

**Table 30. Families by Source of Income in 1969 of Family Head, That of Other Family Members, Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

	All income levels										Total	Income below poverty level						
	Age of family head (years)						Age of family head (years)											
	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54		55 to 64	65 and over					
<b>United States</b>																		
<b>TOTAL</b>	51 142 862	10 462 761	10 881 772	10 852 050	8 353 460	7 026 960	5 460 677	1 048 483	1 005 586	747 597	736 836	1 353 596	568 579	1 048 483	1 005 586	747 597	736 836	1 353 596
Head's income from earnings only	29 696 310	7 686 356	7 547 354	6 731 046	4 414 259	597 395	2 115 182	555 693	554 663	376 375	263 013	50 298	315 210	555 693	554 663	376 375	263 013	50 298
Family members' income from other sources only	15 661 989	3 592 241	3 592 241	3 000 026	2 238 066	2 622 622	645 088	182 229	181 478	141 879	81 116	11 028	104 336	182 229	181 478	141 879	81 116	11 028
Family members' income from other sources only	1 172 506	54 278	174 179	247 074	312 909	59 024	110 057	4 406	4 738	7 350	24 174	8 472	2 205	4 406	4 738	7 350	24 174	8 472
Social Security only	499 223	11 979	93 227	129 775	159 530	5 383	40 606	8 313	9 105	7 350	7 120	1 399	4 096	8 313	9 105	7 350	7 120	1 399
Public assistance only	155 600	12 728	35 455	34 687	33 824	5 383	37 383	3 977	3 719	3 940	3 569	710	3 597	3 977	3 719	3 940	3 569	710
'All other' only	317 400	23 856	69 771	73 647	67 374	14 041	19 972	2 035	3 021	3 060	2 498	818	664	2 035	3 021	3 060	2 498	818
Other combinations	200 277	5 715	23 783	56 863	52 181	14 990	12 096	10 819	18 372	18 183	14 138	2 025	9 332	10 819	18 372	18 183	14 138	2 025
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	2 029 697	129 745	283 358	647 365	434 060	67 429	72 869	40 102	330 512	192 438	143 585	828 573	190 958	40 102	330 512	192 438	143 585	828 573
No other family member with income	10 832 118	913 040	3 636 578	2 846 343	1 793 613	213 320	2 287 168	154 499	142 991	95 981	88 225	141 022	78 035	154 499	142 991	95 981	88 225	141 022
Head's income from earnings and other income	14 086 300	608 633	2 331 741	2 863 052	2 810 008	1 975 134	700 753	19 155	39 961	29 277	19 278	17 463	13 545	19 155	39 961	29 277	19 278	17 463
Family members' income from earnings only	5 068 012	297 107	857 311	1 108 832	925 134	362 532	138 629	8 279	11 571	10 720	16 576	52 637	4 631	8 279	11 571	10 720	16 576	52 637
Family members' income from other sources only	1 875 325	23 790	145 625	246 958	303 579	741 552	58 504	2 184	1 929	3 095	3 140	4 482	2 184	2 184	1 929	3 095	3 140	4 482
Social Security only	705 529	6 214	11 738	38 009	67 115	16 544	20 876	1 747	1 471	2 685	2 756	2 595	1 747	1 747	1 471	2 685	2 756	2 595
Public assistance only	75 827	12 807	107 995	155 501	187 429	174 633	13 870	4 401	4 465	1 594	1 546	1 799	1 401	4 465	1 594	1 546	1 799	1 799
'All other' only	387 594	2 319	11 372	41 400	66 435	88 775	11 164	54 836	122 596	10 531	8 527	13 357	54 836	122 596	10 531	8 527	13 357	13 357
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	2 740 391	96 725	250 839	425 631	851 957	680 017	435 975	122 596	80 928	45 916	43 894	57 565	122 596	80 928	45 916	43 894	57 565	57 565
No other family member with income	4 402 572	191 011	1 077 966	1 081 631	825 100	435 828	405 735	212 569	190 054	178 835	275 841	1 068 020	90 282	212 569	190 054	178 835	275 841	1 068 020
Head's income from other income only	6 472 392	127 410	297 255	327 050	470 173	938 646	2 015 601	4 790	11 526	39 422	45 152	85 137	4 790	4 790	11 526	39 422	45 152	85 137
Family members' income from earnings only	1 292 812	7 563	39 029	89 681	167 592	680 981	221 720	10 546	21 094	32 090	77 822	534 044	4 906	10 546	21 094	32 090	77 822	534 044
Family members' income from other sources only	2 497 546	9 616	19 226	39 694	28 215	1 310 570	679 918	3 179	7 906	7 906	39 972	375 861	2 127	3 179	7 906	7 906	39 972	375 861
Social Security only	1 415 282	2 518	5 552	14 342	28 215	103 146	440 807	2 127	5 221	8 006	3 066	67 480	2 127	5 221	8 006	3 066	67 480	67 480
Public assistance only	180 648	3 046	8 069	12 240	17 023	31 830	108 440	703	1 228	1 575	6 813	24 442	703	1 228	1 575	6 813	24 442	24 442
'All other' only	204 911	2 248	2 736	4 663	10 483	144 351	37 917	656	2 931	4 576	6 611	66 311	656	2 931	4 576	6 611	66 311	66 311
Other combinations	180 648	1 804	2 869	4 449	15 564	16 127	85 895	1 575	2 931	4 576	6 611	48 939	1 575	2 931	4 576	6 611	6 611	48 939
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	696 705	1 804	2 869	4 449	15 564	16 127	103 415	1 575	2 931	4 576	6 611	399 900	1 575	2 931	4 576	6 611	6 611	399 900
No other family member with income	1 001 957	7 265	11 938	39 416	96 194	170 802	103 415	1 575	2 931	4 576	6 611	94 256	1 575	2 931	4 576	6 611	6 611	94 256
Head had no income in 1969	1 680 077	92 966	227 062	156 259	135 102	242 723	629 141	85 052	125 792	117 878	109 757	94 256	85 052	125 792	117 878	109 757	109 757	94 256
Family members' income from earnings only	887 860	109 916	147 400	144 316	153 099	190 547	137 754	18 217	4 823	31 417	30 652	13 097	18 217	4 823	31 417	30 652	30 652	13 097
Family members' income from other sources only	333 333	37 171	32 093	52 656	75 071	91 027	137 754	5 782	15 823	7 232	11 603	24 134	5 782	15 823	7 232	11 603	20 156	24 134
Family members' income from other sources only	85 991	6 834	6 423	7 859	13 096	23 023	74 730	1 046	3 378	2 529	4 402	15 018	1 046	3 378	2 529	4 402	5 199	15 018
Social Security only	35 484	1 141	4 620	2 623	4 620	3 641	33 641	2 820	2 859	2 610	3 885	3 694	2 820	2 859	2 610	3 885	2 384	3 694
Public assistance only	21 587	3 001	2 952	2 678	3 945	5 249	21 067	1 275	959	911	1 410	2 081	1 275	959	911	1 410	3 305	2 081
'All other' only	12 771	1 776	1 342	1 110	2 589	4 633	9 020	641	627	1 182	1 906	3 341	641	627	1 182	1 906	6 440	3 341
Other combinations	16 149	916	1 448	8 917	17 221	23 522	26 306	2 994	2 222	4 345	6 440	3 868	2 994	2 222	4 345	6 440	6 437	3 868
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	78 185	7 852	5 328	8 917	17 221	23 522	26 306	2 994	2 222	4 345	6 440	3 868	2 994	2 222	4 345	6 440	6 437	3 868
No other family member with income	390 351	58 059	103 565	74 884	47 711	52 975	390 351	58 059	103 565	74 884	47 711	52 975	58 059	103 565	74 884	47 711	52 975	53 157
<b>Families with male head</b>																		
Head's income from earnings only	45 627 846	2 658 111	516 442	2 064 274	2 523 205	2 603 205	3 670 465	546 849	588 440	491 738	574 315	1 112 180	356 943	546 849	588 440	491 738	574 315	1 112 180
Family members' income from earnings only	27 762 109	4 692 526	289 596	834 857	1 005 390	846 298	6 687 042	257 756	419 033	430 936	306 887	277 894	257 756	419 033	430 936	306 887	277 894	277 894
Family members' income from other sources only	14 975 017	2 678 684	22 057	135 945	232 629	449 424	562 575	99 235	115 664	148 184	180 272	69 990	99 235	115 664	148 184	180 272	69 990	69 990
Family members' income from other sources only	981 701	625 340	9 924	8 053	23 629	49 424	86 139	6 690	15 121	18 093	17 209	18 434	6 690	15 121	18 093	17 209	18 434	18 434
Social Security only	625 340	59 561	5 733	12 740	6 665	13 199	30 923	3 876	3 190	5 493	6 559	8 697	3 190	5 493	6 559	6 559	8 697	8 697
Public assistance only	59 561	12 415	5 733	106 361	150 056	181 911	29 073	3 876	6 927	6 959	5 165	5 064	3 876	6 927	6 959	5 165	5 064	5 064
'All other' only	682 196	12 415	8 791	8 053	23 629	49 424	39 023	3 518	3 531	3 496	3 126	1 592	3 518	3 531	3 496	3 126	2 981	1 592
Other combinations	311 587	311 587	1 975	8 791	28 513	66 418	8 899	3 537	1 473	2 145	2 359	1 692	1 473	2 145	2 359	2 359	1 692	1 692
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	1 855 754	92 931	242 786	377 133	755 133	600 804	59 255	8 751	9 363	13 988	14 246	11 281	9 363	13 988	14 246	14 246	11 281	11 281
No other family member with income	9 949 637	1 111 858	792 092	3 297 938	2 603 107	1 381 764	979 077	278 885	250 671	155 160	128 189	26 092	140 080	278 885	250 671	155 160	128 189	26 092
Head's income from earnings and other income	12 658 111	4 692 526	289 596	834 857	1 005 390	846 298	411 915	35 648	58 220	66 453	55 941	69 049	35 648	58 220	66 453	55 941	69 049	69 049
Family members' income from earnings only	4 692 526	289 596	289 596	834 857	1 005 390	846 298	91 991	11 846	13 455	19 837	18 914	13 982	11 846	13 455	19 837	18 914	13 982	13 982
Family members' income from other sources only	1 678 684	625 340	9 924	8 053	23 629	49 424	84 363	4 210	5 712	6 067	5 714	7 231	4 210	5 712	6 067	5 714	7 231	7 231
Social Security only	625 340	59 561	5 733	12 740	6 665	13 199	49 709	228	576	1 196	1 714	2 318	228	576	1 196	1 714	2 318	2 318
Public assistance only	59 561	12 415	5 733	106 361	150 056	181 911	15 139	1 960	3 340	2 366	1 859	2 386	1 960	3 340	2 366	1 859	2 386	2 386
'All other' only	682 196	12 415	8 791	8 053	23 629	49 424	11 436	1 670	1 569	2 013	1 551	2 447	1 569	2 013	2 013	1 551	2 447	2 447
Other combinations	311 587	311 587	1 975	8 791														

**Table 30. Families by Source of Income in 1969 of Family Head, That of Other Family Members, Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, and Race of Head:**  
**1970—Continued**

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text

	All income levels										Total	Income below poverty level														
	Age of family head (years)											Total	Age of family head (years)													
	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54			55 to 64	65 and over												
<b>United States</b>	4 715 677	70 391	108 844	255 832	707 240	3 534 933	1 248 118	15 624	30 259	49 193	81 449	201 245	870 348	4 715 677	70 391	108 844	255 832	707 240	3 534 933	1 248 118	15 624	30 259	49 193	81 449	201 245	870 348
Families with male head—Continued	4 715 677	70 391	108 844	255 832	707 240	3 534 933	1 248 118	15 624	30 259	49 193	81 449	201 245	870 348	4 715 677	70 391	108 844	255 832	707 240	3 534 933	1 248 118	15 624	30 259	49 193	81 449	201 245	870 348
Head's income from other income only	792 502	25 342	37 252	100 973	210 303	804 769	115 317	3 348	4 836	10 330	18 701	30 138	47 964	792 502	25 342	37 252	100 973	210 303	804 769	115 317	3 348	4 836	10 330	18 701	30 138	47 964
Family members' income from earnings only	2 141 808	7 228	19 490	38 734	174 181	1 890 605	549 107	2 828	5 560	10 501	17 103	26 243	456 872	2 141 808	7 228	19 490	38 734	174 181	1 890 605	549 107	2 828	5 560	10 501	17 103	26 243	456 872
Family members' income from other sources only	1 285 904	2 146	6 288	10 128	21 118	76 572	380 843	1 691	2 891	4 012	6 342	10 631	337 568	1 285 904	2 146	6 288	10 128	21 118	76 572	380 843	1 691	2 891	4 012	6 342	10 631	337 568
Social Security only	121 453	1 830	4 863	7 745	11 740	43 911	23 911	543	1 524	2 673	4 864	8 664	15 468	121 453	1 830	4 863	7 745	11 740	43 911	23 911	543	1 524	2 673	4 864	8 664	15 468
Public assistance only	159 390	1 948	2 347	6 236	36 529	524 868	67 781	434	526	1 524	2 469	6 799	15 029	159 390	1 948	2 347	6 236	36 529	524 868	67 781	434	526	1 524	2 469	6 799	15 029
"All other" only	709 051	1 304	18 976	54 112	119 020	502 656	67 556	1 371	1 493	4 297	9 003	13 788	37 604	709 051	1 304	18 976	54 112	119 020	502 656	67 556	1 371	1 493	4 297	9 003	13 788	37 604
Other combinations	1 072 316	11 228	33 126	62 013	203 736	736 903	516 138	8 077	18 370	24 065	36 642	101 076	327 908	1 072 316	11 228	33 126	62 013	203 736	736 903	516 138	8 077	18 370	24 065	36 642	101 076	327 908
Family members' income from earnings and other sources.	491 949	71 018	59 811	81 794	125 374	96 062	323 390	47 915	39 337	41 858	47 461	76 127	70 692	491 949	71 018	59 811	81 794	125 374	96 062	323 390	47 915	39 337	41 858	47 461	76 127	70 692
No other family member with income	210 399	33 607	28 478	43 014	56 669	22 787	84 135	16 170	16 170	13 891	16 196	20 200	17 662	210 399	33 607	28 478	43 014	56 669	22 787	84 135	16 170	16 170	13 891	16 196	20 200	17 662
Family members' income from other sources only	55 062	6 024	4 488	3 853	5 871	12 602	47 111	4 990	4 000	3 564	5 302	11 956	17 299	55 062	6 024	4 488	3 853	5 871	12 602	47 111	4 990	4 000	3 564	5 302	11 956	17 299
Social Security only	23 005	809	1 098	2 062	2 951	2 044	13 445	2 244	2 244	1 594	2 026	2 951	2 028	23 005	809	1 098	2 062	2 951	2 044	13 445	2 244	2 244	1 594	2 026	2 951	2 028
Public assistance only	13 810	2 823	1 664	1 107	2 312	3 855	5 844	1 083	706	461	646	1 537	1 411	13 810	2 823	1 664	1 107	2 312	3 855	5 844	1 083	706	461	646	1 537	1 411
"All other" only	9 582	1 826	567	1 290	2 681	3 055	6 139	2 700	318	551	839	1 847	1 183	9 582	1 826	567	1 290	2 681	3 055	6 139	2 700	318	551	839	1 847	1 183
Other combinations	50 216	7 332	4 224	9 633	14 579	9 291	15 872	2 700	1 487	2 080	3 147	3 660	2 798	50 216	7 332	4 224	9 633	14 579	9 291	15 872	2 700	1 487	2 080	3 147	3 660	2 798
Family members' income from earnings and other sources.	173 943	4 815	243 236	123 177	47 460	9 040	308 091	50 878	122 217	79 841	37 278	15 396	2 481	173 943	4 815	243 236	123 177	47 460	9 040	308 091	50 878	122 217	79 841	37 278	15 396	2 481
No other family member with income	882 481	120 948	338 620	123 177	47 460	9 040	308 091	50 878	122 217	79 841	37 278	15 396	2 481	882 481	120 948	338 620	123 177	47 460	9 040	308 091	50 878	122 217	79 841	37 278	15 396	2 481
Families with female head	5 515 016	1 007 466	1 153 724	1 122 118	836 241	1 013 073	1 790 212	211 636	501 634	417 146	255 859	162 521	241 416	5 515 016	1 007 466	1 153 724	1 122 118	836 241	1 013 073	1 790 212	211 636	501 634	417 146	255 859	162 521	241 416
Head's income from other income only	1 934 201	162 332	423 616	50 770	301 969	50 770	428 140	57 454	136 590	123 727	69 488	35 119	5 762	1 934 201	162 332	423 616	50 770	301 969	50 770	428 140	57 454	136 590	123 727	69 488	35 119	5 762
Family members' income from earnings only	686 973	31 847	186 788	228 807	157 464	9 518	82 513	5 123	9 565	33 294	21 607	11 126	1 098	686 973	31 847	186 788	228 807	157 464	9 518	82 513	5 123	9 565	33 294	21 607	11 126	1 098
Family members' income from other sources only	190 805	4 722	16 227	41 097	53 061	5 437	23 918	446	3 352	6 208	6 666	5 740	1 798	190 805	4 722	16 227	41 097	53 061	5 437	23 918	446	3 352	6 208	6 666	5 740	1 798
Social Security only	99 572	2 165	7 281	19 736	28 923	5 437	9 683	220	1 386	2 146	2 185	2 056	317	99 572	2 165	7 281	19 736	28 923	5 437	9 683	220	1 386	2 146	2 185	2 056	317
Public assistance only	18 917	3 175	5 591	8 549	7 930	1 203	8 310	79	188	941	814	588	118	18 917	3 175	5 591	8 549	7 930	1 203	8 310	79	188	941	814	588	118
"All other" only	44 928	686	2 012	5 778	4 145	824	2 728	125	562	876	701	806	403	44 928	686	2 012	5 778	4 145	824	2 728	125	562	876	701	806	403
Other combinations	173 943	4 815	11 448	15 823	12 063	2 054	13 197	581	1 456	4 384	3 937	2 857	403	173 943	4 815	11 448	15 823	12 063	2 054	13 197	581	1 456	4 384	3 937	2 857	403
Family members' income from earnings and other sources.	882 481	120 948	338 620	123 177	47 460	9 040	308 091	50 878	122 217	79 841	37 278	15 396	2 481	882 481	120 948	338 620	123 177	47 460	9 040	308 091	50 878	122 217	79 841	37 278	15 396	2 481
No other family member with income	1 428 189	92 191	267 467	352 124	237 693	138 867	288 838	42 387	96 279	76 538	40 040	19 176	14 418	1 428 189	92 191	267 467	352 124	237 693	138 867	288 838	42 387	96 279	76 538	40 040	19 176	14 418
Head's income from earnings and other income	375 486	7 511	22 454	113 511	78 836	49 732	46 638	1 699	5 700	20 124	10 363	5 246	3 506	375 486	7 511	22 454	113 511	78 836	49 732	46 638	1 699	5 700	20 124	10 363	5 246	3 506
Family members' income from earnings only	196 641	1 733	9 680	61 340	53 476	34 317	46 638	421	2 567	5 004	4 996	3 444	3 119	196 641	1 733	9 680	61 340	53 476	34 317	46 638	421	2 567	5 004	4 996	3 444	3 119
Family members' income from other sources only	80 189	516	3 685	26 038	21 912	3 658	8 795	71	1 118	2 312	2 207	1 650	1 437	80 189	516	3 685	26 038	21 912	3 658	8 795	71	1 118	2 312	2 207	1 650	1 437
Social Security only	16 266	481	1 780	3 588	3 689	3 345	5 737	224	851	1 418	1 236	1 002	1 006	16 266	481	1 780	3 588	3 689	3 345	5 737	224	851	1 418	1 236	1 002	1 006
Public assistance only	24 179	392	1 634	6 685	5 518	4 505	4 434	77	360	672	607	370	348	24 179	392	1 634	6 685	5 518	4 505	4 434	77	360	672	607	370	348
"All other" only	76 007	344	2 581	25 029	22 357	12 809	3 085	49	238	1 102	946	422	328	76 007	344	2 581	25 029	22 357	12 809	3 085	49	238	1 102	946	422	328
Other combinations	277 142	3 794	8 053	96 822	79 213	40 762	15 969	691	1 223	5 342	4 580	2 505	1 628	277 142	3 794	8 053	96 822	79 213	40 762	15 969	691	1 223	5 342	4 580	2 505	1 628
Family members' income from earnings and other sources.	578 920	79 153	227 280	151 812	26 768	14 056	206 180	39 576	86 789	45 568	20 101	7 981	6 165	578 920	79 153	227 280	151 812	26 768	14 056	206 180	39 576	86 789	45 568	20 101	7 981	6 165
No other family member with income	1 756 715	88 973	226 864	214 341	231 406	776 925	767 483	74 658	182 310	140 861	97 386	74 596	197 672	1 756 715	88 973	226 864	214 341	231 406	776 925	767 483	74 658	182 310	140 861	97 386	74 596	197 672
Head's income from other income only	500 310																									

Table 30. Families by Source of Income in 1969 of Family Members, Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970 - Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

	All income levels										Income below poverty level									
	Age of family head (years)										Age of family head (years)									
	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over		
<b>United States</b>	Total										Total									
<b>WHITE</b>	Total										Total									
All families	45 733 683	3 130 013	9 204 238	9 625 611	9 792 264	7 578 439	6 403 118	3 920 137	408 356	693 806	673 659	510 951	538 795	1 094 570	245 909	388 936	383 218	252 131	180 900	34 117
Head's income from earnings only	2 191 845	2 419 355	6 754 415	6 622 863	5 959 059	3 917 872	5 108 281	1 485 211	83 382	78 872	115 399	88 286	49 067	6 100	1 838 929	1 245 909	1 153 399	882 866	431 121	100 000
Family members' income from other sources only	13 674 066	1 462 428	3 082 631	3 447 273	3 532 538	1 962 330	1 866 866	4 21 106	7 831	12 265	15 743	16 256	5 621	3 621	10 228 846	7 831	12 265	15 743	16 256	5 621
Social Security only	1 028 846	46 207	150 842	83 957	116 672	144 549	52 698	29 674	1 520	2 849	5 365	7 177	8 740	4 023	4 023	4 816	4 546	3 457	3 271	653
Public assistance only	106 231	8 944	25 039	21 656	23 639	3 705	3 705	19 539	3 134	3 280	3 758	2 995	2 861	432	106 231	8 944	25 039	21 656	23 639	3 705
"All other" only	296 630	22 223	65 521	68 392	64 027	43 356	13 111	16 460	3 134	3 280	3 758	2 995	2 861	513	296 630	22 223	65 521	68 392	64 027	43 356
Other combinations	178 656	4 760	21 109	42 167	54 125	46 260	13 225	7 761	381	6 291	10 781	9 838	7 061	883	178 656	4 760	21 109	42 167	54 125	46 260
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	1 770 531	115 777	243 188	404 051	569 773	379 763	57 979	41 525	6 621	6 291	10 781	9 838	7 061	883	1 770 531	115 777	243 188	404 051	569 773	379 763
No other family member with income	9 718 402	794 943	3 277 754	2 555 367	1 601 666	1 297 975	190 697	949 146	148 025	291 508	241 320	138 264	108 516	21 513	9 718 402	794 943	3 277 754	2 555 367	1 601 666	1 297 975
Head's income from earnings and other income	13 294 293	553 465	2 163 824	2 681 281	3 345 570	2 701 823	1 848 330	495 097	54 828	100 882	95 290	68 046	68 277	107 774	13 294 293	553 465	2 163 824	2 681 281	3 345 570	2 701 823
Family members' income from earnings only	4 770 629	283 745	804 418	1 031 433	1 447 447	880 617	322 969	94 330	11 303	13 380	25 424	20 640	13 260	10 323	4 770 629	283 745	804 418	1 031 433	1 447 447	880 617
Family members' income from other sources only	1 795 258	21 143	137 710	234 482	291 209	401 008	709 706	81 105	3 809	5 810	7 801	7 340	13 224	43 121	1 795 258	21 143	137 710	234 482	291 209	401 008
Social Security only	672 200	2 118	10 466	34 837	62 795	118 075	443 909	48 845	246	1 158	2 397	2 710	7 518	34 816	672 200	2 118	10 466	34 837	62 795	118 075
Public assistance only	56 079	4 816	10 848	8 211	8 880	11 486	11 838	11 533	1 632	2 725	1 996	1 532	1 671	2 977	56 079	4 816	10 848	8 211	8 880	11 486
"All other" only	693 769	12 270	105 935	151 914	155 297	185 276	83 077	12 252	1 656	2 725	2 282	1 850	2 596	2 977	693 769	12 270	105 935	151 914	155 297	185 276
Other combinations	373 210	1 939	10 461	373 210	64 237	86 171	170 882	8 475	275	3 907	1 128	1 248	1 439	4 050	373 210	1 939	10 461	373 210	64 237	86 171
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	2 596 478	91 412	234 369	397 645	817 108	653 230	402 714	32 486	3 909	3 007	6 557	6 239	5 129	7 645	2 596 478	91 412	234 369	397 645	817 108	653 230
No other family member with income	4 131 928	117 165	487 327	1 017 721	789 806	766 968	412 941	287 176	35 807	78 685	55 508	33 827	36 664	46 685	4 131 928	117 165	487 327	1 017 721	789 806	766 968
Head's income from other income only	5 574 458	77 368	180 915	216 708	370 500	806 364	3 922 403	1 480 210	48 339	115 934	110 268	120 085	206 885	878 699	5 574 458	77 368	180 915	216 708	370 500	806 364
Family members' income from earnings only	1 058 068	13 883	26 898	38 482	132 789	250 809	575 207	135 928	3 164	6 010	19 323	24 974	29 198	53 259	1 058 068	13 883	26 898	38 482	132 789	250 809
Family members' income from other sources only	1 297 866	2 000	4 294	11 397	24 333	92 923	1 992 919	391 710	2 776	6 033	13 187	22 492	60 970	439 155	1 297 866	2 000	4 294	11 397	24 333	92 923
Social Security only	123 491	1 735	4 197	6 404	9 579	22 406	79 170	73 810	1 165	2 493	3 899	6 432	14 300	45 521	123 491	1 735	4 197	6 404	9 579	22 406
Public assistance only	190 948	1 964	2 028	3 636	3 136	38 142	136 042	31 236	605	575	1 427	2 230	5 652	20 747	190 948	1 964	2 028	3 636	3 136	38 142
"All other" only	655 256	1 404	2 053	6 707	13 313	46 531	585 248	67 857	429	758	2 181	3 464	7 503	53 522	655 256	1 404	2 053	6 707	13 313	46 531
Other combinations	879 016	5 841	8 563	29 981	79 820	146 323	609 288	83 874	1 049	1 267	6 764	11 072	13 102	30 615	879 016	5 841	8 563	29 981	79 820	146 323
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	1 339 813	50 541	132 882	100 901	101 530	209 230	714 729	715 795	41 357	102 624	70 994	61 542	103 615	335 670	1 339 813	50 541	132 882	100 901	101 530	209 230
Head had no income in 1969	673 087	79 825	105 084	104 759	117 135	152 380	113 904	459 619	59 280	88 054	84 883	70 689	82 733	73 980	673 087	79 825	105 084	104 759	117 135	152 380
Family members' income from earnings only	257 555	29 512	23 395	38 172	58 739	73 416	34 321	97 135	13 734	9 434	22 408	22 563	20 970	8 026	257 555	29 512	23 395	38 172	58 739	73 416
Family members' income from other sources only	65 060	3 670	3 060	5 662	9 631	18 156	23 757	55 291	3 010	3 719	5 188	8 279	15 541	19 604	65 060	3 670	3 060	5 662	9 631	18 156
Social Security only	29 347	562	1 050	2 146	3 712	9 920	13 920	27 902	562	1 029	2 088	3 572	7 758	12 893	29 347	562	1 050	2 146	3 712	9 920
Public assistance only	12 091	1 181	1 702	1 390	2 190	3 232	2 396	11 849	1 142	1 660	1 366	1 154	3 182	2 345	12 091	1 181	1 702	1 390	2 190	3 232
"All other" only	10 547	1 456	902	948	1 543	3 095	2 603	7 079	1 982	603	749	1 032	1 993	1 720	10 547	1 456	902	948	1 543	3 095
Other combinations	13 075	471	530	1 178	2 186	4 838	8 461	8 461	324	427	935	1 521	2 608	2 646	13 075	471	530	1 178	2 186	4 838
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	60 088	5 889	3 920	6 621	13 263	18 795	11 670	16 809	1 782	3 316	3 033	4 345	4 139	2 194	60 088	5 889	3 920	6 621	13 263	18 795
No other family member with income	290 384	40 754	73 585	54 304	35 502	42 083	44 156	290 384	40 754	73 585	54 304	35 502	42 083	44 156	290 384	40 754	73 585	54 304	35 502	42 083
<b>Families with male head</b>	Total										Total									
Head's income from earnings only	41 618 587	2 884 729	8 546 412	8 817 878	8 915 512	6 907 211	5 546 845	2 864 132	286 507	408 358	436 883	360 010	444 995	927 379	41 618 587	2 884 729	8 546 412	8 817 878	8 915 512	6 907 211
Family members' income from earnings only	24 805 952	2 306 261	6 471 935	6 269 747	5 595 124	3 684 605	4 782 280	1 245 623	208 750	308 223	314 223	216 926	165 861	31 640	24 805 952	2 306 261	6 471 935	6 269 747	5 595 124	3 684 605
Family members' income from other sources only	13 180 588	1 440 083	3 069 080	3 322 620	3 360 728	1 840 434	1 673 643	3 800 055	80 500	74 324	97 579	77 653	44 525	5 474	13 180 588	1 440 083	3 069 080	3 322 620	3 360 728	1 840 434
Social Security only	877 132	42 862	139 768	184 547	201 241	234 169	74 545	61 808	7 399	10 737	12 905	12 312	13 418	5 037	877 132	42 862	139 768	184 547	201 241	234 169
Public assistance only	362 342	8 653	33 730	67 696	85 389	119 158	47 716	23 999	1 300	2 101	4 291	5 438	7 202	3 667	362 342	8 653	33 730	67 696	85 389	119 158
"All other" only	91 904	8 478	23 845	19 176	18 876	2 847	2 847	17 001	2 670	4 458	3 986	2 707	2 673	507	91 904	8 478	23 845	19 176	18 876	2 847
Other combinations	281 148	21 709	63 958	63 917	59 264	59 854	12 446	14 482	3 089	3 169	2 991	2 403	2 422	408	281 148	21 709	63 958	63 917	59 264	59 854
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	141 738	4 022	18 235	33 758	37 906	36 281	11 536	6 326	3 040	1 009	1 637	1 764	1 421	455	141 738	4 022	18 235	33 758	37 906	36 281
No other family member with income	9 109 839	710 892	3 047 342	2 386 914	1 515 012	1 265 607	184 072	767 456	114 430	6 421	5 839	8 677	6 274	739	9 109 839	710 892	3 047 342	2 386 914	1 515 012	1 265 607
Head's income from earnings and other income	12 147 193	492 796	1 975 737	2 417 577	3 039 898	2 491 994	1 729 994	340 928	3											

Table 30. Families by Source of Income in 1969 of Family Members, Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, and Race of Head:

1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	All income levels										Income below poverty level												
	Age of family head (years)										Age of family head (years)												
	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total		
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																							
<b>Families with male head—Continued</b>																							
Head's income from other income only	4 272	547	31 385	54 821	84 701	214 726	627 021	3 259	893	1 027	352	21 414	35 102	60 687	160 652	737	931						
Family members' income from earnings only	1 997	574	5 860	8 655	14 939	31 655	156 342	1 719	923	76 273	3 449	6 994	12 958	20 189	30 170								
Family members' income from other sources only	1 214	891	1 768	2 842	6 102	12 917	74 496	1 176	766	469 844	3 449	7 247	12 792	45 725	398 082								
Social Security only	1 187	792	1 247	3 025	3 958	6 508	57 346	1 064	404	343 015	1 768	3 186	5 286	25 884	306 790								
Public assistance only	151	103	1 781	1 741	8 733	6 043	33 171	106	404	52 015	788	2 450	4 283	10 162	32 824								
"All other" only	543	878	1 064	1 047	3 006	6 187	33 167	499	407	54 013	524	1 324	4 407	13 333									
Other combinations	629	645	5 135	6 702	15 407	45 992	104 304	452	105	44 052	332	1 039	1 899	5 272	45 135								
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	970	617	8 563	19 124	25 646	52 248	183 816	681	220	437 183	948	3 015	6 053	9 311	23 907								
No other family member with income	392	895	54 287	43 919	45 853	65 764	104 394	78 678	394	250 229	35 103	28 956	31 664	36 469	60 533	57 504							
Head had no income in 1969	167	993	27 132	19 954	21 703	34 875	47 150	17 179	179	61 225	12 488	7 659	10 168	12 112	14 563	4 235							
Family members' income from earnings only	42	529	3 229	2 884	2 877	4 941	11 296	17 302	35 599	18 253	2 587	2 502	2 655	3 989	9 586	14 280							
Family members' income from other sources only	19	276	344	528	922	1 563	4 951	10 938	10 938	18 253	1 084	307	946	1 524	4 785	10 145							
Social Security only	7	947	1 123	1 404	970	1 290	4 946	1 220	7 790	7 790	863	440	391	506	1 290	1 204							
Public assistance only	7	318	1 319	714	496	946	2 044	2 044	4 669	4 669	193	193	366	709	1 571	1 179							
"All other" only	7	988	443	238	459	1 142	2 361	3 345	3 345	4 887	1 641	1 026	1 550	2 146	2 326	1 704							
Other combinations	39	361	5 539	3 312	3 982	7 726	11 890	6 912	6 912	10 393	18 387	17 769	17 291	18 222	34 058	37 285							
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	143	012	18 387	17 769	17 291	18 222	34 058	37 285	37 285	143 012	18 387	17 769	17 291	18 222	34 058	37 285							
No other family member with income	4 115	096	245 284	657 826	807 733	876 752	671 228	856 273	856 273	1 056 005	121 849	285 448	236 776	150 941	93 800	167 191							
Head's income from earnings only	1 385	893	113 094	282 880	353 116	363 935	233 767	40 001	35 200	37 588	37 159	80 713	68 995	35 205	15 039	2 477							
Family members' income from earnings only	493	478	22 345	33 551	124 653	171 810	121 896	19 223	19 223	41 051	2 882	4 548	17 820	10 633	4 542	6 226							
Family members' income from other sources only	151	714	3 345	5 443	11 074	31 283	25 391	4 982	4 982	11 626	432	1 528	2 813	3 431	2 838	584							
Social Security only	84	981	1 627	5 443	16 261	31 283	25 391	4 982	4 982	5 675	420	748	1 074	1 739	1 538	356							
Public assistance only	14	327	466	1 194	2 480	4 566	4 763	3 502	3 502	2 538	126	358	560	750	598	146							
"All other" only	15	482	514	1 563	4 475	6 225	6 65	665	665	1 978	45	111	767	592	439	24							
Other combinations	36	918	738	2 874	8 409	13 229	9 979	1 689	1 689	4 335	41	311	412	350	263	58							
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	132	138	3 353	7 443	28 385	51 630	35 368	5 959	5 959	5 221	250	452	2 104	1 484	787	144							
No other family member with income	608	563	84 051	230 412	168 453	86 654	32 368	6 625	6 625	181 690	33 595	74 185	46 238	19 657	6 872	1 123							
Head's income from earnings and other income	1 147	100	60 669	188 087	263 704	305 672	210 632	118 336	118 336	154 169	23 740	51 117	39 396	22 118	10 328	7 470							
Family members' income from earnings only	302	540	5 119	13 486	77 528	97 275	68 204	40 928	40 928	22 193	785	2 243	9 034	5 574	2 719	1 838							
Family members' income from other sources only	174	895	1 180	6 945	30 292	56 145	49 530	30 803	30 803	11 263	201	1 089	2 924	3 145	2 135	1 838							
Social Security only	71	833	367	2 858	12 256	23 777	20 309	12 266	12 266	5 749	18	606	1 496	1 539	1 182	908							
Public assistance only	9	201	200	604	1 478	2 166	2 621	2 132	2 132	1 723	89	178	307	394	336	419							
"All other" only	22	082	321	1 248	4 831	6 225	5 218	4 239	4 239	1 665	45	129	487	475	277	252							
Other combinations	71	779	292	2 235	11 727	23 977	21 382	12 166	12 166	2 126	49	176	634	737	340	190							
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	243	690	2 637	5 742	39 054	87 075	72 681	36 501	36 501	7 175	217	442	2 718	2 086	998	714							
No other family member with income	425	975	51 733	161 914	116 830	65 177	20 217	10 104	10 104	113 538	22 537	47 343	24 720	11 313	4 476	3 149							
Head's income from other income only	1 301	911	45 983	126 094	132 007	155 774	179 343	662 710	662 710	452 858	36 773	94 520	75 166	59 398	46 233	140 768							
Family members' income from earnings only	383	357	2 056	6 558	77 773	47 958	68 450	22 562	22 562	59 655	651	2 581	12 329	10 016	9 009	23 089							
Family members' income from other sources only	299	987	3 917	13 205	13 205	24 706	43 460	213 456	213 456	94 769	630	2 181	5 940	9 700	15 245	61 073							
Social Security only	112	975	2 332	1 452	5 295	11 416	18 427	76 153	76 153	48 695	75	840	2 494	5 080	7 631	32 575							
Public assistance only	35	699	488	1 172	2 446	3 071	6 698	21 824	21 824	21 595	377	785	1 449	2 149	4 138	12 697							
"All other" only	39	935	183	287	1 763	3 093	4 971	29 638	29 638	10 635	81	134	855	906	1 245	7 414							
Other combinations	111	378	340	1 006	3 701	7 126	13 364	85 841	85 841	13 844	97	422	1 142	1 565	2 231	8 387							
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	249	371	706	1 861	13 774	33 828	42 019	157 183	157 183	19 822	101	449	3 749	5 024	3 791	6 708							
No other family member with income	369	196	41 978	113 758	75 255	49 282	25 414	63 509	63 509	278 612	35 391	89 329	53 148	32 658	18 188	49 898							
Head had no income in 1969	280	192	25 538	61 165	58 906	51 371	47 986	35 226	35 226	209 390	24 177	59 098	53 219	34 220	22 200	16 476							
Family members' income from earnings only	89	562	2 380	3 441	16 469	23 864	26 266	17 142	17 142	35 910	1 246	1 775	12 240	10 451	6 407	4 235							
Family members' income from other sources only	22	531	441	1 300	2 785	6 490	6 860	6 455	6 455	19 692	423	2 127	2 483	3 290	5 955	5 324							
Social Security only	10	071	218	522	1 194	2 149	3 006	2 982	2 982	9 649	218	522	1 136	2 052	2 748	2 748							
Public assistance only	58	58	58	298	420	907	1 176	1 176	1 176	4 039	58	298	420	900	1 242	1 141							
"All other" only	3	229	137	188	452	597	1 051	804	804	2 410	119	358	526	703	541	541							
Other combinations	5	087	28	292	719	1 044	1 511	1 493	1 493	3 574	28	292	719	1 037	894	894							
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	147	372	350	608	2 639																		

Table 30. Families by Source of Income in 1969 of Family Head, That of Other Family Members, Poverty Status in 1969, and Age, Sex, and Race of Head: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For meaning of symbols, see text)

	All income levels										Income below poverty level										
	Age of family head (years)										Age of family head (years)										
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
<b>United States</b>	4 871 936	404 215	1 127 674	1 120 297	949 705	700 012	570 033	1 449 102	150 707	332 775	310 650	222 855	187 269	244 866	4 871 936	150 707	332 775	310 650	222 855	187 269	244 866
All families	3 195 326	278 402	841 433	838 586	708 766	455 365	72 774	592 933	64 467	155 575	160 766	118 197	78 610	15 318	3 195 326	64 467	155 575	160 766	118 197	78 610	15 318
Family members' income from earnings only	1 824 483	148 093	463 722	497 009	430 081	252 731	32 847	21 783	19 258	43 026	63 026	51 195	31 037	4 629	1 824 483	19 258	43 026	63 026	51 195	31 037	4 629
Family members' income from other sources only	1 332 343	20 814	27 815	27 815	32 614	14 220	10 528	34 201	2 372	5 641	7 855	7 618	7 818	2 917	1 332 343	2 372	5 641	7 855	7 618	7 818	2 917
Social Security only	47 014	3 459	5 442	10 944	11 014	9 223	6 454	16 889	6 624	1 452	2 194	2 277	2 247	1 665	47 014	6 624	1 452	2 194	2 277	2 247	1 665
Public assistance only	17 505	1 427	3 138	4 338	4 165	3 652	785	2 743	338	220	4 124	3 713	3 830	746	17 505	338	220	4 124	3 713	3 830	746
"Other" only	19 669	907	2 235	4 219	5 271	5 426	1 611	4 120	429	249	954	854	1 104	305	19 669	429	249	954	854	1 104	305
Other combinations	232 904	12 742	35 514	56 887	69 972	49 030	8 759	29 728	2 543	4 292	7 248	7 782	6 780	1 083	232 904	2 543	4 292	7 248	7 782	6 780	1 083
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	1 005 596	110 212	321 383	256 875	176 103	120 383	20 640	316 221	40 294	102 004	82 657	51 602	32 975	6 689	1 005 596	40 294	102 004	82 657	51 602	32 975	6 689
No other family member with income	645 581	50 193	138 003	142 087	114 785	87 289	113 224	194 355	21 984	50 935	44 436	26 153	18 749	32 098	645 581	21 984	50 935	44 436	26 153	18 749	32 098
Family members' income from earnings only	241 963	11 409	41 541	62 400	54 058	36 684	35 871	81 993	9 959	5 387	13 781	8 200	5 695	6 971	241 963	9 959	5 387	13 781	8 200	5 695	6 971
Family members' income from other sources only	66 787	2 316	6 111	8 770	9 411	11 114	29 065	21 943	7 222	2 239	3 543	3 120	3 129	9 190	66 787	7 222	2 239	3 543	3 120	3 129	9 190
Social Security only	18 343	1 277	3 339	2 640	2 916	2 811	4 517	9 256	53	525	1 097	1 152	1 388	5 146	18 343	53	525	1 097	1 152	1 388	5 146
Public assistance only	6 719	341	927	1 350	1 295	1 516	298	1 288	49	298	264	248	134	295	6 719	49	298	264	248	134	295
"Other" only	11 911	380	662	1 296	1 557	2 295	5 721	1 288	126	90	468	279	324	1 309	11 911	126	90	468	279	324	1 309
Other combinations	106 145	4 304	11 455	20 525	22 895	19 316	27 650	17 872	940	1 295	3 430	3 613	3 141	5 453	106 145	940	1 295	3 430	3 613	3 141	5 453
No other family member with income	230 686	32 164	78 896	50 392	28 421	20 175	20 638	112 547	18 363	42 014	23 682	11 220	6 784	10 484	230 686	18 363	42 014	23 682	11 220	6 784	10 484
Head's income from other income only	835 450	47 759	110 744	104 141	93 044	122 450	357 322	506 934	40 395	92 490	75 948	54 768	64 979	178 334	835 450	40 395	92 490	75 948	54 768	64 979	178 334
Family members' income from earnings only	218 591	3 326	11 402	29 567	32 723	43 567	98 006	81 489	1 492	5 220	15 693	13 507	15 007	30 533	218 591	1 492	5 220	15 693	13 507	15 007	30 533
Family members' income from other sources only	184 741	2 387	6 164	10 669	13 915	25 456	126 150	108 264	1 570	4 191	7 331	8 794	15 970	70 408	184 741	1 570	4 191	7 331	8 794	15 970	70 408
Social Security only	80 632	491	1 146	2 715	3 721	9 574	62 985	45 868	302	900	2 058	2 471	6 073	34 064	80 632	302	900	2 058	2 471	6 073	34 064
Public assistance only	54 431	1 311	3 663	5 488	7 068	8 977	27 924	39 580	962	2 541	3 839	4 658	6 619	20 941	54 431	962	2 541	3 839	4 658	6 619	20 941
"Other" only	11 830	207	602	885	1 089	2 014	7 083	5 737	79	343	464	619	1 029	3 203	11 830	79	343	464	619	1 029	3 203
Other combinations	37 848	378	753	1 581	2 087	4 891	28 158	17 079	227	1 046	1 046	2 249	2 249	12 200	37 848	227	1 046	1 046	2 249	2 249	12 200
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	111 077	1 147	3 031	9 599	15 075	22 047	60 178	37 196	458	1 604	4 418	5 733	6 652	17 331	111 077	458	1 604	4 418	5 733	6 652	17 331
No other family member with income	321 051	40 899	90 147	54 306	31 331	31 380	72 988	279 985	36 875	81 467	48 526	26 705	26 350	60 062	321 051	36 875	81 467	48 526	26 705	26 350	60 062
Head had no income in 1969	195 569	27 861	37 494	35 483	33 110	34 908	26 713	154 880	23 875	33 775	29 480	23 717	24 931	19 116	195 569	23 875	33 775	29 480	23 717	24 931	19 116
Family members' income from earnings only	69 467	7 035	7 498	13 363	15 218	16 114	10 269	37 714	4 138	4 198	8 309	7 567	8 602	4 900	69 467	4 138	4 198	8 309	7 567	8 602	4 900
Family members' income from other sources only	19 419	3 031	2 100	1 885	3 260	4 475	4 668	18 031	2 658	1 965	3 140	4 223	4 219	1 219	19 419	2 658	1 965	3 140	4 223	4 219	1 219
Social Security only	5 720	537	296	402	908	1 528	2 049	8 322	442	296	366	830	1 421	1 967	5 720	442	296	366	830	1 421	1 967
Public assistance only	8 868	1 764	1 210	1 114	1 665	1 801	1 314	8 611	1 622	1 159	1 091	1 641	1 801	1 297	8 868	1 622	1 159	1 091	1 641	1 801	1 297
"Other" only	1 963	304	394	301	386	429	391	1 701	277	310	144	301	348	321	1 963	277	310	144	301	348	321
Other combinations	2 868	426	200	225	386	717	914	2 397	317	200	225	368	653	634	2 868	317	200	225	368	653	634
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	16 391	1 924	1 083	1 677	3 520	4 355	3 342	8 843	1 194	769	1 277	1 898	2 142	1 563	16 391	1 194	769	1 277	1 898	2 142	1 563
No other family member with income	90 292	15 871	26 843	18 068	11 112	9 964	8 434	90 292	15 871	26 843	18 068	11 112	9 964	8 434	90 292	15 871	26 843	18 068	11 112	9 964	8 434
Families with male head	3 538 097	272 408	793 264	791 869	716 655	542 654	421 247	743 503	64 065	125 254	137 956	122 166	120 870	173 192	3 538 097	64 065	125 254	137 956	122 166	120 870	173 192
Head's income from earnings only	2 668 748	231 308	705 956	687 254	592 907	388 767	62 556	410 080	44 964	101 689	107 726	84 715	58 772	12 214	2 668 748	44 964	101 689	107 726	84 715	58 772	12 214
Family members' income from earnings only	1 638 386	139 219	441 046	437 145	374 987	218 392	27 597	172 492	17 250	38 800	47 931	40 431	24 535	3 543	1 638 386	17 250	38 800	47 931	40 431	24 535	3 543
Family members' income from other sources only	94 725	5 993	15 885	18 737	20 732	24 991	9 287	22 066	1 947	3 858	4 488	4 421	4 916	2 436	94 725	1 947	3 858	4 488	4 421	4 916	2 436
Social Security only	34 168	1 024	3 662	4 990	7 674	10 785	6 033	6 511	3 984	1 055	1 078	1 495	1 501	501	34 168	3 984	1 055	1 078	1 495	1 501	501
Public assistance only	34 099	3 000	8 034	7 883	7 054	6 795	1 333	11 164	1 082	2 303	2 554	2 278	2 372	1 575	34 099	1 082	2 303	2 554	2 278	2 372	1 575
"Other" only	14 312	1 255	2 768	3 446	3 193	3 009	641	2 033	304	168	389	562	488	222	14 312	304	168	389	562	488	222
Other combinations	12 146	1 255	2 768	3 446	3 193	3 009	641	2 033	163	403	490	503	561	238	12 146	163	403	490	503	561	238
Family members' income from earnings and other sources	193 156	11 378	31 738	45 831	56 187	40 722	7 300	21 621	2 212	3 331	5 021	5 425	4 714	858	193 156	2 212	3 331	5 021	5 425	4 714	858
No other family member with income	742 481	74 718	217 287	185 541	141 001	105 562	18 372	193 901	23 555	55 700	50 286	34 438	24 547	5 375	742 481	23 555	55 700	50 286	34 438	24 547	5 375
Head's income from earnings and other income	379 495	19 752	62 121	70 454	71 641	62 080	93 647	63 669	3 831	7 131	8 466	8 709	10 257	25 275	379 495	3 831	7 131	8 466	8 709	10 257	25 275









Table 31. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	All income levels						Income below poverty level					
	Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)						Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)					
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
<b>United States</b>												
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>												
<b>Percent Distribution of Aggregate Income—Continued</b>												
<b>Families With Female Head</b>												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings, total	74.5	77.1	74.5	76.8	79.6	60.9	42.4	41.1	42.4	49.5	47.3	21.1
Wage or salary income	71.0	75.0	71.4	73.9	75.9	56.7	41.8	40.6	40.6	48.8	46.6	20.2
Nonfarm self-employment income	3.0	2.0	2.9	2.6	3.1	3.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.6	0.7
Farm self-employment income	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1
Income other than earnings, total	25.5	22.9	25.5	23.2	20.4	39.1	57.6	58.9	59.1	50.5	52.7	78.9
Social Security income	8.4	2.3	3.7	6.3	7.5	16.3	15.5	3.3	5.6	10.2	21.2	50.7
Public assistance income	5.1	14.5	12.4	6.7	2.6	2.5	33.8	48.5	45.1	32.6	23.8	18.2
All other income	12.1	6.1	9.3	10.2	10.3	20.3	8.4	7.1	8.4	7.8	8.7	10.0
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings, total	73.7	93.2	95.9	94.4	82.8	25.3	29.4	88.1	77.2	68.0	37.3	4.2
Wage or salary income	68.4	91.3	91.7	86.9	75.9	21.3	28.6	87.0	75.9	67.0	35.6	3.8
Nonfarm self-employment income	4.7	1.7	4.0	7.0	6.0	3.2	0.6	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.4	0.3
Farm self-employment income	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.4	0.9	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1
Income other than earnings, total	26.3	6.8	4.1	5.6	17.2	74.7	70.6	11.9	22.8	32.0	62.7	95.8
Social Security income	8.6	0.7	0.4	0.4	3.0	30.7	48.1	2.7	3.9	7.7	30.3	73.0
Public assistance income	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.6	1.2	3.5	8.8	2.6	8.8	15.7	16.6	11.0
All other income	16.1	5.5	3.6	4.6	12.9	40.5	11.6	6.6	10.0	8.5	15.7	11.9
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings, total	83.8	92.7	96.0	95.0	88.3	35.2	44.0	89.4	76.1	67.1	41.0	5.6
Wage or salary income	76.2	90.1	90.7	85.9	78.3	27.5	42.2	87.9	73.9	66.4	37.2	4.7
Nonfarm self-employment income	6.6	2.2	5.0	8.6	8.5	5.9	1.2	1.2	1.7	2.6	2.6	0.6
Farm self-employment income	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.4	1.8	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.3
Income other than earnings, total	16.2	7.3	4.0	5.0	11.7	64.8	56.0	10.6	23.9	32.9	59.0	94.4
Social Security income	5.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	1.9	29.0	37.0	2.1	3.3	9.4	27.1	75.3
Public assistance income	0.9	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.9	2.7	9.4	1.8	13.3	18.0	18.0	10.2
All other income	10.2	6.2	3.6	4.3	8.9	33.1	9.6	6.7	12.7	10.2	13.9	8.8
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings, total	63.5	93.8	95.7	92.8	78.1	20.8	22.4	86.3	78.5	68.8	35.5	3.7
Wage or salary income	60.5	92.6	93.7	89.4	73.8	18.5	22.0	85.7	78.0	67.5	34.8	3.6
Nonfarm self-employment income	2.7	1.1	1.9	3.3	3.8	1.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.2
Farm self-employment income	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income other than earnings, total	36.5	6.2	4.3	7.2	21.9	79.2	77.6	13.7	21.5	31.2	64.5	96.3
Social Security income	12.2	0.8	0.3	0.6	4.0	53.4	53.4	3.5	4.6	6.4	31.9	72.2
Public assistance income	2.1	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.5	3.9	11.5	3.7	9.9	17.6	16.0	11.2
All other income	22.2	4.6	3.4	5.4	16.4	43.9	12.6	6.5	7.0	7.2	16.6	12.8

Detail does not add to total because some families and unrelated individuals have more than one of the types of income specified.

Table 31. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	All income levels					Income below poverty level						
	Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)					Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)						
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
<b>United States</b>												
<b>WHITE</b>												
<b>Number</b>												
All families												
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	45 733 683	3 130 013	9 204 238	9 625 611	17 370 703	6 403 118	3 920 137	408 356	693 806	673 659	1 049 746	1 094 570
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup> .....	41 741 110	3 027 945	8 981 015	9 436 600	16 698 249	3 597 301	2 294 238	320 466	507 845	530 036	699 743	236 128
Wage or salary income.....	39 478 418	2 994 951	8 801 667	8 981 449	15 690 697	3 180 391	1 982 509	312 089	462 015	465 967	566 116	176 322
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	5 252 701	123 714	801 667	1 253 259	2 484 623	589 438	269 756	11 680	46 180	66 565	108 478	36 853
Farm self-employment income.....	2 248 162	47 700	253 540	439 129	1 160 938	346 855	259 492	6 988	34 184	55 448	122 186	40 686
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup> .....	21 793 276	802 376	2 746 873	3 530 495	8 766 454	5 947 078	2 162 366	122 461	240 407	240 228	544 495	1 014 775
Social Security income.....	9 092 397	86 253	270 059	667 218	2 655 392	5 413 475	1 376 519	14 253	38 580	72 131	310 732	940 823
Public assistance income.....	1 802 613	140 282	312 601	304 521	2 589 797	455 412	638 266	65 309	141 454	111 731	160 474	159 998
All other income.....	17 120 010	635 502	2 350 195	2 999 536	7 296 024	3 838 753	716 618	54 637	92 819	105 001	215 991	248 170
No income in 1969.....	290 365	40 754	73 585	54 304	77 566	44 156	290 365	40 754	73 585	54 304	77 566	44 156
<b>Families With Male Head</b>												
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	41 618 587	2 884 729	8 546 412	8 817 878	15 822 723	5 546 845	2 864 132	286 507	408 358	436 883	805 005	927 379
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup> .....	38 465 021	2 848 690	8 497 980	8 757 125	15 329 986	3 031 240	1 778 599	257 428	370 940	391 844	566 363	192 024
Wage or salary income.....	36 280 069	2 818 154	8 206 710	8 312 926	14 347 741	2 594 538	1 483 335	249 915	327 518	331 073	437 520	137 309
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	5 051 702	118 148	783 141	1 219 730	2 392 728	537 955	247 071	10 412	42 426	60 795	100 954	32 484
Farm self-employment income.....	2 180 235	46 818	250 119	431 242	1 128 439	323 617	250 711	8 822	33 500	53 936	118 635	37 818
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup> .....	19 017 155	688 235	2 412 267	3 069 350	7 706 637	5 140 666	1 512 384	60 702	91 283	116 783	383 621	859 995
Social Security income.....	7 445 061	71 185	202 275	474 314	2 010 839	4 686 448	1 085 462	9 381	16 838	33 262	218 248	807 733
Public assistance income.....	1 173 274	74 596	164 374	178 828	4 018 831	336 645	314 034	18 550	43 333	43 333	99 116	115 480
All other income.....	15 427 514	586 104	2 169 021	2 709 528	6 605 789	3 357 072	506 725	37 933	46 172	59 537	158 964	204 119
No income in 1969.....	142 993	18 387	17 769	17 291	52 261	37 285	142 993	18 387	17 769	17 291	52 261	37 285
<b>Families With Female Head</b>												
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	4 115 096	245 284	657 826	807 733	1 547 980	856 273	1 056 005	121 849	285 448	236 776	244 741	167 191
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup> .....	3 276 089	179 255	483 035	679 475	1 368 263	586 061	515 639	63 038	136 905	138 192	133 400	44 104
Wage or salary income.....	3 198 349	176 797	474 220	668 523	1 342 956	535 853	499 174	62 174	134 997	134 894	128 596	39 013
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	200 999	5 566	18 526	33 529	91 895	51 483	22 685	1 268	3 754	5 770	7 524	4 369
Farm self-employment income.....	67 927	882	3 421	7 887	32 499	23 238	8 781	166	684	1 512	3 551	2 868
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup> .....	2 776 121	114 141	334 606	461 145	1 059 817	806 412	649 982	61 759	149 124	123 445	160 874	154 780
Social Security income.....	1 647 356	15 068	67 784	192 904	644 553	727 027	291 057	4 872	21 742	38 869	92 484	133 090
Public assistance income.....	629 339	65 686	148 227	125 693	170 966	118 767	324 232	46 759	103 899	68 398	61 358	43 618
All other income.....	1 692 496	49 398	181 174	290 008	690 235	481 681	209 893	16 704	46 647	45 464	57 027	44 051
No income in 1969.....	147 372	22 367	55 816	37 013	25 305	6 871	147 372	22 367	55 816	37 013	25 305	6 871
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Total <sup>1</sup> .....	13 828 117	2 242 220	1 484 416	1 017 855	3 946 281	5 137 345	4 889 993	1 062 034	200 601	161 989	966 180	2 499 189
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup> .....	8 296 683	1 914 568	1 381 605	918 266	2 995 988	1 086 256	1 462 019	756 794	116 068	83 161	332 451	173 545
Wage or salary income.....	7 856 471	1 893 829	1 341 209	869 776	2 802 001	949 656	1 372 943	747 554	110 282	76 788	293 541	144 778
Nonfarm self-employment income.....	779 422	45 239	76 067	73 982	243 037	139 097	85 233	16 281	6 692	6 713	34 175	21 372
Farm self-employment income.....	179 484	10 496	9 785	13 117	83 457	62 629	32 882	1 414	1 414	1 647	14 257	12 008
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup> .....	7 815 398	476 961	391 986	295 664	1 932 527	4 718 260	3 060 341	189 561	42 793	40 127	521 257	2 266 603
Social Security income.....	4 901 426	63 103	17 625	23 903	603 905	4 192 890	3 153 480	6 595	6 595	9 971	279 895	2 030 488
Public assistance income.....	808 179	41 856	27 615	28 284	192 999	127 425	508 530	23 806	11 332	15 199	127 459	330 734
All other income.....	5 130 050	400 741	359 661	259 955	1 501 751	2 607 942	1 033 811	143 823	27 470	19 189	214 490	628 839
No income in 1969.....	766 878	254 612	61 517	51 168	212 675	186 906	766 878	254 612	61 517	51 168	212 675	186 906

<sup>1</sup>Detail does not add to total because some families and unrelated individuals have more than one of the types of income specified.



Table 31. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	All income levels					Income below poverty level						
	Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)					Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)						
	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over
<b>United States</b>												
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>												
<b>Percent Distribution of Aggregate Income—Continued</b>												
<b>Families With Female Head</b>												
Earnings, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary income	74.2	80.6	76.0	76.9	79.3	60.1	40.2	44.1	41.3	48.9	42.7	15.9
Nonfarm self-employment income	70.3	77.8	72.1	73.6	75.4	55.6	39.6	44.1	40.9	48.3	42.3	15.0
Farm self-employment income	3.3	2.5	3.7	2.9	3.4	3.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.8
Income other than earnings, total	25.8	19.4	24.0	23.1	20.7	1.0	59.8	55.2	58.7	51.1	57.3	84.1
Social Security income	8.8	2.3	3.9	6.8	7.7	16.3	19.6	3.4	6.5	12.1	26.3	57.7
Public assistance income	3.2	10.1	8.6	4.3	1.7	1.8	28.8	42.0	40.6	27.7	19.3	14.8
All other income	13.7	7.0	11.5	12.0	11.4	21.8	11.4	9.9	11.6	11.4	11.6	11.6
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Earnings, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary income	72.7	93.2	95.9	94.3	82.4	24.9	28.4	88.7	78.8	70.2	35.1	3.7
Nonfarm self-employment income	67.2	91.2	91.4	86.2	75.1	20.8	27.6	87.5	77.5	69.9	33.3	3.4
Farm self-employment income	4.9	1.7	4.2	7.6	6.3	3.2	0.6	0.9	1.0	0.2	1.3	0.3
Income other than earnings, total	27.3	6.8	4.1	5.7	17.6	0.8	71.6	11.3	21.2	29.8	64.9	96.3
Social Security income	8.8	0.5	0.2	0.3	2.9	75.1	50.6	2.7	4.1	8.4	33.1	74.8
Public assistance income	1.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.9	2.9	8.7	2.0	6.5	11.9	13.7	9.0
All other income	17.3	5.6	3.7	5.0	13.8	42.0	12.4	6.6	10.6	9.5	18.2	12.5
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Earnings, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary income	83.3	92.6	95.9	94.9	88.0	34.7	45.0	89.9	77.2	68.2	40.2	5.0
Nonfarm self-employment income	75.2	89.9	90.4	84.9	77.3	26.7	43.3	88.3	75.3	69.2	36.2	4.1
Farm self-employment income	7.0	2.2	5.2	9.3	9.1	6.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	-1.3	2.5	0.6
Income other than earnings, total	16.7	7.4	4.1	5.1	12.0	1.9	55.0	10.1	22.8	31.8	59.8	95.0
Social Security income	5.1	0.7	0.1	0.3	1.7	28.3	37.6	2.0	3.3	10.4	28.2	77.3
Public assistance income	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	2.2	7.3	1.4	5.5	10.1	15.5	8.3
All other income	11.0	6.4	3.7	4.6	9.6	34.9	10.1	6.7	13.9	11.3	16.0	9.5
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Earnings, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Wage or salary income	62.4	93.9	95.7	92.9	77.8	20.6	20.9	87.0	80.5	71.8	32.7	3.3
Nonfarm self-employment income	59.3	92.7	93.7	89.3	73.4	18.3	20.5	86.4	70.5	70.5	32.0	3.2
Farm self-employment income	2.8	1.1	2.0	3.5	4.0	2.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.4	0.8	0.2
Income other than earnings, total	37.6	6.1	4.3	7.1	22.2	79.4	79.1	13.0	19.5	28.2	67.3	96.7
Social Security income	12.4	0.8	0.3	0.5	3.9	31.1	56.5	3.6	4.9	6.9	35.3	74.1
Public assistance income	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.0	3.2	9.3	2.9	7.6	13.3	12.8	9.2
All other income	23.5	4.6	3.5	5.8	17.3	45.1	13.4	6.5	7.0	8.1	19.1	13.3

<sup>1</sup>Detail does not add to total because some families and unrelated individuals have more than one of the types of income specified.



Table 31. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	All income levels											
	Income below poverty level					Income above poverty level						
	Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)					Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)						
	Under 25		25 to 34		35 to 44		45 to 64		65 and over		Total	
<b>United States</b>	910 935	125 263	144 284	145 905	307 736	187 747	343 364	68 402	24 779	28 588	102 416	119 179
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	631 654	92 620	129 926	127 467	232 253	49 388	119 815	37 315	13 100	13 420	40 402	15 578
Wage or salary income	605 799	91 609	126 885	123 003	220 292	44 010	110 808	36 883	12 543	12 315	35 962	13 105
Nonfarm self-employment income	29 509	1 634	4 262	5 633	7 749	5 231	7 404	604	580	902	3 388	1 930
Farm self-employment income	5 852	231	204	767	2 723	1 907	3 360	151	154	354	1 641	1 060
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	297 700	16 940	18 401	21 188	84 900	156 271	174 922	8 463	5 829	8 777	50 546	101 307
Social Security income	172 890	2 873	1 857	4 039	34 995	129 126	110 494	1 909	753	1 965	23 100	82 767
Public assistance income	94 373	3 934	5 157	7 099	32 014	46 169	70 734	2 902	3 336	4 809	24 697	34 990
All other income	106 242	11 014	12 364	12 235	33 450	37 179	29 199	4 062	2 141	2 841	10 069	10 086
No income in 1969	70 756	25 878	6 955	7 663	17 250	13 010	70 756	25 878	6 955	7 663	17 250	13 010
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>	1 006 295	117 923	96 072	104 441	380 212	307 647	566 831	68 148	28 673	38 718	195 237	236 055
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	548 792	80 460	79 387	80 805	247 898	60 242	177 508	32 444	14 371	18 861	83 730	28 102
Wage or salary income	537 420	80 131	78 612	79 158	241 563	57 956	173 547	32 556	14 284	18 483	81 376	27 048
Nonfarm self-employment income	15 544	692	1 344	2 185	8 518	2 805	4 633	218	502	2 727	2 727	1 062
Farm self-employment income	2 160	56	89	139	1 105	771	1 106	—	43	96	552	415
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	469 878	17 863	15 205	23 016	145 273	268 521	332 519	11 478	6 466	11 726	95 841	207 008
Social Security income	271 570	3 003	1 979	3 388	58 320	204 880	200 482	2 067	991	1 885	41 462	134 077
Public assistance income	201 739	7 495	7 132	11 784	65 265	110 063	156 162	5 239	3 917	7 815	49 667	89 524
All other income	126 423	8 662	7 455	10 005	47 806	52 495	57 610	4 936	2 094	3 061	19 870	27 649
No income in 1969	106 987	29 863	10 007	10 713	34 204	22 200	106 987	29 863	10 007	10 713	34 204	22 200
<b>Percent Distribution of Aggregate Income</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings, total	90.3	91.1	93.2	93.2	92.0	62.1	62.8	61.8	64.7	71.2	69.4	28.7
Wage or salary income	86.8	89.7	91.0	89.4	87.6	58.4	60.4	60.9	63.2	68.7	65.6	27.2
Nonfarm self-employment income	3.1	1.3	2.1	3.6	3.9	3.1	1.6	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.3	0.9
Farm self-employment income	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.7	1.4	0.6
Income other than earnings, total	9.7	8.9	6.8	6.8	8.0	37.9	37.2	38.2	35.3	28.8	30.6	71.3
Social Security income	3.4	3.0	0.9	1.4	2.9	23.3	11.7	2.7	3.2	5.2	11.8	46.3
Public assistance income	3.5	5.8	4.1	3.3	2.4	5.9	22.0	32.3	29.2	21.0	15.0	18.8
All other income	2.8	2.2	1.8	2.1	2.8	8.7	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.6	3.8	6.1
<b>Families With Male Head</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Earnings, total	93.3	96.1	97.2	96.6	94.0	60.6	75.9	86.5	91.6	89.9	78.0	27.3
Wage or salary income	89.4	94.5	94.8	92.4	89.1	56.5	72.2	85.1	88.7	85.7	72.8	25.6
Nonfarm self-employment income	3.5	1.4	2.3	4.0	4.3	3.4	2.4	1.0	2.2	2.9	3.1	1.0
Farm self-employment income	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	1.3	0.4	0.7	1.3	2.1	0.7
Income other than earnings, total	6.7	3.9	2.8	3.4	6.0	39.4	24.1	13.5	8.4	10.1	22.0	72.7
Social Security income	2.9	0.6	0.4	0.7	2.1	25.2	12.6	2.3	1.7	2.7	10.0	50.2
Public assistance income	1.4	1.5	0.9	1.0	1.4	5.0	8.7	8.6	5.6	5.9	8.8	16.5
All other income	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.6	2.5	9.2	2.8	2.6	1.1	1.5	3.2	5.9

<sup>1</sup>Detail does not add to total because some families and unrelated individuals have more than one of the types of income specified.



Table 31. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Number	All income levels																							
	United States					Persons of Spanish Origin																		
	Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)					Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)																		
Total	Under 25		25 to 34		35 to 44		45 to 64		65 and over		Total	Under 25		25 to 34		35 to 44		45 to 64		65 and over				
<b>United States</b>																								
<b>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN</b>																								
<b>Families With Male Head</b>																								
<b>Families With Female Head</b>																								
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>																								
<b>United States</b>	2 004 411	202 054	551 904	528 198	571 466	150 789	424 092	52 816	113 697	106 940	104 335	46 304	1 806 243	181 197	503 674	496 912	533 160	150 789	424 092	52 816	113 697	106 940	104 335	46 304
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	1 806 243	181 197	503 674	496 912	533 160	150 789	424 092	52 816	113 697	106 940	104 335	46 304	1 806 243	181 197	503 674	496 912	533 160	150 789	424 092	52 816	113 697	106 940	104 335	46 304
Wage or salary income	1 757 829	179 971	493 576	483 455	515 386	85 441	266 758	34 294	70 138	77 649	70 891	13 786	1 757 829	179 971	493 576	483 455	515 386	85 441	266 758	34 294	70 138	77 649	70 891	13 786
Nonfarm self-employment income	29 050	4 433	26 298	40 510	53 770	9 573	16 116	34 294	3 050	4 730	6 393	1 198	29 050	4 433	26 298	40 510	53 770	9 573	16 116	34 294	3 050	4 730	6 393	1 198
Farm self-employment income	691 179	50 301	139 235	151 619	219 396	130 628	195 123	20 077	45 573	39 602	48 394	41 477	691 179	50 301	139 235	151 619	219 396	130 628	195 123	20 077	45 573	39 602	48 394	41 477
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	256 903	7 739	21 779	36 667	80 442	110 276	68 711	16 016	5 982	8 055	19 160	33 341	256 903	7 739	21 779	36 667	80 442	110 276	68 711	16 016	5 982	8 055	19 160	33 341
Social Security income	264 167	26 555	64 601	61 916	73 046	38 049	128 715	3 562	37 693	29 639	29 366	16 001	264 167	26 555	64 601	61 916	73 046	38 049	128 715	3 562	37 693	29 639	29 366	16 001
Public assistance income	336 759	21 446	68 189	77 173	117 763	52 188	37 796	7 296	7 296	8 075	11 380	6 483	336 759	21 446	68 189	77 173	117 763	52 188	37 796	7 296	7 296	8 075	11 380	6 483
All other income	33 611	5 992	11 245	7 841	6 437	2 096	33 611	5 992	11 245	7 841	6 437	2 096	33 611	5 992	11 245	7 841	6 437	2 096	33 611	5 992	11 245	7 841	6 437	2 096
No income in 1969	1 697 465	170 356	471 630	448 428	482 645	124 406	276 962	32 425	65 710	69 036	73 294	36 497	1 697 465	170 356	471 630	448 428	482 645	124 406	276 962	32 425	65 710	69 036	73 294	36 497
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	1 602 078	164 881	461 942	439 263	462 096	73 896	217 117	27 760	57 829	61 554	58 333	11 641	1 602 078	164 881	461 942	439 263	462 096	73 896	217 117	27 760	57 829	61 554	58 333	11 641
Wage or salary income	1 535 976	163 796	432 377	426 172	445 083	68 548	207 056	27 400	55 549	58 926	54 558	10 623	1 535 976	163 796	432 377	426 172	445 083	68 548	207 056	27 400	55 549	58 926	54 558	10 623
Nonfarm self-employment income	126 545	4 017	25 036	38 969	50 048	8 475	14 480	2 649	2 842	4 280	5 683	1 026	126 545	4 017	25 036	38 969	50 048	8 475	14 480	2 649	2 842	4 280	5 683	1 026
Farm self-employment income	27 722	838	4 182	5 489	13 835	3 378	5 055	7 195	14 136	16 061	27 793	576	27 722	838	4 182	5 489	13 835	3 378	5 055	7 195	14 136	16 061	27 793	576
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	503 833	31 945	92 185	106 328	165 895	107 480	98 019	47 159	2 826	3 706	11 676	32 834	503 833	31 945	92 185	106 328	165 895	107 480	98 019	47 159	2 826	3 706	11 676	32 834
Social Security income	195 117	5 753	15 120	24 994	55 940	93 310	51 166	1 415	9 637	10 426	15 224	27 536	195 117	5 753	15 120	24 994	55 940	93 310	51 166	1 415	9 637	10 426	15 224	27 536
Public assistance income	144 029	11 012	27 228	31 602	46 135	28 052	47 516	2 220	3 262	4 108	7 120	11 552	144 029	11 012	27 228	31 602	46 135	28 052	47 516	2 220	3 262	4 108	7 120	11 552
All other income	284 151	18 425	57 878	64 097	99 108	44 643	22 596	2 338	3 282	2 639	3 611	5 886	284 151	18 425	57 878	64 097	99 108	44 643	22 596	2 338	3 282	2 639	3 611	5 886
No income in 1969	13 357	2 338	3 282	2 639	3 611	1 487	13 357	2 338	3 282	2 639	3 611	1 487	13 357	2 338	3 282	2 639	3 611	1 487	13 357	2 338	3 282	2 639	3 611	1 487
<b>Families With Female Head</b>																								
<b>Families With Male Head</b>																								
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>																								
<b>United States</b>	306 946	31 698	80 274	79 770	88 821	26 383	147 130	20 391	47 987	37 904	31 041	9 807	306 946	31 698	80 274	79 770	88 821	26 383	147 130	20 391	47 987	37 904	31 041	9 807
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	204 165	16 316	41 732	57 649	71 064	17 404	60 503	6 938	14 694	18 863	16 604	3 404	204 165	16 316	41 732	57 649	71 064	17 404	60 503	6 938	14 694	18 863	16 604	3 404
Wage or salary income	201 853	16 175	41 199	57 283	70 303	16 893	59 702	6 894	14 589	18 723	16 333	3 163	201 853	16 175	41 199	57 283	70 303	16 893	59 702	6 894	14 589	18 723	16 333	3 163
Nonfarm self-employment income	8 039	416	1 262	1 541	3 722	1 098	1 636	96	208	450	710	172	8 039	416	1 262	1 541	3 722	1 098	1 636	96	208	450	710	172
Farm self-employment income	187 346	18 356	47 050	45 291	53 501	23 148	97 104	12 882	31 437	23 541	20 601	8 643	187 346	18 356	47 050	45 291	53 501	23 148	97 104	12 882	31 437	23 541	20 601	8 643
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	61 786	1 986	6 659	11 673	24 502	16 966	21 552	758	3 156	4 349	7 484	5 805	61 786	1 986	6 659	11 673	24 502	16 966	21 552	758	3 156	4 349	7 484	5 805
Social Security income	120 138	15 543	37 373	30 314	26 911	9 997	77 549	11 689	28 056	19 213	14 142	4 449	120 138	15 543	37 373	30 314	26 911	9 997	77 549	11 689	28 056	19 213	14 142	4 449
Public assistance income	52 608	3 021	10 311	13 076	18 655	7 545	15 200	1 342	4 034	3 967	4 260	1 597	52 608	3 021	10 311	13 076	18 655	7 545	15 200	1 342	4 034	3 967	4 260	1 597
All other income	20 254	3 654	7 963	5 202	2 826	609	20 254	3 654	7 963	5 202	2 826	609	20 254	3 654	7 963	5 202	2 826	609	20 254	3 654	7 963	5 202	2 826	609
No income in 1969	454 722	92 794	85 876	65 077	119 355	91 620	178 836	48 275	20 648	15 706	40 371	53 836	454 722	92 794	85 876	65 077	119 355	91 620	178 836	48 275	20 648	15 706	40 371	53 836
Earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	302 001	68 015	74 765	55 574	85 584	18 063	63 157	25 026	10 905	7 896	15 070	4 260	302 001	68 015	74 765	55 574	85 584	18 063	63 157	25 026	10 905	7 896	15 070	4 260
Wage or salary income	293 045	67 468	73 370	53 768	81 914	16 525	60 833	24 723	10 616	7 408	14 299	3 787	293 045	67 468	73 370	53 768	81 914	16 525	60 833	24 723	10 616	7 408	14 299	3 787
Nonfarm self-employment income	12 544	1 321	2 503	2 579	4 558	1 583	2 465	589	262	482	747	389	12 544	1 321	2 503	2 579	4 558	1 583	2 465	589	262	482	747	389
Farm self-employment income	1 681	149	151	178	637	566	309	35	46	43	74	107	1 681	149	151	178	637	566	309	35	46	43	74	107
Income other than earnings, total <sup>1</sup>	157 331	12 738	12 435	11 139	42 392	78 627	76 652	5 690	2 783	3 270	18 734	46 175	157 331	12 738	12 435	11 139	42 392	78 627	76 652	5 690	2 783	3 270	18 734	46 175
Social Security income	79 945	1 970	972	1 308	13 839	44 465	44 465	1 026	448	590	9 408	34 993	79 945	1 970	972	1 308	13 839	44 465	44 465	1 026	448	590	9 408	34 993
Public assistance income	50 787	2 779	3 839	3 839	27 001	27 001	31 632	1 631	1 411	1 869	9 633	17 088	50 787	2 779	3 839	3 839	27 001	27 001	31 632	1 631	1 411	1 869	9 633	17 088
All other income	73 227	8 755	9 164	6 842	22 183	26 283	18 968	3 327	1 087	1 131	4 847	8 576	73 227	8 755	9 164	6 842	22 183	26 283	18 968	3 327	1 087	1 131	4 847	8 576
No income in 1969	48 992	20 672	7 695	5 134	9 479	6 012	48 992	20 672	7 695	5 134	9 479	6 012	48 992	20 672	7 695	5 134	9 479	6 012	48 992	20 672	7 695	5 134	9 479	6 012

<sup>1</sup>Detail does not add to total because some families and unrelated individuals have more than one of the types of income specified.





Table 31. Type of Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Age, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	All income levels											
	United States					Income below poverty level						
	Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)					Age of family head or unrelated individual (years)						
	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	Total	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 64	65 and over	
<b>United States</b>												
<b>PERSONS OF SPANISH ORIGIN—Continued</b>												
<b>Percent Distribution of Aggregate Income—Continued</b>												
<b>Families With Female Head</b>												
Earnings, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Wage or salary income	72.2	62.4	73.3	79.9	66.6	33.1	27.3	39.8	42.0	29.2		
Nonfarm self-employment income	70.0	60.9	71.8	77.1	63.5	32.4	27.0	39.2	40.7	27.4		
Farm self-employment income	2.0	1.5	1.4	2.7	2.4	0.6	0.2	0.5	1.3	1.2		
Income other than earnings, total	0.2	—	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.1	—	0.1	0.1	0.7		
Social Security income	27.8	37.6	26.7	20.1	33.4	66.9	72.7	60.2	58.0	70.8		
Public assistance income	1.59	29.8	4.7	6.5	14.6	8.8	3.5	6.8	14.0	34.6		
All other income	5.9	4.2	16.5	8.2	8.3	52.7	65.3	47.8	38.0	28.1		
			5.5	5.4	10.5	5.4	3.9	5.6	6.0	8.1		
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Earnings, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Wage or salary income	84.2	93.6	94.7	85.3	29.4	42.3	85.5	73.1	42.4	5.4		
Nonfarm self-employment income	80.4	92.3	89.5	80.6	26.3	41.3	84.6	70.5	41.1	4.8		
Farm self-employment income	3.5	1.1	5.1	3.2	2.6	1.1	0.9	2.3	1.7	0.4		
Income other than earnings, total	15.8	6.4	5.3	14.7	70.6	57.7	14.5	26.9	—0.4	0.1		
Social Security income	5.0	0.5	0.4	2.9	32.7	28.9	2.2	3.7	57.6	94.6		
Public assistance income	3.4	1.3	1.6	3.6	13.0	19.6	5.3	16.2	19.5	59.7		
All other income	7.5	4.6	3.3	8.3	24.9	9.1	7.0	7.0	28.0	10.3		
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Earnings, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Wage or salary income	89.4	93.8	95.6	90.3	37.9	53.5	86.7	73.4	49.4	9.1		
Nonfarm self-employment income	85.2	92.4	90.0	84.6	35.1	51.8	85.4	69.6	48.4	8.0		
Farm self-employment income	3.9	1.3	5.5	5.0	2.0	1.7	1.3	3.6	2.1	0.9		
Income other than earnings, total	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.9	—0.1	—	0.3	—1.0	0.3		
Social Security income	10.6	6.2	4.4	9.7	62.1	46.5	13.3	26.6	50.6	90.9		
Public assistance income	3.5	0.4	0.3	1.9	32.6	24.3	2.0	4.8	17.8	65.7		
All other income	1.7	0.9	0.8	2.1	8.3	14.1	3.8	15.0	24.0	17.8		
	5.4	4.9	3.3	5.6	21.2	8.2	7.5	6.8	8.8	7.3		
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>												
Earnings, total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
Wage or salary income	75.6	93.1	92.7	78.8	23.0	33.8	83.7	72.9	37.4	3.6		
Nonfarm self-employment income	72.5	92.3	88.3	75.4	19.7	33.1	83.4	71.6	36.1	3.4		
Farm self-employment income	2.9	0.7	4.2	3.0	3.1	0.6	0.3	1.3	1.3	0.2		
Income other than earnings, total	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	—	—	0.3	—	—		
Social Security income	24.4	6.9	7.3	21.2	77.0	66.2	16.3	27.1	62.6	96.4		
Public assistance income	7.6	0.7	0.4	4.1	32.7	32.5	2.6	2.5	20.7	56.9		
All other income	6.0	2.1	3.5	5.4	16.6	23.8	7.4	17.5	30.8	27.7		
	10.8	4.1	3.5	11.7	27.7	9.9	6.3	7.2	11.0	11.8		

\*Detail does not add to total because some families and unrelated individuals have more than one of the types of income specified.

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>TOTAL</b>	151 142 862	3 003 352	2 243 779	2 485 689	2 597 875	2 929 298	3 120 079	3 452 088	3 633 232	3 468 631	13 629 198	8 220 572	2 359 069	9 607	10 955
<b>All Families</b>	21 656 445	1 505 909	1 352 528	1 372 576	1 324 298	1 334 348	1 334 769	1 362 675	1 370 856	1 272 959	5 003 805	3 368 720	1 053 002	8 905	10 597
Without related children under 18 years	6 465 499	899 677	908 682	808 200	656 585	513 717	479 674	347 669	295 132	238 022	736 955	432 182	209 004	4 038	7 403
Head 65 years and over	29 486 417	1 497 443	1 113 113	1 113 113	1 113 113	1 594 950	1 785 310	2 089 413	2 262 376	2 195 672	8 625 393	4 851 852	1 306 067	10 023	11 218
With related children under 18 years	9 698 531	5 929 320	328 342	404 618	468 499	569 704	617 238	692 756	724 449	684 129	2 663 278	1 597 252	418 946	9 752	11 024
1 under 18 years	5 510 391	3 888 103	227 220	274 008	330 560	448 791	524 448	644 945	717 055	701 667	2 790 389	1 542 802	406 892	10 433	11 531
2 under 18 years	2 887 794	1 52 014	141 717	177 332	202 697	265 379	379 745	379 745	424 996	452 453	1 717 539	949 708	264 916	10 515	11 629
3 under 18 years	1 395 546	90 058	85 816	116 458	124 987	152 915	172 915	196 851	221 911	220 476	856 401	457 926	127 824	9 992	11 178
4 under 18 years	1 997 275	87 226	56 043	68 887	70 890	86 201	92 581	105 697	108 836	101 526	185 756	185 756	53 555	9 143	10 301
5 or more under 18 years	2 36	2 48	2 47	2 51	2 44	2 38	2 36	2 35	2 35	2 36	2 34	2 29	33 934	9 422	9 422
Mean number under 18 years	18 119 233	1 660 380	1 365 950	1 354 067	1 280 479	1 257 691	1 221 349	1 209 938	1 178 959	1 057 935	3 793 311	2 080 505	658 689	7 760	9 360
2-person families	17 122 093	1 394 492	1 245 018	1 239 165	1 177 915	1 159 930	1 142 273	1 151 177	1 135 392	1 028 302	3 732 316	2 063 681	652 432	8 045	9 630
With one related child under 18 years	997 140	265 888	1 120 932	1 114 902	1 102 564	97 761	79 076	58 761	43 567	29 633	60 995	16 824	6 237	3 973	4 732
3-person families	10 622 217	521 360	367 696	447 772	505 694	619 527	672 989	754 926	797 506	754 898	2 950 651	1 765 491	463 707	9 826	11 123
Without related children under 18 years	3 495 836	97 780	95 259	116 643	126 277	150 017	163 519	177 841	198 753	204 616	1 016 858	903 619	244 654	12 051	13 356
With related children under 18 years	7 126 381	423 580	272 437	331 129	379 417	469 510	509 470	577 085	598 753	550 282	1 933 793	861 872	219 053	9 003	10 028
1 under 18 years	6 397 455	225 395	174 859	246 018	308 552	402 617	456 077	535 298	567 622	528 988	1 888 233	849 152	214 644	9 534	10 641
2 under 18 years	6 728 926	198 185	97 578	85 111	70 865	66 893	53 393	41 787	31 131	21 294	45 560	12 720	4 409	3 807	4 653
Mean number under 18 years	1.10	1.47	1.36	1.26	1.19	1.14	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.02	1.00	1.00
4-person families	9 689 478	335 239	204 775	265 126	324 831	444 120	531 262	666 247	746 583	736 246	3 048 610	1 872 898	513 541	10 968	12 157
Without related children under 18 years	847 934	11 745	10 743	14 082	17 293	20 835	24 581	29 128	31 007	34 247	218 059	324 747	111 467	15 377	16 728
With related children under 18 years	8 841 544	323 494	194 032	251 044	307 538	423 285	506 681	637 119	715 576	701 999	2 830 551	1 548 151	402 074	10 636	11 718
1 under 18 years	1 698 052	31 093	26 643	34 876	45 582	55 862	66 086	79 665	91 566	100 026	490 382	490 382	118 894	12 849	14 083
2 under 18 years	6 697 772	163 196	106 357	159 233	220 617	324 141	412 157	534 031	605 920	590 115	2 244 759	1 049 034	280 212	10 501	11 593
3 under 18 years	445 720	129 205	61 032	56 935	41 339	35 282	28 438	23 422	18 090	11 858	28 415	8 735	2 968	3 573	4 598
Mean number under 18 years	1.86	2.30	2.18	2.09	1.99	1.95	1.93	1.91	1.90	1.87	1.81	1.69	1.71	1.60	1.60
5-person families	6 153 448	205 386	121 963	169 767	202 243	267 049	318 103	393 994	447 984	459 394	1 946 587	1 255 845	365 133	11 261	12 501
Without related children under 18 years	149 142	1 444	1 186	2 090	2 067	2 836	3 579	3 689	4 710	4 566	29 533	61 022	32 340	18 088	19 175
With related children under 18 years	6 004 306	203 942	120 777	167 677	200 176	264 213	314 524	390 305	443 274	454 828	1 917 054	1 194 745	332 793	11 554	12 335
1 under 18 years	4 76 718	5 531	4 790	6 908	9 370	10 982	13 100	15 158	18 166	21 014	128 963	187 464	55 272	15 233	16 481
2 under 18 years	1 147 777	20 859	18 255	22 746	30 855	38 322	45 745	53 979	62 820	70 933	382 733	324 661	75 869	12 735	13 897
3 under 18 years	4 130 902	102 112	64 247	98 835	135 044	197 425	242 097	311 121	354 454	356 906	1 391 056	677 871	199 734	10 730	11 904
4 under 18 years	248 909	75 440	33 485	39 188	24 907	17 484	13 582	10 047	7 834	5 975	14 302	4 747	1 918	3 396	4 335
Mean number under 18 years	2.69	3.21	3.05	3.02	2.88	2.84	2.81	2.81	2.79	2.76	2.67	2.42	2.45	2.30	2.30
6-person families	3 392 206	122 377	76 640	104 102	123 443	157 701	182 837	214 177	242 934	247 985	1 040 852	685 138	194 908	11 080	12 328
Without related children under 18 years	29 829	294	261	423	452	520	613	572	732	732	4 957	12 097	7 923	19 220	20 878
With related children under 18 years	3 362 377	122 083	76 379	103 679	122 991	157 181	182 224	213 605	242 202	246 112	1 035 895	673 041	186 985	11 036	12 253
1 under 18 years	1 02 793	4 663	3 561	5 201	6 151	8 953	10 239	11 579	13 870	15 115	23 017	43 636	18 041	17 356	18 056
2 under 18 years	325 254	14 117	12 380	15 325	18 993	23 842	29 242	34 730	39 988	43 728	226 698	178 122	39 655	14 425	15 729
3 under 18 years	676 820	61 561	40 147	60 095	80 632	113 126	133 371	158 475	181 832	181 165	685 861	329 014	96 398	13 401	13 401
4 under 18 years	2 121 697	75 440	33 485	39 188	24 907	17 484	13 582	10 047	7 834	5 975	14 302	4 747	1 918	11 590	12 368
5 under 18 years	135 813	40 749	19 547	21 556	15 412	9 329	6 203	3 719	3 719	3 67	6 203	2 553	801	3 353	4 158
Mean number under 18 years	3.55	4.12	3.97	3.92	3.83	3.76	3.73	3.72	3.71	3.67	3.54	3.19	3.16	3.00	3.00
7-or-more-person families	3 166 280	158 610	106 755	144 855	161 185	183 210	193 539	212 806	219 266	213 061	849 187	560 695	163 111	9 952	11 369
Mean number of persons per family	7.84	7.93	8.12	8.05	8.00	7.95	7.89	7.87	7.86	7.83	7.75	7.79	7.87	7.60	7.60
Without related children under 18 years	11 611	154	61	173	294	210	204	268	262	243	2 082	3 474	4 186	20 338	22 796
With related children under 18 years	3 154 669	158 456	106 694	144 682	160 891	183 000	193 335	212 538	219 004	212 818	847 105	557 221	158 925	9 934	9 934
1 under 18 years	26 373	420	374	412	428	551	544	1 112	1 040	947	4 693	9 794	5 858	17 517	18 706
2 under 18 years	97 151	1 200	1 469	1 717	2 072	2 482	2 914	3 314	3 314	4 210	23 221	36 671	14 312	15 657	16 854
3 under 18 years	256 949	4 288	4 058	6 237	7 321	8 830	10 462	12 464	12 961	12 961	84 980	22 559	14 781	13 533	14 781
4 under 18 years	517 188	15 013	12 184	17 175	19 448	23 605	25 962	28 323	32 225	33 336	156 238	124 165	39 508	11 642	12 731
5 under 18 years	1 259 733	49 309	32 566	50 254	60 532	76 872	85 641	99 658	104 832	98 943	365 266	183 200	36 934	9 711	10 963
6 or more under 18 years	997 275	87 226	56 043	68 887	70 890	86 201	92 581	105 697	108 836	101 526	226 317	118 408	33 934	8 116	9 422
Mean number under 18 years	5.14	5.84	5.80	5.70	5.59	5.48	5.38	5.31	5.22	5.18	5.02	4.60	4.54	4.40	4.40

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

United States	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>															
<b>Families With Male Head</b>															
<b>Total</b>	45 627 846	1 921 437	1 646 039	1 903 877	2 085 931	2 459 444	2 712 118	3 104 071	3 344 597	3 235 918	12 979 323	7 936 231	2 298 860	10 154	11 528
Without related children under 18 years	19 588 444	1 264 157	1 176 196	1 206 018	1 162 272	1 171 503	1 176 154	1 211 446	1 231 020	1 152 030	4 632 068	3 191 387	1 014 193	9 170	10 870
Head 65 years and over	5 606 240	758 550	802 028	723 347	584 294	296 018	359 070	296 018	248 344	199 102	621 708	372 408	191 371	4 889	7 446
With related children under 18 years	26 039 402	657 280	469 843	697 859	923 659	1 287 941	1 535 964	1 892 625	2 115 577	2 083 888	8 347 255	4 744 844	284 667	10 813	12 022
1 under 18 years	8 391 994	237 880	184 368	263 419	337 247	445 946	513 366	610 336	662 149	635 005	2 541 813	1 550 431	410 017	10 602	11 879
2 under 18 years	8 082 650	167 685	112 980	171 565	241 452	364 282	455 546	590 631	675 962	671 877	2 715 865	913 003	401 293	11 085	12 249
3 under 18 years	4 954 250	107 233	69 299	108 297	149 350	219 426	272 891	349 131	401 530	408 601	1 673 763	533 003	261 726	11 169	12 373
4 under 18 years	2 566 712	64 690	44 815	67 844	91 688	129 590	153 043	182 367	211 876	211 876	834 910	449 936	125 681	10 762	11 990
5 under 18 years	1 216 825	41 105	27 116	44 473	54 952	72 694	82 276	97 431	102 786	97 395	362 070	181 997	52 530	9 879	11 163
6 or more under 18 years	1 826 971	38 670	31 265	42 261	48 970	56 003	58 842	62 729	60 878	59 134	218 834	115 965	33 420	10 524	10 524
Mean number under 18 years	2.36	2.49	2.46	2.48	2.44	2.41	2.39	2.37	2.36	2.37	2.35	2.29	2.33	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>	15 667 530	1 195 334	1 097 436	1 106 793	1 050 885	1 037 815	1 025 277	1 041 895	1 039 514	947 465	3 506 596	1 981 221	637 099	8 268	9 871
Without a related child under 18 years	15 510 084	1 173 980	1 087 907	1 096 065	1 039 545	1 024 576	1 011 156	1 028 787	1 025 923	936 472	3 479 713	1 972 620	633 340	8 286	9 892
With one related child under 18 years	157 446	21 354	9 729	10 728	11 340	13 239	14 121	13 108	13 591	10 993	26 883	8 601	3 759	6 873	7 715
<b>3-person families</b>	9 318 097	275 449	231 889	320 254	389 964	506 371	576 974	671 965	728 173	697 221	2 784 082	1 687 082	448 673	10 468	11 770
Without related children under 18 years	3 136 344	79 471	78 382	96 565	105 989	126 559	140 375	153 898	173 560	180 628	922 327	844 700	233 600	12 344	13 680
With related children under 18 years	6 181 753	195 978	153 507	223 689	283 975	379 812	436 599	518 067	554 613	516 593	1 861 755	842 382	215 073	9 668	10 802
1 under 18 years	6 086 359	186 161	148 652	217 471	277 998	372 753	428 255	509 310	545 487	509 282	1 842 232	836 427	212 331	9 701	10 837
2 under 18 years	95 394	9 817	4 855	5 928	5 977	7 059	8 344	8 752	9 126	7 311	19 523	5 955	2 742	7 653	8 543
Mean number under 18 years	1.02	1.05	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>	8 929 097	176 926	122 127	183 224	259 486	384 888	478 491	621 634	708 578	706 561	2 957 137	1 825 761	504 284	11 391	12 655
Without related children under 18 years	5 773 363	9 285	8 749	10 944	14 520	17 646	21 007	25 116	26 641	30 052	198 218	304 423	106 762	15 805	17 093
With related children under 18 years	3 155 734	167 641	113 378	172 280	244 966	367 242	457 484	596 518	681 937	676 509	2 758 919	1 521 338	397 522	11 087	12 234
1 under 18 years	1 584 141	25 086	21 113	28 089	38 233	48 162	57 191	71 140	83 295	91 718	527 135	475 670	117 289	13 111	14 416
2 under 18 years	6 518 403	136 660	90 079	141 252	203 276	315 137	395 719	520 296	593 715	580 846	2 220 795	1 041 801	278 787	10 635	11 734
3 under 18 years	53 190	1 899	2 183	2 899	3 457	3 943	4 574	5 062	4 927	3 945	10 989	3 867	1 446	7 719	8 572
Mean number under 18 years	1.81	1.89	1.83	1.85	1.86	1.88	1.88	1.89	1.89	1.87	1.81	1.69	1.71	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>	5 715 116	111 315	74 668	115 817	161 023	234 355	289 949	370 282	429 598	443 004	1 897 967	1 228 398	358 744	11 653	12 985
Without related children under 18 years	134 333	1 120	922	1 790	1 623	2 311	2 980	3 108	4 142	3 976	26 204	55 984	30 173	18 392	19 507
With related children under 18 years	5 580 783	110 195	73 746	114 027	159 400	232 044	286 965	367 174	425 456	439 028	1 871 763	1 172 414	328 571	11 556	12 828
1 under 18 years	446 404	4 204	3 927	5 514	7 777	9 780	11 362	13 262	16 712	19 013	120 861	180 012	53 989	15 600	16 800
2 under 18 years	1 076 424	16 356	14 246	18 643	25 386	32 555	40 068	48 408	57 921	66 029	365 889	316 209	199 246	12 970	14 216
3 under 18 years	4 031 333	86 774	54 070	88 173	124 332	187 342	233 312	303 296	348 834	351 887	1 379 504	674 163	199 246	12 970	14 216
4 under 18 years	26 622	2 861	1 103	1 697	1 905	2 367	2 232	2 280	1 989	2 101	5 509	2 030	620	7 519	8 377
Mean number under 18 years	2.65	2.80	2.72	2.75	2.76	2.79	2.79	2.80	2.79	2.77	2.68	2.42	2.45	...	...
<b>6-person families</b>	3 132 049	67 842	47 498	71 677	97 242	138 534	167 073	200 836	231 580	238 291	1 012 562	668 179	190 735	11 508	12 835
Without related children under 18 years	25 264	224	191	306	349	332	466	435	603	748	10 769	3 887	8 887	19 665	21 429
With related children under 18 years	3 106 785	67 618	47 307	71 371	96 893	138 202	166 607	200 401	230 977	237 543	1 008 608	657 410	183 840	11 470	12 765
1 under 18 years	94 158	94 158	614	1 280	1 422	1 555	1 994	2 430	2 169	3 166	20 656	40 843	17 255	17 698	18 432
2 under 18 years	304 158	3 723	2 708	4 354	5 246	7 552	8 956	10 190	12 352	13 956	88 561	115 071	31 381	14 882	16 035
3 under 18 years	631 941	10 583	9 317	12 100	15 487	20 592	25 946	31 592	36 562	40 884	216 546	173 298	39 034	12 607	13 742
4 under 18 years	2 062 510	50 898	34 015	52 491	73 865	107 196	128 506	154 871	178 660	178 661	680 285	327 128	95 935	10 530	11 757
5 under 18 years	14 018	1 542	653	1 146	873	1 307	1 198	1 316	1 234	876	2 560	1 070	243	7 220	8 014
Mean number under 18 years	3.51	3.72	3.66	3.67	3.70	3.72	3.71	3.71	3.71	3.67	3.55	3.20	3.17	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>	2 865 957	94 571	72 221	106 112	127 331	157 481	174 358	197 459	207 154	203 376	820 979	545 590	159 325	10 566	11 951
Mean number of persons per family	7.84	8.06	8.24	8.12	8.03	7.95	7.88	7.82	7.76	7.77	7.74	7.79	7.86	...	...
Without related children under 18 years	9 056	77	45	58	246	79	170	102	151	154	819 327	2 891	3 431	21 205	23 642
With related children under 18 years	2 856 901	94 494	72 176	106 054	127 085	157 402	174 188	197 357	207 003	203 222	819 327	542 699	155 894	10 546	11 914
1 under 18 years	23 486	320	333	337	477	457	452	2 980	2 848	3 737	21 097	34 476	13 667	17 288	18 924
2 under 18 years	88 271	1 029	1 092	1 348	1 567	1 979	2 451	2 980	2 848	3 737	21 097	34 476	13 667	17 288	18 924
3 under 18 years	237 786	3 981	3 326	5 125	6 074	7 549	9 181	11 207	11 207	11 885	66 724	81 675	22 000	13 860	15 097
4 under 18 years	477 580	10 931	9 697	13 656	15 918	20 027	22 306	25 288	29 623	31 114	149 116	180 778	52 126	12 920	13 197
5 under 18 years	1 202 807	39 563	26 463	43 327	54 079	71 387	86 115	101 552	101 552	96 519	359 510	180 927	52 287	9 910	11 199
6 or more under 18 years	826 971	38 670	31 265	42 261	48 970	56 003	58 842	62 729	60 878	59 134	218 834	115 965	33 420	10 524	10 524
Mean number under 18 years	5.09	5.61	5.65	5.58	5.51	5.44	5.36	5.31	5.23	5.19	5.04	4.62	4.56	...	...

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>United States</b>	5 515 016	1 081 915	597 740	581 812	511 944	469 854	407 961	348 017	288 635	232 713	649 875	284 341	60 209	4 969	6 219
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>	2 068 001	141 752	176 332	166 558	162 026	162 845	158 615	151 299	139 836	120 929	371 737	177 333	38 809	6 785	8 011
<b>Families With Female Head</b>	859 259	106 564	106 564	84 853	72 291	64 616	59 878	51 651	46 788	38 920	115 085	59 774	17 653	5 382	7 120
Without related children under 18 years	3 447 015	840 163	421 408	415 254	349 918	307 009	249 346	196 788	148 799	111 784	278 138	107 008	21 400	4 133	5 144
With related children under 18 years	1 914 230	220 418	114 240	102 443	89 108	84 509	78 296	70 484	63 300	49 124	121 465	46 821	8 929	4 584	5 528
1 under 18 years	556 141	143 489	72 418	69 035	53 347	45 953	43 776	30 614	23 466	16 852	74 520	16 705	5 599	4 225	5 180
3 under 18 years	321 082	87 324	41 001	48 614	33 299	24 625	19 872	14 484	11 639	8 600	21 491	7 990	3 900	3 900	5 001
5 under 18 years	178 721	48 953	24 997	27 337	20 992	13 507	10 305	8 266	6 050	4 131	9 399	3 759	1 025	3 564	4 435
6 or more under 18 years	170 304	48 556	24 778	26 626	21 920	14 657	9 099	6 690	4 251	3 287	7 483	2 443	3 144	3 444	4 071
Mean number under 18 years	2.36	2.48	2.48	2.56	2.45	2.27	2.20	2.18	2.15	2.13	2.11	2.08	2.19	3.444	4.071
<b>2-person families</b>	2 451 703	465 046	268 314	247 274	229 594	219 876	196 072	168 043	139 445	110 470	286 715	99 284	21 570	5 071	6 098
Without a related child under 18 years	1 612 009	220 512	157 111	143 100	138 370	135 354	131 117	122 390	109 469	91 830	252 603	91 061	19 092	6 088	7 100
With one related child under 18 years	839 694	244 534	111 203	104 174	91 224	84 522	64 955	45 653	29 976	18 640	34 112	8 223	2 478	3 615	4 173
<b>3-person families</b>	1 304 120	245 911	135 807	127 518	115 730	113 156	96 015	82 961	69 333	57 677	166 569	78 409	15 034	5 239	6 500
Without related children under 18 years	359 492	18 309	16 877	19 788	20 288	23 458	23 144	23 943	25 193	23 988	94 531	58 919	11 054	9 365	10 527
With related children under 18 years	944 628	227 602	118 930	107 730	95 442	89 698	72 871	59 018	44 140	33 689	72 038	19 490	3 980	4 189	4 968
1 under 18 years	311 096	39 234	26 207	28 547	30 554	29 864	27 822	25 988	22 135	19 706	46 001	12 725	2 313	6 041	6 801
2 under 18 years	633 532	188 368	92 723	79 183	64 888	59 834	45 049	33 037	22 005	13 983	26 037	6 765	1 667	3 451	4 067
Mean number under 18 years	1.67	1.83	1.78	1.74	1.68	1.67	1.62	1.56	1.50	1.42	1.36	1.35	1.42	3.451	4.067
<b>4-person families</b>	760 381	158 313	82 648	81 902	65 345	59 232	52 771	44 613	38 005	29 685	91 473	47 327	9 257	4 877	6 307
Without related children under 18 years	74 571	2 460	1 994	3 138	2 773	3 169	3 574	4 012	4 366	4 195	19 841	20 324	4 705	11 911	12 940
With related children under 18 years	685 810	155 853	80 654	78 764	62 572	56 070	49 197	40 601	33 639	25 490	71 632	26 813	4 552	4 442	5 585
1 under 18 years	113 911	6 007	5 530	6 787	7 349	7 700	8 895	8 505	8 271	8 308	30 242	14 712	1 605	8 747	9 448
2 under 18 years	179 369	26 536	16 278	17 341	17 341	17 004	16 438	13 735	12 205	9 269	23 964	7 233	1 425	5 682	6 470
3 under 18 years	392 530	123 310	58 846	54 036	37 882	31 339	23 864	18 361	13 163	7 913	17 426	4 868	1 522	3 261	4 060
Mean number under 18 years	2.41	2.75	2.66	2.60	2.49	2.42	2.30	2.24	2.15	1.98	1.82	1.63	1.98	3.261	4.060
<b>5-person families</b>	438 332	94 071	47 295	53 950	41 220	32 694	28 158	23 712	18 386	16 390	48 620	27 447	6 389	4 579	6 178
Without related children under 18 years	14 809	324	264	300	444	525	599	581	568	590	3 329	5 118	2 167	14 821	16 170
With related children under 18 years	423 523	93 747	47 031	53 650	40 776	32 169	27 559	23 131	17 818	15 800	45 291	22 329	4 222	4 425	5 829
1 under 18 years	30 314	1 327	863	1 394	1 593	1 202	1 747	1 896	1 454	2 001	8 102	7 452	1 283	11 037	11 778
2 under 18 years	71 353	4 503	4 009	4 103	5 469	5 767	5 677	5 571	4 899	4 906	16 844	8 452	1 153	8 118	9 086
3 under 18 years	99 569	15 338	9 777	10 662	10 712	10 083	8 785	7 859	5 620	5 019	11 552	3 708	488	5 327	6 098
4 under 18 years	222 287	72 579	32 382	37 491	23 002	15 117	11 350	7 839	5 845	3 874	8 793	2 717	1 298	3 165	3 851
Mean number under 18 years	3.21	3.70	3.57	3.57	3.35	3.22	3.08	2.93	2.89	2.68	2.46	2.08	2.43	3.165	3.851
<b>6-person families</b>	260 157	54 535	29 142	32 425	26 201	19 167	15 764	13 341	11 354	8 806	28 290	16 959	4 173	4 533	6 227
Without related children under 18 years	4 565	70	70	117	103	188	147	137	129	237	1 003	1 328	4 136	15 614	17 828
With related children under 18 years	255 592	54 465	29 072	32 308	26 098	18 979	15 617	13 204	11 225	8 569	27 287	15 631	3 137	4 458	6 020
1 under 18 years	8 635	221	130	222	381	376	361	329	319	355	2 361	2 793	786	13 436	13 957
2 under 18 years	21 096	840	853	847	905	1 401	1 275	1 389	1 518	1 559	5 555	4 645	709	10 325	11 319
3 under 18 years	44 879	3 534	3 063	3 225	3 506	3 250	3 296	3 138	3 426	2 844	10 152	4 824	621	7 818	8 589
4 under 18 years	59 187	10 663	6 132	7 604	6 767	5 930	4 866	3 604	3 192	2 504	5 576	1 886	463	4 748	5 769
5 under 18 years	121 795	39 207	18 894	20 410	14 539	8 022	5 819	4 743	2 770	1 707	3 643	1 483	558	3 137	3 714
Mean number under 18 years	4.03	4.61	4.47	4.46	4.31	4.04	3.93	3.84	3.59	3.47	3.09	2.66	2.78	3.137	3.714
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>	300 323	64 039	34 534	38 743	33 854	25 729	19 181	15 347	12 112	9 685	28 208	15 105	3 786	4 379	5 818
Mean number of persons per family	7.87	7.75	7.88	7.85	7.88	7.92	7.99	8.01	7.85	8.07	7.88	7.80	7.93	8.038	8.038
Without related children under 18 years	2 555	77	16	118	48	131	34	166	111	89	430	583	755	4 348	5 698
With related children under 18 years	297 768	63 962	34 518	38 628	33 806	25 598	19 147	15 181	12 001	9 596	27 778	14 522	3 031	14 509	16 930
1 under 18 years	2 880	100	41	75	505	503	463	589	145	114	2 124	2 195	464	11 234	12 536
2 under 18 years	8 880	171	377	369	1 247	1 281	1 351	1 291	1 257	1 076	4 646	3 305	559	9 004	10 191
3 under 18 years	19 163	1 307	732	3 519	3 530	3 578	3 656	3 041	2 602	2 222	7 122	3 382	382	6 713	7 767
4 under 18 years	39 608	4 082	2 487	6 103	6 453	5 485	4 486	3 280	2 424	2 424	5 756	4 67	467	4 881	5 979
5 under 18 years	54 926	9 746	6 103	6 103	6 453	5 485	4 486	3 280	2 424	2 424	5 756	4 67	467	4 881	5 979
6 or more under 18 years	170 304	48 556	24 778	26 626	21 920	14 657	9 099	6 690	4 251	3 287	7 483	2 443	514	3 444	4 071
Mean number under 18 years	5.62	6.17	6.11	6.03	5.92	5.72	5.50	5.33	5.05	5.08	4.57	3.88	3.56	3.444	4.071

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 - Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>United States</b>															
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>															
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	15 974 874	6 329 088	1 957 443	1 460 598	1 162 445	1 046 257	907 877	758 088	587 956	406 632	934 143	310 950	113 397	2 847	4 226
14 to 64 years	10 299 919	3 126 572	994 032	988 168	886 517	858 006	769 946	661 784	518 276	355 180	808 786	250 806	81 846	4 046	4 976
65 years and over	5 674 955	3 202 516	963 411	472 430	275 928	188 251	137 931	96 304	69 680	51 452	125 357	60 144	31 551	1 772	2 864
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	6 393 745	1 972 492	736 383	558 916	446 556	438 815	412 932	386 762	333 825	239 001	583 439	206 974	77 650	3 873	5 313
14 to 64 years	4 879 266	1 235 791	440 022	412 123	361 275	382 508	369 415	355 455	310 811	222 472	540 443	184 913	64 038	4 973	5 923
65 years and over	1 514 479	736 701	296 361	146 793	85 281	56 307	43 517	31 307	23 014	16 529	42 996	22 061	13 612	2 069	3 349
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	9 581 129	4 356 596	1 221 060	901 682	715 889	607 442	494 945	371 326	254 131	167 631	350 704	103 976	35 747	2 355	3 500
14 to 64 years	5 420 653	1 890 781	554 010	576 045	525 242	475 498	400 531	306 329	207 465	132 708	268 343	65 893	17 808	3 461	4 124
65 years and over	4 160 476	2 465 815	667 050	325 637	190 647	131 944	94 414	64 997	46 666	34 923	82 361	38 083	17 939	1 687	2 687
<b>WHITE</b>															
<b>All Families</b>															
Total	45 733 683	2 245 604	1 788 031	2 016 782	2 151 219	2 486 768	2 714 228	3 066 341	3 293 515	3 177 706	12 712 767	7 792 184	2 288 538	9 977	11 373
Without related children under 18 years	19 975 192	1 263 366	1 228 454	1 228 454	1 190 563	1 203 533	1 213 803	1 247 105	1 268 831	1 185 887	4 722 512	3 229 411	1 028 271	9 151	10 859
Head of 18 years and over	6 014 195	770 280	823 812	751 171	616 016	483 832	396 748	330 212	281 871	227 156	708 892	419 296	204 909	5 095	7 600
With related children under 18 years	25 758 491	982 238	594 219	788 328	940 656	1 283 235	1 500 425	1 819 236	2 024 684	1 991 819	7 990 255	4 562 773	1 260 267	10 584	11 771
1 under 18 years	8 402 729	369 438	246 124	320 315	380 996	483 336	536 356	615 481	655 915	623 647	2 467 750	1 403 491	403 491	10 842	11 939
2 under 18 years	8 081 412	271 937	158 858	205 354	261 418	375 227	458 225	578 395	658 225	650 193	2 616 939	1 456 003	393 467	10 813	11 939
3 under 18 years	4 862 338	167 219	91 255	122 180	160 428	212 281	260 399	332 483	382 170	389 107	1 600 696	897 414	256 706	11 041	12 169
4 under 18 years	2 444 118	91 745	50 102	72 046	86 254	115 421	138 902	163 324	192 062	195 689	785 420	430 194	122 959	10 712	11 920
5 under 18 years	1 087 495	46 237	25 701	38 557	45 729	57 869	66 454	81 475	87 802	85 393	328 948	171 908	51 422	10 130	11 367
6 or more under 18 years	680 399	35 662	22 535	29 876	35 831	39 404	42 918	46 078	48 510	47 790	190 502	107 071	32 222	9 782	11 053
Mean number under 18 years	2.30	2.29	2.22	2.26	2.26	2.25	2.27	2.28	2.30	2.32	2.32	2.32	2.32	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>															
Without a related child under 18 years	16 611 903	1 351 613	1 196 128	1 207 329	1 151 424	1 136 166	1 112 423	1 113 028	1 096 513	991 421	3 599 683	2 008 432	647 743	8 035	9 656
With one related child under 18 years	15 847 983	1 177 332	1 109 298	1 120 295	1 069 856	1 056 832	1 047 485	1 063 159	1 058 700	965 543	3 544 850	1 992 755	641 878	8 264	9 874
With two related child under 18 years	763 920	174 281	86 830	87 034	81 568	79 334	64 938	49 869	37 813	25 878	54 833	15 677	5 865	4 415	5 142
<b>3-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	9 543 523	377 666	277 194	358 206	417 895	531 727	592 236	676 825	728 468	694 192	2 758 562	1 679 523	451 029	10 213	11 531
With related children under 18 years	3 207 599	76 589	75 575	86 058	105 400	128 318	143 685	157 118	180 345	186 893	953 687	865 030	238 901	12 379	13 724
1 under 18 years	6 335 924	301 077	201 619	262 148	312 495	403 409	448 551	519 707	548 123	507 299	1 804 875	814 493	212 128	10 984	10 420
2 under 18 years	5 790 842	170 393	137 662	202 254	257 978	350 371	405 032	484 082	521 186	488 502	1 762 918	802 499	207 965	9 750	10 919
Mean number under 18 years	545 082	130 684	63 957	59 894	54 517	53 038	43 519	35 625	26 937	18 797	41 957	11 994	4 163	4 330	5 124
Mean number under 18 years	1.09	1.43	1.32	1.23	1.17	1.13	1.10	1.07	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.02	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	8 786 237	233 069	142 203	198 508	257 736	373 143	464 395	600 287	686 997	684 173	2 866 115	1 780 590	499 021	11 313	12 560
With related children under 18 years	762 596	8 113	7 570	10 466	13 407	16 134	19 683	23 711	26 028	29 096	195 519	306 007	106 862	16 032	17 284
1 under 18 years	8 023 641	224 956	134 633	188 042	244 329	357 009	444 712	576 576	660 969	655 077	2 670 596	1 474 583	392 159	12 111	12 984
2 under 18 years	1 532 665	20 882	18 116	25 484	34 015	44 056	54 451	67 999	80 467	89 216	516 185	465 570	116 224	13 212	14 569
3 under 18 years	6 177 896	124 720	80 450	126 520	180 989	286 720	367 457	488 863	564 867	555 333	2 128 205	1 000 633	273 139	10 735	11 849
Mean number under 18 years	313 080	79 354	36 067	36 038	29 325	26 233	22 804	19 714	15 635	10 528	26 206	8 380	2 796	4 173	5 247
Mean number under 18 years	1.85	2.26	2.13	2.06	1.98	1.95	1.93	1.92	1.90	1.88	1.82	1.69	1.71	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	5 500 670	137 095	79 551	117 731	151 216	215 815	268 974	344 758	404 187	420 422	1 819 310	1 188 303	353 308	11 678	12 996
With related children under 18 years	126 779	1 118	837	1 242	1 417	1 926	2 538	3 247	3 062	3 567	23 952	54 145	30 364	16 901	20 017
1 under 18 years	5 373 891	135 977	78 714	116 489	149 799	213 889	266 436	342 147	401 125	416 855	1 795 358	1 134 158	322 944	11 575	12 831
2 under 18 years	415 190	3 249	2 847	4 523	6 193	7 790	10 039	11 163	14 312	17 110	113 370	172 317	52 277	15 986	17 151
3 under 18 years	1 018 039	15 323	12 045	15 153	21 228	29 313	35 732	44 061	54 192	61 968	351 412	306 341	73 271	13 159	14 450
4 under 18 years	3 780 968	77 440	46 473	74 052	106 120	164 893	210 092	278 782	325 969	332 761	1 317 765	651 034	195 587	11 039	12 248
Mean number under 18 years	159 694	41 965	17 347	22 761	16 238	11 893	10 573	8 141	6 652	5 016	12 811	4 466	1 809	3 902	5 079
Mean number under 18 years	2.69	3.16	3.00	2.99	2.88	2.85	2.83	2.83	2.81	2.78	2.69	2.43	2.45	...	...

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample. See text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>															
<b>All Families—Continued</b>															
<b>6-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	2 921 204	73 244	44 158	64 946	85 159	119 136	147 793	178 920	210 418	219 466	952 885	638 297	186 782	11 665	12 993
With related children under 18 years	2 897 961	99	160	287	329	285	381	381	527	626	3 445	9 550	7 187	20 357	22 124
1 under 18 years	83 310	73 145	43 998	64 659	84 830	118 851	147 426	178 539	209 891	218 840	17 755	628 747	179 599	11 626	12 919
2 under 18 years	272 406	2 641	1 753	3 058	3 918	5 228	7 143	7 905	10 344	11 698	80 141	37 416	16 424	18 257	18 977
3 under 18 years	579 213	8 161	7 035	9 327	11 743	16 618	21 720	27 833	32 542	36 948	203 001	166 023	30 466	15 220	16 589
4 under 18 years	1 888 383	42 736	26 672	40 981	59 810	89 976	112 173	136 597	162 380	165 606	642 952	314 840	93 660	12 898	14 117
5 under 18 years	74 649	19 161	8 044	10 493	8 307	5 765	4 461	4 461	2 828	2 066	5 591	2 357	783	3 964	5 083
Mean number under 18 years	3.55	4.06	3.91	3.89	3.83	3.79	3.76	3.75	3.73	3.70	3.57	3.22	3.18	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	2 370 146	72 917	48 797	70 062	87 789	110 781	128 407	152 523	166 932	168 032	716 212	497 039	150 655	11 248	12 604
With related children under 18 years	6 992	7.77	7.96	7.88	7.84	7.78	7.76	7.71	7.65	7.68	7.68	7.74	7.84	22 833	25 686
1 under 18 years	16 802	187	175	220	190	218	299	625	340	419	1 059	1 924	4 736	11 232	12 566
2 under 18 years	67 989	569	653	729	766	928	1 545	1 941	1 885	2 397	15 224	6 704	12 428	19 533	20 846
3 under 18 years	189 077	2 264	1 680	2 763	3 240	4 537	6 154	8 024	8 024	8 870	53 724	17 977	20 061	17 544	18 529
4 under 18 years	396 041	7 044	6 081	8 304	10 186	13 552	16 156	18 586	23 030	25 067	129 657	110 888	27 490	14 707	16 094
5 under 18 years	1 012 846	27 076	17 657	28 064	37 422	52 104	61 661	71 014	84 974	83 327	323 357	169 551	50 639	12 700	13 984
6 or more under 18 years	680 399	35 662	22 535	29 876	35 831	39 404	42 978	48 078	48 510	47 790	190 502	107 071	32 222	10 574	11 831
Mean number under 18 years	5.07	5.67	5.62	5.56	5.52	5.42	5.35	5.29	5.22	5.19	5.05	4.64	4.59	9 782	11 053
<b>Families With Male Head</b>															
<b>2-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	41 618 587	1 571 331	1 400 557	1 621 861	1 778 539	2 128 099	2 388 709	2 779 755	3 049 171	2 979 653	12 148 314	7 539 752	2 232 846	10 458	11 823
With related children under 18 years	18 195 793	1 082 192	1 053 372	1 093 235	1 054 416	1 064 044	1 074 435	1 113 760	1 142 839	1 076 741	4 384 071	3 065 399	991 289	9 390	11 106
Head 65 years and over	5 251 371	658 576	733 611	678 214	552 148	425 479	342 335	282 610	238 032	190 437	599 780	362 190	187 959	5 007	7 630
1 under 18 years	23 422 794	489 139	347 185	528 626	724 123	1 064 055	1 314 274	1 665 995	1 908 332	1 902 912	7 764 243	4 474 353	1 241 557	11 139	12 380
2 under 18 years	7 621 386	182 732	146 719	217 452	280 517	385 675	543 016	748 043	963 347	925 493	2 365 032	1 460 773	395 590	10 868	12 166
3 under 18 years	7 426 744	131 555	87 197	136 011	196 584	311 820	402 616	534 404	624 969	625 893	2 555 405	1 431 809	388 481	11 296	12 498
4 under 18 years	4 495 441	82 778	51 192	81 134	115 603	180 710	233 053	308 548	363 661	375 588	1 769 084	883 522	254 046	11 455	12 709
5 under 18 years	2 257 952	46 186	30 253	45 757	67 424	101 070	125 978	153 706	183 848	189 773	769 084	423 769	121 104	11 203	12 465
6 or more under 18 years	1 001 778	25 650	16 169	26 766	36 057	50 936	60 697	76 335	84 193	82 962	322 469	169 010	50 534	10 638	11 893
Mean number under 18 years	619 493	20 238	15 655	21 506	27 938	33 844	38 917	44 959	46 314	46 203	186 647	105 470	31 802	10 380	11 665
	2.31	2.34	2.27	2.27	2.30	2.30	2.31	2.31	2.31	2.34	2.33	2.29	2.33	...	...
<b>3-person families</b>															
Without a related child under 18 years	14 571 048	1 024 197	988 578	1 009 660	959 892	948 457	941 051	963 524	969 515	890 731	3 334 073	1 914 289	627 081	8 464	10 097
With one related child under 18 years	14 443 862	1 010 273	981 694	1 001 810	951 464	938 220	930 044	952 663	958 208	880 993	3 309 054	1 906 054	623 385	8 476	10 112
Mean number under 18 years	127 186	13 924	6 884	7 850	8 428	10 237	11 007	10 861	11 307	9 738	25 019	8 235	3 696	7 485	8 388
<b>4-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	8 539 127	217 668	188 792	268 197	330 151	443 150	514 368	607 739	668 905	644 146	2 611 119	1 608 223	436 669	10 740	12 054
With related children under 18 years	2 906 129	64 170	64 380	81 473	89 935	110 082	124 595	137 460	158 634	166 002	870 118	811 081	228 199	12 522	14 009
1 under 18 years	5 632 998	153 498	154 998	186 724	240 216	333 068	389 773	470 279	502 271	478 144	1 741 001	797 142	208 470	9 854	11 046
2 under 18 years	5 555 254	147 386	121 392	183 076	235 734	327 633	383 031	463 011	502 359	471 686	1 722 659	791 455	205 832	9 878	11 070
Mean number under 18 years	77 744	6 112	3 020	3 648	4 482	5 435	6 742	7 268	7 912	6 458	18 342	5 687	2 638	8 274	9 295
	1.01	1.04	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	8 250 114	139 455	95 108	147 739	213 132	331 155	424 706	564 383	656 041	659 923	2 789 060	1 738 669	490 543	11 601	12 915
With related children under 18 years	704 008	6 756	6 500	8 540	11 441	13 265	17 216	22 898	22 709	25 858	179 621	287 991	102 513	16 337	17 567
1 under 18 years	7 546 106	132 699	88 608	139 199	201 691	317 190	407 490	543 685	633 332	634 065	2 609 439	1 450 678	388 030	11 994	12 481
2 under 18 years	1 450 168	18 069	15 374	21 801	29 862	39 262	48 407	61 844	74 187	82 740	491 079	452 780	114 743	13 396	14 809
3 under 18 years	6 053 126	111 067	71 909	115 630	169 403	275 090	355 604	477 676	554 913	547 673	2 107 988	994 137	271 881	10 824	11 945
Mean number under 18 years	42 812	3 543	1 891	1 768	2 426	3 838	4 742	5 465	6 232	6 497	10 372	3 761	8 440	8 440	9 434
	1.81	1.89	1.84	1.86	1.86	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.89	1.88	1.82	1.69	1.71	...	...

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 — Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample; see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

United States		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>WHITE — Continued</b>															
<b>Families With Male Head — Continued</b>															
5-person families		86 981	55 853	88 263	126 448	194 960	249 526	327 837	390 706	407 774	1 780 679	1 165 213	347 469	11 916	13 309
Without related children under 18 years		866	676	1 143	1 206	1 572	2 241	2 378	2 734	3 171	21 605	49 948	28 405	19 080	20 240
With related children under 18 years		86 115	55 177	87 120	125 242	193 388	247 285	325 459	387 972	404 603	1 759 074	1 115 265	319 064	11 821	13 151
1 under 18 years		2 811	2 465	3 844	5 432	7 256	8 895	10 159	11 544	15 646	107 335	166 324	51 127	16 204	17 357
2 under 18 years		11 528	10 206	13 277	18 456	25 720	32 379	40 526	50 804	58 383	338 293	299 355	72 218	13 315	14 654
3 under 18 years		718 775	70 144	69 004	99 937	158 713	204 209	272 886	321 789	328 777	1 308 384	647 661	195 120	11 115	12 334
4 under 18 years		1 632	355	995	1 417	1 699	1 802	1 888	1 835	1 797	5 062	1 925	599	8 390	9 284
Mean number under 18 years		2.82	2.73	2.77	2.78	2.80	2.80	2.82	2.80	2.78	2.69	2.44	2.46	...	...
6-person families		49 525	33 013	49 518	72 247	108 779	138 527	170 320	202 954	213 446	932 326	625 732	183 203	11 885	13 276
Without related children under 18 years		72	122	228	242	205	307	317	438	587	2 779	6 592	6 265	20 563	22 469
With related children under 18 years		49 453	32 891	49 290	72 005	108 574	138 220	170 003	202 516	212 859	929 547	617 140	176 938	11 850	13 209
1 under 18 years		78 240	70 429	79 000	871	1 087	1 420	1 557	1 629	2 282	16 459	35 651	15 771	18 451	19 218
2 under 18 years		2 355	1 511	2 793	3 581	4 720	6 455	7 176	9 598	10 962	76 438	104 893	29 837	15 436	16 762
3 under 18 years		7 172	6 212	7 865	10 314	14 857	20 077	25 844	30 230	35 071	195 565	162 287	37 778	13 042	14 310
4 under 18 years		38 735	24 469	37 391	56 758	87 020	109 326	134 484	160 118	163 850	638 826	313 284	93 309	10 913	12 151
5 under 18 years		807	270	541	481	890	942	942	941	694	2 259	1 025	243	8 154	9 194
Mean number under 18 years		3.75	3.69	3.70	3.73	3.75	3.74	3.74	3.74	3.70	3.57	3.23	3.18	...	...
7-or-more-person families		53 505	39 213	58 484	76 669	101 598	120 531	145 752	161 050	163 633	701 057	487 626	147 881	11 484	12 869
Mean number of persons per family		7.74	8.03	7.92	7.87	7.79	7.76	7.71	7.65	7.68	7.68	7.74	7.84	...	...
Without related children under 18 years		55	—	41	128	—	32	44	116	130	894	1 733	2 522	23 122	26 246
With related children under 18 years		53 450	39 213	58 443	76 541	101 598	120 499	145 708	160 934	163 503	700 163	485 893	145 359	11 469	12 835
1 under 18 years		15 700	138	181	190	200	253	611	321	401	2 481	6 328	4 421	19 581	20 774
2 under 18 years		64 410	551	663	662	855	1 436	1 758	1 742	2 262	14 344	27 737	11 907	17 682	18 674
3 under 18 years		180 582	1 504	2 497	2 926	4 302	5 288	6 653	7 410	8 243	51 285	69 813	19 742	14 928	16 286
4 under 18 years		379 376	5 429	7 371	9 249	12 351	14 850	17 334	21 895	24 126	125 196	108 560	27 196	12 846	14 176
5 under 18 years		991 743	15 899	26 225	35 576	50 046	59 755	75 393	83 252	82 268	320 210	167 985	50 291	10 665	11 920
6 or more under 18 years		619 493	15 655	21 506	27 938	33 844	38 917	44 959	46 314	46 203	186 647	105 470	31 802	10 380	11 665
Mean number under 18 years		5.05	5.53	5.47	5.46	5.39	5.34	5.29	5.22	5.20	5.06	4.66	4.60	...	...
<b>Families With Female Head</b>															
Total		4 115 096	387 474	394 921	372 680	358 669	325 519	286 586	244 344	198 053	564 453	252 432	55 692	5 636	6 825
Without related children under 18 years		1 779 399	140 084	135 219	136 147	139 489	139 368	133 345	125 992	109 146	338 441	164 012	36 982	7 137	8 337
Head 65 years and over		762 824	90 201	72 957	63 868	58 353	54 413	47 602	43 839	36 719	109 112	57 106	16 950	5 731	7 390
With related children under 18 years		2 335 697	247 390	259 702	236 533	219 180	186 151	153 241	118 352	88 907	226 012	88 420	18 710	4 709	5 672
1 under 18 years		981 343	186 706	102 863	100 479	97 358	83 343	67 438	52 568	41 154	102 718	39 410	7 901	5 013	5 927
2 under 18 years		654 668	40 661	69 340	64 834	63 407	57 780	43 991	33 256	24 300	61 534	24 194	4 986	4 709	5 597
3 under 18 years		366 897	84 441	40 046	34 825	31 571	27 346	23 935	18 509	13 519	35 090	13 892	1 855	5 558	5 578
4 under 18 years		186 166	45 559	26 289	18 830	14 351	12 924	9 618	8 214	5 916	16 336	6 425	1 855	4 074	5 307
5 under 18 years		85 717	20 587	9 532	7 672	6 933	5 757	5 140	3 609	2 431	2 898	2 898	1 855	4 074	5 228
6 or more under 18 years		60 906	15 424	8 370	7 893	5 560	4 001	3 119	2 196	1 587	3 855	1 601	420	3 974	4 826
Mean number under 18 years		2.13	2.25	2.25	2.16	2.04	2.03	2.04	2.03	1.99	2.01	2.04	2.16	...	...
2-person families		2 040 855	327 416	197 669	191 532	187 709	171 372	149 504	126 998	100 690	265 610	94 143	20 662	5 513	6 513
Without a related child under 18 years		1 404 121	167 059	118 485	118 392	118 612	117 441	110 496	100 492	84 550	235 796	86 701	18 493	6 442	7 429
With one related child under 18 years		636 734	160 357	79 184	73 140	69 097	53 931	39 008	26 506	16 140	29 814	7 442	2 169	3 986	4 494
3-person families		1 004 396	159 998	90 009	87 744	88 577	77 868	69 086	59 563	50 046	147 443	71 300	14 360	5 859	7 080
Without related children under 18 years		301 470	12 419	11 195	15 465	18 236	19 090	19 458	21 711	20 891	83 569	53 949	10 702	9 880	10 975
With related children under 18 years		702 926	147 579	77 207	72 279	70 341	58 778	49 628	37 852	29 155	63 874	17 351	3 658	5 409	6 558
1 under 18 years		235 588	23 007	19 178	22 244	22 738	22 001	21 071	18 827	16 816	40 259	11 044	2 133	6 653	7 353
2 under 18 years		467 338	124 572	56 246	50 035	47 603	36 777	28 557	19 025	12 339	23 615	6 307	1 525	3 856	4 430
Mean number under 18 years		1.66	1.84	1.79	1.69	1.68	1.63	1.57	1.50	1.42	1.37	1.36	1.42	...	...



Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>															
<b>Families With Female Head—Con.</b>															
4-person families															
Without related children under 18 years	536 123	93 614	47 095	50 769	44 604	41 988	39 689	35 704	30 956	24 250	77 055	41 921	8 478	5 762	7 102
With related children under 18 years	58 588	1 357	1 070	1 926	2 169	2 169	2 467	2 813	3 319	3 238	18 016	18 016	4 349	12 821	13 881
1 under 18 years	477 535	92 257	46 025	48 843	42 638	39 819	37 222	32 891	27 637	21 012	23 905	23 905	4 129	5 226	6 270
2 under 18 years	82 497	2 793	2 542	3 683	4 153	4 794	6 044	6 155	6 280	6 476	12 790	12 790	1 481	9 711	10 345
3 under 18 years	124 770	13 653	8 541	10 890	11 586	11 630	11 853	11 187	9 954	7 505	20 217	6 496	1 258	6 513	7 227
Mean number under 18 years	270 268	75 811	34 742	34 270	26 899	23 395	19 325	15 549	11 403	7 031	15 834	1 666	1 390	3 717	4 584
	2.39	2.79	2.70	2.63	2.53	2.47	2.36	2.29	2.19	2.03	1.85	1.98	1.98	...	...
5-person families															
Without related children under 18 years	278 961	50 114	23 698	29 468	24 768	20 855	19 448	16 921	13 481	12 648	38 631	23 090	5 839	5 548	7 146
With related children under 18 years	10 834	252	161	297	354	354	297	328	328	2 347	2 347	4 197	1 939	16 761	17 632
1 under 18 years	268 127	49 862	23 537	29 369	24 557	20 501	19 151	16 688	13 153	12 252	36 284	18 893	3 880	5 329	6 722
2 under 18 years	20 352	438	382	679	761	534	1 144	1 004	6 004	6 035	5 993	1 150	1 150	12 487	13 142
3 under 18 years	46 894	1 839	1 876	2 772	3 353	3 593	3 353	3 535	3 388	3 585	13 119	6 986	1 053	9 362	10 230
4 under 18 years	62 193	7 296	4 322	5 048	6 183	6 180	5 883	4 180	3 984	3 984	9 381	3 373	4 467	6 351	7 060
Mean number under 18 years	138 688	40 333	16 994	21 766	14 841	10 194	8 771	6 253	4 817	3 219	7 749	2 541	1 210	3 552	4 443
	3.19	3.76	3.61	3.63	3.43	3.27	3.16	3.04	2.99	2.73	2.52	2.13	2.45	...	...
6-person families															
Without related children under 18 years	141 614	23 719	11 145	15 428	12 912	10 357	9 266	8 600	7 464	6 020	20 559	12 565	3 579	5 734	7 431
With related children under 18 years	3 089	27	38	59	87	80	60	64	64	5 981	19 893	11 607	2 657	18 502	19 870
1 under 18 years	138 525	23 692	11 107	15 369	12 825	10 277	9 206	8 536	7 375	5 981	19 893	11 607	2 657	5 610	7 154
2 under 18 years	5 070	62	65	100	181	177	177	186	168	240	1 296	1 765	653	14 549	15 271
3 under 18 years	12 087	286	242	265	337	508	688	729	746	736	3 703	3 218	629	12 034	12 865
4 under 18 years	25 941	989	823	1 462	1 429	1 761	1 643	1 989	2 312	1 877	7 436	3 736	484	9 300	9 986
5 under 18 years	30 813	4 001	2 203	3 590	3 052	2 956	2 847	2 113	2 262	1 756	4 126	1 556	351	5 866	6 877
Mean number under 18 years	64 614	18 354	7 774	9 952	7 826	4 875	3 851	3 519	1 887	1 372	3 332	1 332	540	3 621	4 444
	3.99	4.70	4.56	4.50	4.40	4.15	4.03	3.94	3.67	3.55	3.23	2.78	2.81	...	...
7-or-more-person families															
Without related children under 18 years	113 147	19 412	9 584	11 578	11 120	9 183	7 876	6 771	5 882	4 399	15 155	9 413	2 774	5 531	7 318
With related children under 18 years	7 653	7 57	7 65	7 65	7 59	7 68	7 80	7 72	7 58	7 68	7 57	7 61	7 66	...	...
1 under 18 years	1 297	60	16	26	26	38	13	81	57	32	185	191	557	20 209	23 224
2 under 18 years	111 850	19 352	9 568	11 513	11 094	9 145	7 863	6 690	5 829	4 367	14 990	9 222	2 217	5 481	7 133
3 under 18 years	1 102	49	39	66	104	73	46	14	19	18	208	376	315	18 723	21 871
4 under 18 years	3 579	76	102	102	176	266	109	183	143	135	880	1 187	521	14 537	15 913
5 under 18 years	8 495	345	176	266	314	235	495	501	614	627	2 439	2 164	294	11 383	12 011
6 or more under 18 years	16 665	1 225	652	933	937	1 201	1 306	1 252	1 135	941	4 461	2 328	348	8 728	9 597
Mean number under 18 years	21 103	2 233	1 758	1 839	1 846	2 058	1 906	1 621	1 722	1 059	3 147	1 566	348	6 429	7 627
	60 906	15 424	6 880	8 370	7 893	5 560	4 001	3 119	2 196	1 587	3 855	1 601	540	3 974	4 826
	5.43	6.12	6.00	6.01	5.95	5.76	5.56	5.31	5.11	5.02	4.53	3.98	3.56	...	...
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	13 828 117	5 274 229	1 706 990	1 260 895	1 007 134	910 170	801 397	676 369	529 745	371 947	879 089	299 575	110 402	2 961	4 409
14 to 64 years	8 690 772	2 480 005	814 303	813 721	742 190	728 725	668 496	583 469	462 245	321 995	756 432	240 486	79 252	4 321	5 247
65 years and over	5 137 345	2 794 224	892 687	447 174	264 944	181 445	132 901	92 900	67 500	49 952	122 657	59 264	31 150	1 839	2 991
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	5 351 480	1 567 468	618 188	454 746	359 373	355 680	343 359	330 026	291 028	213 250	543 897	199 017	75 448	4 098	5 618
14 to 64 years	4 046 498	973 256	355 369	321 132	280 688	303 345	302 830	300 813	269 400	197 820	502 398	177 404	62 043	5 306	6 278
65 years and over	1 304 982	594 212	262 819	133 614	78 685	52 335	40 529	29 213	21 628	15 430	41 499	21 613	13 405	2 222	3 571
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	8 476 637	3 706 761	1 088 802	806 149	647 761	554 490	458 038	346 343	238 717	158 697	335 192	100 733	34 954	2 488	3 645
14 to 64 years	4 644 274	1 506 749	458 934	492 042	461 502	425 380	365 666	282 656	192 845	124 175	254 034	63 082	17 209	3 724	4 348
65 years and over	3 832 363	2 200 012	629 868	314 107	186 259	129 110	92 372	63 687	45 872	34 522	81 158	37 651	17 745	1 742	2 793

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>United States</b>	4 871 936	710 927	430 020	439 112	416 417	410 173	372 559	351 981	306 819	258 329	792 717	336 378	46 504	6 019	7 079
Without related children under 18 years	1 509 434	226 162	149 346	133 382	123 778	119 997	110 922	105 075	92 026	77 571	244 253	110 030	16 892	6 078	7 143
Head 65 years and over	409 117	121 994	79 983	52 247	36 963	29 713	20 194	15 348	11 237	9 442	22 950	9 764	2 885	3 061	4 447
With related children under 18 years	3 362 502	484 765	280 674	305 765	292 630	300 176	261 637	246 906	214 793	180 758	548 464	226 348	29 612	6 104	7 051
1 under 18 years	984 375	150 229	77 008	78 923	81 488	80 305	74 485	70 604	61 694	53 399	169 302	76 352	10 586	6 325	7 289
2 under 18 years	811 991	108 538	64 680	64 276	64 138	68 252	62 877	59 510	52 259	44 880	148 226	66 054	8 301	6 574	7 504
3 under 18 years	579 005	78 481	47 778	51 977	48 685	48 445	44 981	42 759	37 405	32 002	98 710	40 648	2 991	6 292	7 192
4 under 18 years	403 810	56 937	33 926	41 679	36 313	36 313	31 539	27 405	23 405	22 253	61 657	21 966	2 991	5 910	6 784
5 under 18 years	285 169	41 693	25 080	28 530	24 321	24 321	22 701	19 560	14 729	13 965	37 985	11 430	1 323	5 602	6 330
6 or more under 18 years	298 152	48 887	32 202	37 551	33 479	29 348	23 434	20 507	15 431	13 495	32 604	9 898	1 316	4 909	5 805
Mean number under 18 years	2.83	2.84	2.99	3.12	3.01	2.94	2.86	2.84	2.79	2.75	2.61	2.40	4	4	...
<b>2-person families</b>	1 372 496	290 097	159 621	136 046	119 893	111 737	100 299	88 432	74 493	58 933	168 409	56 774	7 762	4 838	5 872
Without a related child under 18 years	1 151 720	203 078	127 082	109 681	99 987	94 255	86 865	80 123	69 014	55 482	162 898	55 779	7 476	5 382	6 354
With one related child under 18 years	220 776	87 019	32 539	26 365	19 906	17 482	13 434	8 309	5 479	3 451	5 511	995	286	2 718	3 358
<b>3-person families</b>	970 986	134 286	85 475	84 066	81 479	81 148	74 453	70 825	62 547	54 065	166 468	67 708	8 466	6 256	7 163
Without related children under 18 years	256 564	19 340	18 751	19 383	19 479	20 250	18 257	18 680	16 712	16 093	55 442	30 690	3 570	7 691	8 710
With related children under 18 years	714 422	114 946	66 724	64 683	62 088	60 898	56 196	52 145	47 775	37 972	111 026	37 016	4 896	5 801	6 608
1 under 18 years	540 265	50 990	34 283	40 560	46 668	47 847	46 864	46 457	41 803	35 630	108 012	36 384	4 767	7 063	7 706
2 under 18 years	174 157	63 956	32 441	24 123	15 415	13 051	9 332	5 688	4 032	2 342	3 014	634	129	2 713	3 201
Mean number under 18 years	1.24	1.56	1.49	1.37	1.25	1.21	1.17	1.11	1.09	1.06	1.03	1.02	1	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>	797 225	95 646	59 266	62 338	62 297	65 753	60 584	59 373	52 289	45 390	155 365	69 680	9 244	6 880	7 790
Without related children under 18 years	72 414	3 227	3 057	3 414	3 617	4 209	4 406	4 959	4 514	4 734	18 878	14 518	2 881	10 019	11 052
With related children under 18 years	724 811	92 419	56 209	58 924	58 680	61 544	56 178	54 414	47 775	40 656	136 487	55 162	6 363	6 616	7 464
1 under 18 years	446 725	9 460	7 980	8 916	10 839	11 057	10 583	10 830	9 836	9 596	36 106	19 773	1 749	8 376	9 187
2 under 18 years	452 117	35 326	24 206	30 057	36 367	41 802	40 382	40 181	35 737	29 950	98 568	35 099	4 442	7 446	8 142
3 under 18 years	125 969	47 633	24 023	19 951	11 474	8 685	5 213	3 403	2 202	1 110	1 813	290	172	2 639	3 025
Mean number under 18 years	1.97	2.41	2.29	2.19	2.01	1.96	1.90	1.86	1.84	1.79	1.75	1.65	1.75	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>	577 046	64 033	39 787	48 907	47 404	47 394	44 581	44 634	39 192	34 254	107 355	51 870	7 635	6 920	7 882
Without related children under 18 years	19 138	283	330	701	624	876	989	990	4 404	4 734	18 878	14 518	2 881	10 019	11 052
With related children under 18 years	557 908	63 750	39 457	48 206	46 780	46 518	43 592	43 644	37 704	33 405	102 363	46 254	6 231	6 786	7 677
1 under 18 years	53 033	2 129	1 803	2 289	2 901	2 960	2 724	3 802	3 424	3 475	13 433	11 961	2 132	10 376	11 435
2 under 18 years	113 816	6 853	5 697	7 137	9 002	8 361	9 162	8 969	7 896	7 734	26 952	14 402	1 651	8 219	9 127
3 under 18 years	305 737	22 698	16 371	23 064	26 526	29 818	28 804	29 109	25 311	21 308	60 714	19 654	2 360	7 192	7 800
4 under 18 years	85 322	32 070	15 586	15 716	8 351	5 379	2 902	1 764	1 073	892	1 264	237	88	2 680	2 970
Mean number under 18 years	2.76	3.33	3.16	3.08	2.86	2.81	2.73	2.66	2.64	2.59	2.49	2.18	2.06	...	...
<b>6-person families</b>	420 391	46 500	30 788	36 611	35 785	35 978	32 025	31 977	29 601	24 338	75 533	36 551	4 704	6 766	7 744
Without related children under 18 years	5 392	195	81	136	140	235	246	191	205	336	1 135	2 046	572	14 656	16 299
With related children under 18 years	414 999	46 305	30 707	36 475	35 771	35 743	31 779	31 786	29 396	24 002	74 398	34 505	4 132	6 708	7 633
1 under 18 years	15 529	437	227	616	736	652	661	541	796	4 752	4 443	4 855	855	12 572	12 973
2 under 18 years	46 006	1 882	1 652	1 989	2 147	3 484	2 775	3 153	3 322	3 140	12 216	9 362	884	9 828	10 735
3 under 18 years	86 737	5 595	5 117	5 645	6 147	6 845	6 808	6 281	6 674	5 869	20 462	9 887	749	8 033	8 724
4 under 18 years	208 178	17 303	12 675	17 678	19 217	21 421	19 397	20 018	17 739	13 760	36 786	10 338	1 626	6 804	7 397
5 under 18 years	58 549	20 888	11 036	10 547	6 836	3 341	2 118	1 521	1 120	437	36 491	196	18	2 760	3 004
Mean number under 18 years	3.60	4.22	4.06	3.97	3.82	3.65	3.61	3.58	3.53	3.41	3.22	2.77	2.77	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>	733 792	80 365	55 093	71 144	69 559	68 163	60 617	56 740	48 697	41 349	119 587	53 795	8 693	6 373	7 442
Without related children under 18 years	8.17	8.06	8.27	8.21	8.21	8.21	8.16	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.14	8.19	8.37	16 933	18 147
With related children under 18 years	4 206	39	45	67	69 419	67 991	60 458	56 608	48 604	41 268	118 679	52 414	7 704	6 346	7 380
1 under 18 years	729 586	80 326	55 038	71 077	69 419	67 991	60 458	56 608	48 604	41 268	118 679	52 414	7 704	6 346	7 380
2 under 18 years	8 047	194	176	177	177	177	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176	176
3 under 18 years	25 895	521	684	970	1 207	1 554	1 226	1 519	1 272	1 714	7 476	6 557	1 195	11 528	12 438
4 under 18 years	60 562	2 555	2 267	3 317	3 850	4 097	4 136	3 966	4 257	3 715	15 721	10 867	1 271	9 494	10 599
5 under 18 years	110 310	8 364	8 285	8 751	9 513	9 513	9 240	9 043	8 593	7 601	23 607	11 371	1 271	7 701	8 577
6 or more under 18 years	226 620	20 805	14 044	20 777	21 694	23 172	22 203	21 180	18 440	14 292	37 474	11 316	1 305	6 577	7 188
Mean number under 18 years	298 152	48 887	32 202	37 551	33 479	29 348	23 434	20 507	15 431	13 495	32 604	9 898	1 316	4 909	5 805
Mean number under 18 years	5.39	6.00	5.98	5.85	5.69	5.57	5.45	5.37	5.22	5.16	4.88	4.24	3.92	...	...

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes incomes of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>															
<b>Families With Male Head</b>															
<b>Total</b>		3 538 097	227 313	260 105	283 176	303 387	293 993	293 756	265 324	225 939	713 695	307 823	42 685	7 273	8 105
Without related children under 18 years		1 238 434	114 494	103 619	99 289	97 910	92 853	88 270	79 198	66 863	214 007	98 516	15 456	7 273	7 451
Head 65 years and over		318 431	64 216	40 987	28 992	20 763	15 154	11 551	8 602	7 500	17 697	7 488	2 376	3 046	4 444
With related children under 18 years		2 299 663	112 897	156 486	183 887	205 476	201 140	205 486	186 126	159 077	499 690	209 307	27 229	7 667	8 458
1 under 18 years		2 675 003	34 384	52 486	52 043	54 891	54 712	56 306	52 645	45 932	151 875	69 711	9 704	7 864	8 668
2 under 18 years		564 560	23 644	32 459	41 050	47 994	47 564	49 825	44 794	39 562	136 090	61 365	7 771	8 164	8 995
3 under 18 years		398 552	16 897	25 232	30 977	36 526	35 534	36 526	33 936	28 879	90 548	38 064	4 597	7 911	8 683
4 under 18 years		274 123	13 401	20 176	22 425	26 325	24 917	26 145	24 128	19 713	56 829	20 441	2 726	7 494	8 183
5 under 18 years		195 469	10 183	16 375	17 553	20 174	19 997	19 709	17 192	13 110	35 218	10 588	1 186	6 963	7 538
6 or more under 18 years		191 956	14 612	19 734	19 839	20 511	18 416	16 975	13 431	11 880	29 130	9 138	1 245	6 230	6 999
Mean number under 18 years		2.81	3.05	3.14	2.98	2.98	2.92	2.87	2.81	2.77	2.62	2.43	2.40	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>		983 899	101 234	88 995	83 659	81 303	77 021	71 107	63 034	50 193	149 537	52 503	7 027	5 735	6 629
Without a related child under 18 years		955 913	98 631	86 283	80 975	78 448	74 121	69 060	60 789	49 021	147 860	52 158	7 005	5 771	6 680
With one related child under 18 years		27 986	2 603	2 712	2 684	2 855	2 900	2 047	2 245	1 172	1 677	345	22	4 728	4 880
<b>3-person families</b>		666 482	39 942	48 239	54 974	57 604	57 052	57 742	53 264	46 864	148 716	61 458	7 987	7 568	8 318
Without related children under 18 years		202 325	13 784	14 419	14 931	15 293	14 397	14 612	13 395	13 188	45 234	26 354	3 357	8 027	9 051
With related children under 18 years		464 157	26 851	33 820	40 043	42 311	42 655	43 131	39 869	33 676	103 482	35 104	4 630	8 022	8 781
1 under 18 years		467 998	24 805	31 663	38 632	40 812	41 166	41 722	38 687	32 935	102 624	34 909	4 605	7 515	8 119
2 under 18 years		16 159	1 776	2 157	1 411	1 499	1 489	1 409	1 182	741	858	195	25	4 517	4 883
Mean number under 18 years		1.03	1.07	1.06	1.04	1.04	1.03	1.03	1.03	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.01	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>		583 804	25 038	32 494	42 505	49 031	48 218	50 934	45 893	40 202	142 021	65 074	8 624	8 216	9 052
Without related children under 18 years		57 790	2 178	2 260	2 860	3 248	3 329	3 791	3 545	3 818	15 365	12 514	2 649	10 531	11 516
With related children under 18 years		526 014	22 860	30 234	39 645	45 783	44 889	47 143	42 348	36 384	126 656	52 560	5 975	8 022	8 781
1 under 18 years		116 680	5 315	5 897	7 813	8 215	7 832	8 567	8 000	7 787	31 178	10 015	1 660	9 039	9 749
2 under 18 years		399 821	16 719	23 237	30 857	36 505	36 053	37 575	33 678	28 260	95 064	34 462	4 275	7 890	8 592
3 under 18 years		9 513	2 167	1 100	975	1 063	1 019	819	670	337	414	83	40	4 681	4 844
Mean number under 18 years		1.80	1.80	1.84	1.83	1.84	1.85	1.84	1.83	1.80	1.76	1.66	1.73	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>		494 946	17 075	25 422	31 607	35 992	36 261	38 135	34 609	30 673	98 086	48 002	7 150	8 175	9 117
Without related children under 18 years		15 394	227	2 562	391	715	709	642	1 269	651	4 037	4 784	1 196	12 873	14 232
With related children under 18 years		479 552	16 848	24 860	31 216	35 277	35 552	37 493	33 340	30 022	94 049	43 218	5 954	8 034	8 925
1 under 18 years		43 791	1 284	1 584	2 091	2 310	2 137	2 927	2 802	3 002	11 562	10 692	2 036	11 036	11 998
2 under 18 years		90 556	4 275	6 444	6 997	6 275	6 993	6 419	6 419	6 430	23 465	13 126	1 579	8 894	9 727
3 under 18 years		270 019	11 132	17 622	22 264	26 069	26 023	27 253	23 983	20 303	58 674	19 339	2 339	7 619	8 239
4 under 18 years		5 186	708	663	464	623	430	320	136	287	348	61	40	4 164	4 701
Mean number under 18 years		2.58	2.66	2.70	2.68	2.71	2.70	2.67	2.64	2.60	2.51	2.20	2.05	...	...
<b>6-person families</b>		306 605	13 384	20 324	23 830	27 441	25 776	27 410	25 885	21 801	68 195	32 443	4 153	7 970	8 853
Without related children under 18 years		4 016	49	78	14	127	159	118	165	161	848	1 687	458	15 812	17 167
With related children under 18 years		302 589	13 335	20 246	23 016	27 314	25 617	27 292	25 720	21 640	67 347	30 756	3 695	7 922	8 743
1 under 18 years		12 228	162	513	536	468	504	684	410	681	3 434	3 803	733	12 702	13 210
2 under 18 years		37 229	1 041	1 407	1 579	2 591	2 703	2 512	2 550	2 740	10 433	8 014	804	10 305	11 104
3 under 18 years		68 553	3 175	3 963	4 802	5 399	5 175	5 200	5 649	4 973	17 822	8 839	644	8 646	9 285
4 under 18 years		180 859	8 863	13 782	15 707	18 463	17 479	18 542	16 847	13 087	35 421	10 055	1 514	7 272	7 826
5 under 18 years		3 720	682	581	392	393	256	237	264	159	45	45	—	4 612	4 984
Mean number under 18 years		3.42	3.62	3.62	3.60	3.58	3.58	3.56	3.54	3.43	3.28	2.82	2.80	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>		552 361	30 640	44 631	47 401	52 016	49 665	48 427	42 639	36 206	107 140	48 343	7 744	7 296	8 277
Mean number of persons per family		8.23	8.50	8.38	8.29	8.25	8.16	8.14	8.14	8.13	8.13	8.21	8.35	...	...
Without related children under 18 years		2 996	22	45	118	79	138	47	35	24	661	8.21	8.35	18 062	18 946
With related children under 18 years		549 365	30 595	44 614	47 283	51 937	49 527	48 380	42 604	36 182	106 479	47 324	7 005	7 274	8 219
1 under 18 years		6 320	143	141	287	231	173	359	501	355	1 400	1 947	6 953	12 982	14 312
2 under 18 years		20 795	426	667	806	1 124	872	1 154	965	1 391	6 270	5 568	1 088	12 016	12 962
3 under 18 years		50 467	1 719	2 547	2 936	3 517	3 317	3 254	3 634	3 266	13 638	9 803	1 574	9 933	10 965
4 under 18 years		88 078	4 652	5 731	6 529	7 239	7 008	7 283	7 145	6 339	21 060	10 325	1 212	8 286	9 119
5 under 18 years		191 749	13 502	15 794	17 161	19 781	19 741	19 355	16 928	12 931	34 981	10 543	1 186	7 004	7 587
6 or more under 18 years		191 956	17 045	19 734	19 839	20 511	18 416	16 975	13 431	11 880	29 130	9 138	1 245	6 230	6 999
Mean number under 18 years		5.27	5.83	5.74	5.59	5.54	5.44	5.37	5.25	5.17	4.91	4.31	3.99	...	...

334 Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>United States</b>															
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>															
<b>Families With Female Head</b>															
<b>Total</b>	1 333 839	390 026	202 707	179 007	133 241	106 786	78 566	58 225	41 495	32 390	79 022	28 555	3 819	3 414	4 358
Without related children under 18 years	271 000	58 198	34 855	29 763	24 489	22 087	18 069	16 805	12 828	10 708	30 248	11 514	1 436	4 518	5 736
Head 65 years and over	90 686	28 289	15 767	11 240	7 968	5 950	5 040	3 797	2 635	1 499	5 253	2 276	509	3 114	4 459
With related children under 18 years	1 062 839	331 828	167 852	149 244	108 752	84 699	60 497	41 420	28 667	21 682	48 774	17 041	2 383	3 213	4 006
1 under 18 years	309 372	99 939	42 624	36 414	29 445	25 414	19 773	14 298	9 049	7 467	17 427	6 641	882	3 333	4 279
2 under 18 years	247 431	76 096	41 036	31 817	23 088	20 258	15 318	11 623	7 465	5 318	12 136	4 689	530	3 207	4 102
3 under 18 years	180 453	56 402	31 180	26 745	17 708	13 863	9 447	6 233	4 508	3 123	4 828	2 984	498	3 099	3 899
4 under 18 years	129 687	40 040	20 525	15 503	13 894	9 988	6 622	4 680	3 277	2 540	4 828	1 525	265	3 199	3 827
5 under 18 years	89 700	27 509	14 897	14 949	10 977	6 339	4 324	2 992	2 368	1 619	2 747	1 37	137	3 163	3 698
6 or more under 18 years	106 196	31 842	17 599	17 817	13 640	8 837	5 018	3 532	2 000	1 615	3 474	760	71	3 206	3 648
Mean number under 18 years	2.86	2.82	2.95	3.10	3.07	2.84	2.68	2.69	2.67	2.67	2.55	2.31	2.40	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>															
Without a related child under 18 years	388 597	131 811	58 287	47 051	36 234	30 434	23 278	17 329	11 459	8 740	18 872	4 271	735	3 087	3 955
With one related child under 18 years	195 807	51 516	28 451	23 398	19 012	15 807	12 744	11 043	8 225	6 461	15 038	3 621	471	3 767	4 761
Mean number under 18 years	1.69	1.80	1.76	1.71	1.64	1.62	1.58	1.47	1.48	1.48	1.29	1.23	...	...	...
<b>3-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	284 504	81 647	45 533	35 827	26 505	23 544	17 401	13 082	9 283	7 201	17 752	6 250	479	3 421	4 378
With related children under 18 years	54 239	5 556	5 390	4 964	4 465	4 957	3 860	4 068	3 317	2 905	10 208	4 336	213	6 463	7 436
Mean number under 18 years	2.43	2.70	2.62	2.55	2.39	2.30	2.13	2.04	1.94	1.76	1.64	1.40	...	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	213 421	61 876	34 228	29 844	19 792	16 722	12 366	8 439	6 396	5 188	13 344	4 606	620	3 355	4 339
With related children under 18 years	14 624	1 994	879	1 154	757	961	1 077	1 168	969	916	3 513	2 004	232	8 332	9 217
Mean number under 18 years	2.43	2.70	2.62	2.55	2.39	2.30	2.13	2.04	1.94	1.76	1.64	1.40	...	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	152 100	42 099	22 712	23 485	15 797	11 402	8 320	6 499	4 583	3 581	9 269	3 868	485	3 479	4 430
With related children under 18 years	148 356	42 027	22 609	23 349	15 564	11 241	8 040	6 151	4 364	3 387	8 314	3 036	277	3 409	4 233
Mean number under 18 years	2.43	2.70	2.62	2.55	2.39	2.30	2.13	2.04	1.94	1.76	1.64	1.40	...	...	...
<b>6-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	113 786	29 737	17 404	16 287	12 755	8 537	6 249	4 567	3 716	2 537	7 338	4 108	551	3 599	4 756
With related children under 18 years	112 410	29 694	17 372	16 229	12 755	8 429	6 162	4 494	3 676	2 362	7 051	3 749	437	3 254	4 646
Mean number under 18 years	2.43	2.70	2.62	2.55	2.39	2.30	2.13	2.04	1.94	1.76	1.64	1.40	...	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	8 01	7 83	7 98	7 93	8 03	8 04	8 15	8 25	8 09	8 38	8 24	8 09	8 52	14 089	16 169
Mean number of persons per family	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221	1 221
Without related children under 18 years	180 221	42 839	24 443	26 463	22 136	16 054	10 931	8 229	6 000	5 086	12 200	5 090	751	3 863	4 824
With related children under 18 years	1 727	51	41	36	151	76	46	34	110	96	397	540	149	12 803	13 950
1 under 18 years	5 100	95	520	303	401	430	354	345	307	323	1 206	989	107	9 232	10 219
2 under 18 years	10 095	836	539	770	914	1 046	819	712	623	449	2 083	1 064	240	7 173	8 271
3 under 18 years	22 232	2 712	1 835	2 554	2 497	2 274	2 232	1 760	1 448	1 262	2 547	1 046	65	6 428	7 473
4 under 18 years	34 871	7 303	4 983	4 983	4 533	3 391	2 462	1 825	1 512	1 341	2 493	691	119	5 001	5 001
5 under 18 years	106 196	31 842	17 599	17 817	13 640	8 837	5 018	3 532	2 000	1 615	3 474	760	71	3 206	3 648
6 or more under 18 years	5 75	6 20	6 17	6 03	5 90	5 69	5 48	5 38	4 99	5 11	4 64	3 67	3 30	3 206	3 648
Mean number under 18 years	5.75	6.20	6.17	6.03	5.90	5.69	5.48	5.38	4.99	5.11	4.64	3.67	3.30	3 206	3 648

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>United States</b>															
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>															
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	1 917 230	955 200	223 215	178 669	139 281	121 863	94 286	71 862	50 263	29 412	42 861	8 267	2 051	2 015	2 970
14 to 64 years	1 421 836	573 375	159 730	157 276	129 673	116 000	89 941	68 994	48 390	28 119	40 735	7 726	1 877	2 861	3 453
65 years and over	495 394	381 825	63 485	21 393	9 608	5 863	4 345	2 868	1 873	1 293	2 126	541	174	1 297	1 584
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	910 935	354 518	101 593	91 389	77 349	74 583	62 490	50 721	37 665	22 228	31 071	5 823	1 505	2 994	3 696
14 to 64 years	723 188	224 556	72 463	80 286	71 543	71 143	59 855	48 928	36 439	21 252	29 809	5 494	1 420	3 804	4 164
65 years and over	187 747	129 962	29 130	11 103	5 806	3 440	2 635	1 793	1 226	976	1 262	329	85	1 445	1 897
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	1 006 295	600 682	121 622	87 280	61 932	47 280	31 796	21 141	12 598	7 184	11 790	2 444	546	1 675	2 312
14 to 64 years	698 648	348 819	87 267	76 990	58 130	44 857	30 086	20 066	11 951	6 867	10 926	2 232	457	2 006	2 717
65 years and over	307 647	251 863	34 355	10 290	3 802	2 423	1 710	1 075	647	317	864	212	89	1 221	1 394
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>															
<b>All Families</b>															
Total	2 004 411	179 802	122 540	151 375	158 305	167 218	166 042	163 512	153 117	134 398	412 136	166 234	29 732	7 348	8 192
Without related children under 18 years	524 725	53 120	39 146	42 504	40 475	38 719	39 280	37 849	35 888	31 528	105 576	51 734	8 906	7 241	8 300
Head 65 years and over	116 689	24 423	19 247	15 864	11 121	8 420	7 583	5 344	4 644	3 909	9 454	4 992	1 688	3 925	5 727
With related children under 18 years	1 479 686	126 682	83 394	108 871	117 830	128 499	126 762	125 633	117 229	102 870	306 560	114 500	20 826	7 380	8 154
1 under 18 years	410 193	39 114	26 367	28 951	33 190	35 905	33 926	31 927	31 870	26 867	82 323	33 309	6 444	7 239	8 121
2 under 18 years	404 565	31 721	21 412	26 346	29 864	32 729	33 310	34 202	32 404	30 568	61 667	34 981	5 361	7 787	8 470
3 under 18 years	279 146	21 913	13 994	20 496	20 150	23 193	23 148	25 090	22 688	18 793	62 985	22 687	4 009	7 665	8 373
4 under 18 years	177 315	13 916	9 663	13 468	14 642	15 204	16 623	15 673	14 904	13 280	35 416	12 396	2 730	7 366	8 124
5 or more under 18 years	108 662	9 542	5 660	9 745	9 758	11 188	10 235	10 061	8 606	6 460	19 580	5 624	1 177	6 824	7 553
6 or more under 18 years	99 805	10 476	6 898	9 845	10 226	10 280	9 520	8 710	6 757	5 902	14 589	5 477	1 105	6 227	7 108
Mean number under 18 years	2.71	2.71	2.68	2.89	2.83	2.80	2.80	2.78	2.68	2.69	2.59	2.51	2.61	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>															
Without a related child under 18 years	433 465	64 610	43 391	41 644	37 483	33 794	32 950	30 930	27 053	23 723	68 479	25 171	4 237	5 876	6 860
With one related child under 18 years	379 949	46 430	33 362	34 887	32 114	29 666	29 976	28 905	25 900	22 818	66 816	24 930	4 145	6 451	7 335
With one related child under 18 years	53 516	18 180	10 029	6 757	5 369	4 128	2 974	2 025	1 153	905	1 663	241	92	2 855	3 482
<b>3-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	404 013	38 608	27 677	31 658	33 174	36 429	33 370	32 250	31 939	26 281	78 967	28 600	5 060	7 034	7 848
With related children under 18 years	100 134	5 550	4 623	5 939	6 150	7 330	6 901	6 365	7 476	6 592	26 712	14 140	2 336	8 962	9 913
1 under 18 years	303 879	33 058	23 054	25 699	27 024	29 099	26 469	25 885	24 463	19 689	52 255	14 460	2 724	6 529	7 168
2 under 18 years	255 953	17 253	13 598	17 990	22 578	25 657	24 219	24 163	23 395	18 944	51 237	14 259	2 660	7 277	7 891
3 under 18 years	47 926	15 805	9 456	7 709	4 446	3 442	2 250	1 722	1 068	745	1 018	201	64	2 863	3 303
Mean number under 18 years	1.16	1.48	1.41	1.30	1.16	1.12	1.09	1.07	1.04	1.04	1.02	1.01	1.02	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	400 884	29 223	18 920	25 644	29 247	32 577	32 482	33 513	32 832	30 128	93 011	36 103	6 104	7 932	8 659
With related children under 18 years	32 895	8 331	7 973	1 285	1 697	1 517	2 006	2 043	2 051	1 577	6 174	8 186	1 405	11 263	12 013
1 under 18 years	367 989	28 250	17 959	24 359	27 650	31 060	31 476	31 470	30 781	28 531	83 837	27 917	4 699	7 738	8 359
2 under 18 years	64 838	2 792	2 149	2 890	3 846	4 648	4 716	3 992	4 935	4 886	18 760	9 632	1 592	9 502	10 305
3 under 18 years	269 410	13 460	9 799	15 287	20 872	24 243	25 441	26 315	25 264	23 199	64 752	18 141	3 064	7 973	8 536
Mean number under 18 years	33 741	11 998	6 011	6 182	2 932	2 169	1 319	1 163	582	446	144	1.66	43	2 811	3 201
<b>5-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	291 313	17 636	11 774	19 691	21 494	22 716	23 974	25 639	24 355	20 526	69 737	28 786	4 985	8 112	8 944
With related children under 18 years	8 334	1 311	1 178	295	375	153	364	473	364	400	2 153	2 911	588	13 449	14 566
1 under 18 years	282 979	17 505	11 596	19 396	21 119	22 561	23 991	25 166	23 991	20 126	67 584	25 875	4 397	8 020	8 779
2 under 18 years	24 419	761	417	1 068	1 132	1 165	1 483	1 299	1 913	1 505	5 240	5 240	859	10 968	11 642
3 under 18 years	55 414	1 803	1 598	2 537	3 313	3 642	4 174	4 210	4 174	4 627	16 293	8 410	995	9 296	10 296
4 under 18 years	182 501	7 906	6 362	11 701	14 085	16 761	17 427	19 025	17 635	13 730	43 278	12 114	2 477	7 894	8 555
Mean number under 18 years	20 645	7 035	3 219	4 090	2 589	2 993	2 69	2 632	2 69	2 64	436	111	66	3 017	3 294
	2.70	3.21	3.07	2.97	2.86	2.78	2.75	2.75	2.68	2.63	2.54	2.27	2.40	...	...

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>United States</b>															
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>															
<b>All Families—Continued</b>															
<b>6-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	198 156	11 291	7 655	12 366	14 570	15 939	17 599	17 158	15 811	14 459	45 968	21 310	4 030	8 158	9 132
With related children under 18 years	2 423	36	22	55	101	26	79	35	66	62	516	1 199	226	16 781	16 794
1 under 18 years	195 733	11 255	7 633	12 311	14 469	15 913	17 520	17 123	15 745	14 397	45 452	20 111	3 804	8 104	9 037
2 under 18 years	8 268	33	154	185	145	282	452	372	391	434	2 293	5 180	812	13 676	14 624
3 under 18 years	21 555	490	312	610	950	976	1 309	1 324	1 309	1 364	7 039	5 837	616	11 462	12 061
4 under 18 years	38 626	1 779	1 006	2 424	2 779	2 424	3 364	3 364	2 829	2 829	11 839	5 837	1 697	9 661	10 303
5 under 18 years	114 910	5 353	4 506	7 142	9 903	11 335	12 234	11 824	10 888	9 630	23 979	6 329	1 697	7 583	8 259
Mean number under 18 years	12 374	4 011	3 393	2 595	1 573	896	3 64	3 60	3 60	3 53	3 29	2 79	2 86	3 234	3 316
	3 52	4 14	3 93	3 92	3 82	3 73	3 60	3 60	3 60	3 53	3 29	2 79	2 86	3 234	3 316
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	276 580	18 434	13 123	20 372	22 237	25 763	24 467	24 022	21 127	19 281	55 974	26 264	5 316	7 570	8 644
With related children under 18 years	8 02	7 94	8 21	8 09	8 08	7 99	8 06	7 98	7 91	7 95	7 96	8 14	8 34	17 147	18 452
1 under 18 years	990	—	13 123	20 349	22 199	25 738	24 660	23 994	21 096	19 222	55 769	25 896	5 110	7 554	8 609
2 under 18 years	275 590	18 434	13 123	20 349	22 199	25 738	24 660	23 994	21 096	19 222	55 769	25 896	5 110	7 554	8 609
3 under 18 years	3 199	95	247	61	120	25	82	76	83	193	2 992	3 049	429	15 421	16 225
4 under 18 years	10 260	163	618	203	283	426	422	631	589	633	2 992	3 049	622	12 562	13 446
5 under 18 years	24 278	641	1 248	2 236	2 150	2 876	3 448	3 217	3 447	3 386	11 001	5 956	810	10 266	11 120
6 or more under 18 years	41 760	1 528	1 248	2 236	2 150	2 876	3 448	3 217	3 447	3 386	11 001	5 956	967	9 266	10 140
Mean number under 18 years	96 288	5 531	4 092	7 150	8 185	10 292	9 563	9 822	8 278	7 320	19 278	5 400	1 171	7 339	8 098
	99 805	10 476	6 898	9 865	10 226	10 280	9 520	8 710	6 757	5 902	14 589	5 477	1 105	6 227	7 108
	5 23	5 84	5 78	5 75	5 68	5 49	5 46	5 37	5 17	5 14	4 83	4 31	4 33	5 108	5 108
<b>Families With Male Head</b>															
Total	1 697 465	100 210	77 425	107 411	126 799	143 101	148 236	148 006	142 162	125 877	390 803	158 828	28 607	7 983	8 834
Without related children under 18 years	457 066	42 655	32 745	55 123	63 338	72 441	77 425	77 425	77 425	77 425	77 425	77 425	77 425	7 527	8 566
Head 65 years and over	98 369	20 466	16 554	22 288	26 002	30 301	34 733	34 733	34 733	34 733	34 733	34 733	34 733	3 886	5 752
With related children under 18 years	1 240 399	57 555	44 680	51 288	63 461	70 660	70 811	70 571	67 437	48 452	294 349	81 103	20 142	8 120	9 332
1 under 18 years	335 705	18 665	14 144	20 288	24 089	28 276	30 109	31 272	30 889	29 272	88 660	33 924	6 159	8 038	8 904
2 under 18 years	342 520	13 725	10 371	16 722	16 444	20 232	21 173	23 238	21 560	18 194	34 217	22 219	5 211	8 541	9 270
3 under 18 years	236 868	8 966	6 969	12 792	11 366	13 793	15 085	16 672	14 325	12 713	34 217	22 122	2 634	8 400	9 201
4 under 18 years	150 509	6 013	5 076	8 493	7 340	9 772	9 338	9 620	8 162	7 173	18 847	5 489	1 156	8 053	8 875
5 under 18 years	92 397	4 865	3 656	6 679	7 920	8 286	8 323	7 953	6 444	5 692	14 104	5 342	1 037	7 442	8 185
6 or more under 18 years	82 400	5 321	4 464	7 314	7 920	8 286	8 323	7 953	6 444	5 692	14 104	5 342	1 037	6 926	7 815
Mean number under 18 years	2 72	2 76	2 82	2 93	2 82	2 80	2 82	2 81	2 70	2 71	2 61	2 53	2 61	2 61	2 61
<b>2-person families</b>															
Without or related child under 18 years	340 817	38 851	28 886	30 118	27 695	26 265	27 442	26 111	23 633	21 185	62 839	23 732	4 060	6 678	7 534
With one related child under 18 years	332 540	37 499	28 033	29 182	26 913	25 322	26 676	25 654	23 181	20 609	61 896	23 563	4 012	6 724	7 581
Mean number under 18 years	8 277	1 352	853	936	782	943	766	457	452	576	943	169	48	5 229	5 648
<b>3-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	328 810	19 174	15 464	21 249	26 012	30 512	28 908	28 357	29 105	24 045	73 941	27 172	4 871	7 814	8 612
With related children under 18 years	85 883	4 277	3 807	4 666	4 729	5 853	5 959	5 349	6 342	5 772	13 663	14 009	2 219	9 339	10 268
1 under 18 years	242 927	14 897	11 657	16 583	21 283	24 659	22 949	23 008	22 763	18 273	50 194	13 603	2 652	7 410	8 027
2 under 18 years	237 689	14 153	11 277	16 021	20 612	24 075	22 506	22 577	22 338	17 946	49 614	13 955	2 615	7 452	8 074
3 or more under 18 years	5 238	744	380	562	671	584	443	431	425	327	580	54	37	5 447	5 859
Mean number under 18 years	1 02	1 05	1 03	1 03	1 03	1 02	1 02	1 02	1 02	1 02	1 01	1 00	1 01	1 01	1 01
<b>4-person families</b>															
Without related children under 18 years	346 360	14 605	10 794	16 906	24 554	28 653	30 890	30 697	31 082	28 581	89 203	34 457	5 938	8 517	9 289
With related children under 18 years	28 451	740	770	991	1 249	1 134	1 800	1 701	1 684	1 312	8 229	7 489	1 352	11 728	12 412
1 under 18 years	317 909	13 865	10 024	15 915	23 305	27 519	29 090	28 996	29 398	27 269	80 974	26 968	4 586	8 348	9 010
2 under 18 years	57 605	2 314	1 580	2 236	3 315	3 943	4 345	3 523	3 523	4 345	17 214	8 961	1 523	9 750	10 546
3 under 18 years	257 103	11 013	8 284	13 330	19 532	23 316	24 511	25 164	24 819	22 749	63 398	17 967	3 020	8 137	8 699
Mean number under 18 years	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201	3 201
	1 83	1 87	1 86	1 88	1 88	1 87	1 87	1 89	1 86	1 85	1 79	1 67	1 68	1 67	1 67

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States		Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>Total</b>		9 144	7 357	13 787	17 547	20 530	22 051	24 038	23 221	19 648	66 974	27 746	4 893	8 604	9 507
5-person families		114	7 343	13 787	17 547	20 530	22 051	24 038	23 221	19 648	66 974	27 746	4 893	8 604	9 507
Without related children under 18 years		114	7 343	13 787	17 547	20 530	22 051	24 038	23 221	19 648	66 974	27 746	4 893	8 604	9 507
With related children under 18 years		9 030	7 244	13 529	17 239	20 424	21 821	23 606	22 888	19 317	64 979	25 156	4 331	13 698	14 995
1 under 18 years		21 935	7 244	13 529	17 239	20 424	21 821	23 606	22 888	19 317	64 979	25 156	4 331	13 698	14 995
2 under 18 years		50 726	7 244	13 529	17 239	20 424	21 821	23 606	22 888	19 317	64 979	25 156	4 331	13 698	14 995
3 under 18 years		175 272	7 244	13 529	17 239	20 424	21 821	23 606	22 888	19 317	64 979	25 156	4 331	13 698	14 995
4 under 18 years		1 660	7 244	13 529	17 239	20 424	21 821	23 606	22 888	19 317	64 979	25 156	4 331	13 698	14 995
Mean number under 18 years		2.71	2.74	2.73	2.74	2.76	2.73	2.75	2.69	2.64	2.56	2.29	2.38	5 296	6 111
6-person families		6 483	5 186	8 570	12 047	14 346	16 218	16 216	14 965	13 821	44 300	20 507	3 865	8 615	9 625
Without related children under 18 years		25	5 186	8 570	12 047	14 346	16 218	16 216	14 965	13 821	44 300	20 507	3 865	8 615	9 625
With related children under 18 years		6 458	5 186	8 570	12 047	14 346	16 218	16 216	14 965	13 821	44 300	20 507	3 865	8 615	9 625
1 under 18 years		7 351	5 186	8 570	12 047	14 346	16 218	16 216	14 965	13 821	44 300	20 507	3 865	8 615	9 625
2 under 18 years		19 999	5 186	8 570	12 047	14 346	16 218	16 216	14 965	13 821	44 300	20 507	3 865	8 615	9 625
3 under 18 years		35 857	5 186	8 570	12 047	14 346	16 218	16 216	14 965	13 821	44 300	20 507	3 865	8 615	9 625
4 under 18 years		110 021	5 186	8 570	12 047	14 346	16 218	16 216	14 965	13 821	44 300	20 507	3 865	8 615	9 625
5 under 18 years		1 172	5 186	8 570	12 047	14 346	16 218	16 216	14 965	13 821	44 300	20 507	3 865	8 615	9 625
Mean number under 18 years		3.45	3.70	3.67	3.68	3.68	3.62	3.62	3.62	3.55	3.30	2.81	2.91	5 966	5 159
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>		11 953	9 738	16 781	18 944	22 795	22 727	22 587	20 156	18 597	53 546	25 214	4 980	7 933	9 015
Mean number of persons per family		8.07	8.36	8.18	8.15	8.00	8.06	7.97	7.91	7.94	7.97	8.15	8.34	18 007	19 092
Without related children under 18 years		725	8 36	16 781	18 906	22 795	22 720	22 587	20 142	18 558	53 400	24 913	4 828	7 920	8 986
With related children under 18 years		247 283	9 738	16 781	18 906	22 795	22 720	22 587	20 142	18 558	53 400	24 913	4 828	7 920	8 986
1 under 18 years		2 848	9 738	16 781	18 906	22 795	22 720	22 587	20 142	18 558	53 400	24 913	4 828	7 920	8 986
2 under 18 years		9 454	9 738	16 781	18 906	22 795	22 720	22 587	20 142	18 558	53 400	24 913	4 828	7 920	8 986
3 under 18 years		22 538	9 738	16 781	18 906	22 795	22 720	22 587	20 142	18 558	53 400	24 913	4 828	7 920	8 986
4 under 18 years		38 828	9 738	16 781	18 906	22 795	22 720	22 587	20 142	18 558	53 400	24 913	4 828	7 920	8 986
5 under 18 years		91 225	9 738	16 781	18 906	22 795	22 720	22 587	20 142	18 558	53 400	24 913	4 828	7 920	8 986
6 or more under 18 years		82 400	9 738	16 781	18 906	22 795	22 720	22 587	20 142	18 558	53 400	24 913	4 828	7 920	8 986
Mean number under 18 years		5.66	5.72	5.69	5.63	5.43	5.45	5.35	5.18	5.13	4.86	4.34	4.36	6 926	7 815
<b>Families With Female Head</b>		79 592	45 115	43 964	31 506	24 117	17 806	15 506	10 955	8 521	21 333	7 406	1 125	3 654	4 647
Total		10 465	6 401	7 381	7 137	6 278	4 547	4 671	4 268	3 411	9 122	3 537	441	5 390	6 503
Without related children under 18 years		3 957	2 693	2 137	2 049	1 560	1 124	1 038	6 687	5 110	12 211	3 869	168	4 182	5 596
Head 65 years and over		69 127	38 714	36 583	24 369	17 839	13 259	10 835	6 887	5 110	12 211	3 869	168	3 323	4 122
With related children under 18 years		20 449	12 223	8 663	7 188	5 604	4 651	3 854	2 708	2 151	4 938	1 774	285	3 528	4 596
1 under 18 years		17 996	11 041	9 624	5 775	4 453	3 201	2 930	1 515	1 296	3 007	1 057	150	3 206	4 052
2 under 18 years		62 045	11 041	9 624	5 775	4 453	3 201	2 930	1 515	1 296	3 007	1 057	150	3 206	4 052
3 under 18 years		42 248	7 025	7 704	3 706	2 961	1 975	1 832	1 128	599	1 849	468	64	3 151	3 735
4 under 18 years		26 806	3 987	4 975	3 276	1 411	1 538	1 001	579	567	1 199	274	96	3 304	3 908
5 under 18 years		16 265	4 677	3 066	2 118	1 416	733	444	444	287	733	161	21	3 473	3 964
6 or more under 18 years		17 405	2 434	2 551	2 306	1 994	997	757	313	210	485	135	68	3 436	3 761
Mean number under 18 years		2.67	2.52	2.82	2.83	2.76	2.61	2.47	2.37	2.33	2.33	2.09	2.57	3 436	3 761
<b>2-person families</b>		25 759	14 505	11 526	9 788	7 529	5 508	4 819	3 420	2 538	5 640	1 439	177	3 526	4 378
Without a related child under 18 years		8 931	5 329	5 705	5 201	4 344	3 300	3 251	2 719	2 209	4 920	1 367	133	4 719	5 611
With one related child under 18 years		16 828	9 176	5 821	4 587	3 185	2 208	1 568	701	329	72	72	44	2 631	3 086
<b>3-person families</b>		19 434	12 213	10 493	7 162	5 917	4 462	3 893	2 834	2 236	5 026	1 428	189	3 572	4 507
Without related children under 18 years		14 251	8 16	1 293	1 421	1 477	1 016	1 016	1 134	820	2 965	977	117	6 898	7 775
With related children under 18 years		18 161	11 397	9 116	5 741	4 440	3 520	2 877	1 700	1 416	2 061	451	72	3 101	3 743
1 under 18 years		3 100	2 321	1 969	1 966	1 582	1 713	1 586	1 057	998	1 623	304	45	4 886	5 504
2 under 18 years		42 688	9 076	7 147	3 775	2 858	1 807	1 291	643	418	1 438	147	27	2 692	2 990
Mean number under 18 years		1.83	1.80	1.78	1.66	1.64	1.51	1.45	1.38	1.30	1.21	1.33	...	...	...

Table 32. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total	Less than \$2,000	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 to \$8,999	\$9,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>United States</b>															
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>															
<b>Families With Female Head—Con.</b>															
4-person families	54 524	14 618	8 126	8 738	4 793	3 924	2 592	2 816	1 750	1 547	3 808	1 646	166	3 517	4 653
Without related children under 18 years	4 444	233	191	294	448	363	206	342	367	285	945	697	53	8 341	9 463
With related children under 18 years	50 080	14 385	7 935	8 444	4 345	3 561	2 386	2 474	1 383	1 262	2 863	949	113	3 322	4 226
1 under 18 years	7 233	478	569	654	531	705	453	474	583	541	1 546	651	69	7 500	8 387
2 under 18 years	12 307	2 447	1 515	1 957	1 340	927	930	1 151	445	450	1 174	124	44	4 175	5 129
3 under 18 years	30 540	11 460	5 851	5 833	2 474	1 909	993	2 71	390	271	390	124	—	2 651	2 877
Mean number under 18 years	2.47	2.76	2.67	2.61	2.45	2.44	2.22	2.18	1.82	1.79	1.60	1.44	...	...	...
5-person families	34 377	8 492	4 417	5 904	3 947	2 186	1 923	1 601	1 134	878	2 763	1 040	92	3 725	4 738
Without related children under 18 years	991	17	65	66	67	49	81	41	31	69	321	108	26	10 301	11 390
With related children under 18 years	33 386	8 475	4 352	5 838	3 880	2 137	1 842	1 560	1 103	809	2 405	719	66	3 662	4 541
1 under 18 years	2 484	24	120	200	92	102	202	184	216	184	694	409	—	9 245	9 807
2 under 18 years	4 688	411	304	413	537	580	318	259	325	275	1 063	184	19	6 311	7 271
3 under 18 years	7 229	1 217	749	1 349	967	661	520	556	390	195	1 529	96	—	4 310	4 884
4 under 18 years	18 985	6 893	3 179	3 876	2 284	794	802	504	172	155	319	30	47	2 840	3 047
Mean number under 18 years	3.28	3.75	3.61	3.52	3.40	3.00	3.04	2.85	2.47	2.40	2.18	1.65	...	...	...
6-person families	21 632	4 808	2 469	3 796	2 523	1 593	1 381	942	846	638	1 668	803	165	3 932	5 107
Without related children under 18 years	299	11	—	—	—	—	18	21	—	8	75	108	58	...	...
With related children under 18 years	21 333	4 797	2 469	3 796	2 523	1 593	1 363	921	846	630	1 593	695	107	3 896	4 926
1 under 18 years	917	—	37	19	12	30	49	26	141	99	230	187	87	10 989	12 216
2 under 18 years	1 556	43	65	89	80	52	111	192	66	114	426	298	20	9 702	10 392
3 under 18 years	2 769	169	234	412	146	330	237	338	267	59	432	145	—	6 953	6 953
4 under 18 years	4 889	827	629	804	774	372	521	274	241	241	289	34	—	4 804	4 804
5 under 18 years	11 202	3 758	1 504	2 472	1 511	809	445	91	248	117	216	31	—	3 137	3 123
Mean number under 18 years	4.12	4.73	4.42	4.48	4.46	4.18	3.88	3.23	3.32	3.26	2.90	2.17	...	...	...
7-or-more-person families	28 562	6 481	3 385	3 591	3 293	2 968	1 940	1 435	971	684	2 428	1 050	336	4 250	5 417
Mean number of persons per family	7.83	7.69	7.77	7.69	7.71	7.93	8.02	8.11	7.86	8.31	7.92	8.03	...	...	...
Without related children under 18 years	265	23	—	23	—	25	59	—	17	20	—	—	54	...	...
With related children under 18 years	28 297	6 481	3 385	3 568	3 293	2 943	1 940	1 435	954	664	2 369	983	282	4 217	5 311
1 under 18 years	351	19	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	125	151	40	...	...
2 under 18 years	806	34	81	18	43	36	37	37	36	39	153	254	40	11 438	12 942
3 under 18 years	1 740	101	191	110	119	61	225	68	126	74	498	103	64	7 926	8 898
4 under 18 years	2 932	253	179	295	218	245	215	223	283	171	591	210	49	7 274	7 988
5 under 18 years	5 063	919	500	594	607	607	452	350	196	170	517	130	21	4 854	5 824
6 or more under 18 years	17 405	5 155	2 434	2 551	2 306	1 994	997	757	313	210	485	135	68	3 436	3 761
Mean number under 18 years	5.69	6.19	5.97	6.03	5.99	5.92	5.59	5.69	4.95	5.26	4.36	3.41	...	...	...
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	454 722	189 134	56 822	47 674	40 090	32 643	25 358	19 501	12 905	8 224	17 107	3 803	1 461	2 673	3 541
14 to 64 years	363 102	129 566	40 422	42 163	36 964	30 696	23 817	18 689	12 426	7 726	16 000	3 441	1 189	3 274	3 894
65 years and over	91 620	59 568	16 397	5 511	3 126	1 947	1 541	812	479	498	1 107	362	272	1 538	2 145
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	232 367	75 692	27 280	25 165	21 861	20 116	16 039	13 501	9 520	6 100	13 128	2 922	1 043	3 525	4 293
14 to 64 years	199 289	57 078	20 529	22 624	20 255	19 024	15 474	13 037	9 319	5 810	12 482	2 728	929	3 974	4 585
65 years and over	33 078	18 614	6 751	2 541	1 606	1 092	565	464	201	290	646	194	114	1 777	2 533
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>															
Total	222 355	113 442	29 542	22 509	18 229	12 527	9 319	6 000	3 385	2 124	3 979	881	418	1 960	2 756
14 to 64 years	163 813	72 488	19 896	19 539	16 709	11 672	8 343	5 652	3 107	1 916	3 518	713	260	2 473	3 053
65 years and over	58 542	40 954	9 646	2 970	1 520	855	976	348	278	208	461	168	158	1 429	1 926



**Table 33. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>TOTAL</b>													
<b>All Families</b>													
<b>Total</b>	5 460 677	390 332	63 682	356 844	465 546	1 721 277	1 293 942	620 978	356 068	176 029	15 979	1 845	1 939
Without related children under 18 years	1 984 473	120 225	29 108	145 015	225 880	980 010	469 852	12 358	1 537	367	121	1 482	1 365
Head 65 years and over	1 154 496	47 201	5 956	77 770	126 890	636 273	253 644	5 954	548	227	33	1 502	1 429
With related children under 18 years	3 476 204	270 107	34 574	211 829	239 666	741 267	824 090	608 620	354 531	175 662	15 858	2 292	2 267
1 under 18 years	838 846	79 981	10 406	69 357	91 148	278 428	264 818	36 088	7 369	959	292	1 605	1 500
2 under 18 years	788 678	73 793	10 300	54 793	58 713	190 504	223 583	150 293	21 565	3 646	1 488	2 028	1 875
3 under 18 years	650 578	51 476	6 764	36 591	39 539	116 352	141 717	165 153	79 383	9 440	4 163	2 526	2 326
4 under 18 years	485 787	32 053	3 729	22 547	21 988	71 697	85 816	116 389	101 926	22 583	7 059	3 044	2 751
5 under 18 years	363 490	17 565	1 908	14 601	13 622	42 362	52 113	71 810	73 433	73 220	2 856	3 551	3 249
6 or more under 18 years	348 825	15 239	1 467	13 940	14 656	41 924	56 043	68 887	70 855	65 814	-	3 452	3 191
Mean number under 18 years	3.04	2.59	2.57	2.59	2.44	2.42	2.59	3.51	4.39	5.41	3.67	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>	2 106 455	165 928	25 780	171 205	256 456	1 035 340	451 746	-	-	-	-	1 419	1 288
Without related child under 18 years	1 768 243	112 145	25 010	133 096	208 662	909 908	379 422	-	-	-	-	1 445	1 315
With one related child under 18 years	338 212	53 783	770	38 109	47 794	125 432	72 324	-	-	-	-	1 228	1 143
<b>3-person families</b>	855 177	83 367	11 993	68 319	82 791	274 890	332 063	1 754	-	-	-	1 659	1 480
Without related children under 18 years	175 959	7 041	3 861	10 553	14 750	61 575	78 179	-	-	-	-	1 841	1 632
With related children under 18 years	679 218	76 326	8 132	57 766	68 041	213 315	253 884	1 754	-	-	-	1 606	1 440
1 under 18 years	385 338	22 996	7 793	27 099	37 426	130 081	159 943	-	-	-	-	1 748	1 545
2 under 18 years	293 880	53 330	339	30 667	30 615	83 234	93 941	1 754	-	-	-	1 384	1 304
Mean number under 18 years	1.43	1.70	1.04	1.53	1.45	1.39	1.37	2.00	-	-	-	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>	743 509	60 552	10 461	45 738	50 544	167 944	204 775	203 495	-	-	-	2 178	1 948
Without related children under 18 years	32 160	897	227	1 144	2 130	7 347	10 743	9 672	-	-	-	2 404	2 226
With related children under 18 years	711 349	59 655	10 234	44 594	48 414	160 597	194 032	193 823	-	-	-	2 166	1 936
1 under 18 years	85 092	2 460	1 531	3 520	5 038	18 544	26 643	27 356	-	-	-	2 430	2 185
2 under 18 years	388 934	18 215	8 383	20 472	23 578	92 548	106 357	119 381	-	-	-	2 294	2 040
3 under 18 years	237 323	38 980	320	20 602	19 798	49 505	61 032	47 086	-	-	-	1 787	1 677
Mean number under 18 years	2.21	2.61	1.88	2.38	2.30	2.19	2.18	2.10	-	-	-	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>	578 931	36 901	7 198	30 022	31 144	100 121	121 963	166 772	84 810	-	-	2 689	2 386
Without related children under 18 years	5 540	142	10	172	203	917	1 186	2 090	820	-	-	3 067	2 749
With related children under 18 years	573 391	36 759	7 188	29 850	30 941	99 204	120 777	164 682	83 990	-	-	2 685	2 382
1 under 18 years	22 185	604	260	482	729	3 456	4 790	6 818	5 046	-	-	3 113	2 803
2 under 18 years	74 940	1 715	1 280	2 916	3 326	11 622	18 255	22 240	13 586	-	-	2 910	2 620
3 under 18 years	317 004	11 088	5 559	13 738	16 218	55 509	64 247	96 505	54 140	-	-	2 878	2 502
4 under 18 years	159 262	23 352	89	12 714	10 668	28 617	33 485	39 119	11 218	-	-	2 125	1 973
Mean number under 18 years	3.07	3.56	2.76	3.30	3.19	3.10	3.05	3.02	2.85	-	-	...	...
<b>6-person families</b>	416 285	20 720	4 111	17 907	18 483	61 156	76 640	104 102	110 108	3 058	-	3 088	2 745
Without related children under 18 years	1 558	-	-	50	82	162	261	423	423	157	-	3 530	3 252
With related children under 18 years	414 727	20 720	4 111	17 857	18 401	60 994	76 379	103 679	109 685	2 901	-	3 086	2 743
1 under 18 years	5 374	96	52	128	86	631	744	1 502	1 695	440	-	3 632	3 342
2 under 18 years	20 703	336	253	473	933	2 668	3 561	5 201	5 907	1 371	-	3 409	3 113
3 under 18 years	60 834	991	638	1 566	2 695	8 227	12 380	15 325	17 922	1 090	-	3 256	2 990
4 under 18 years	233 063	7 308	3 103	8 034	8 959	34 157	40 147	60 095	71 260	-	-	3 247	2 859
5 under 18 years	94 753	11 989	65	7 656	5 728	15 311	19 547	21 556	12 901	-	-	2 339	2 183
Mean number under 18 years	3.94	4.48	3.70	4.27	4.05	4.00	3.97	3.92	3.80	2.22	-	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>	760 320	22 864	4 139	23 653	26 128	81 826	106 755	144 855	161 150	172 971	15 979	3 792	3 471
Mean number of persons per family	7.98	7.67	8.03	7.90	8.04	7.98	8.12	8.05	8.00	7.93	7.21	...	...
Without related children under 18 years	1 013	-	-	53	53	101	61	173	294	210	121	4 403	4 091
With related children under 18 years	759 307	22 864	4 139	23 653	26 075	81 725	106 694	144 682	160 856	172 761	15 858	3 791	3 471
1 under 18 years	2 645	42	19	75	75	284	374	412	628	519	292	4 186	3 889
2 under 18 years	10 221	197	45	265	261	1 469	1 717	2 072	2 275	1 488	4 350	4 051	
3 under 18 years	35 417	417	247	685	828	3 112	4 058	6 237	7 321	8 350	4 163	4 290	3 972
4 under 18 years	93 462	1 393	537	1 799	2 361	8 923	12 184	17 175	19 448	22 583	7 059	4 121	3 806
5 under 18 years	268 737	5 576	1 843	6 945	7 894	27 051	32 566	50 254	60 532	73 220	2 856	4 037	3 625
6 or more under 18 years	348 825	15 239	1 467	13 940	14 656	41 924	56 043	68 887	70 855	65 814	-	3 452	3 191
Mean number under 18 years	5.63	5.95	5.52	5.94	5.89	5.77	5.80	5.70	5.59	5.47	3.67	...	...
<b>Families With Male Head</b>													
<b>Total</b>	3 670 465	176 253	61 273	204 634	282 216	1 191 959	879 657	430 265	279 419	151 220	13 569	1 932	2 052
Without related children under 18 years	1 687 158	102 654	27 806	122 052	181 582	824 961	416 701	9 768	1 298	236	100	1 496	1 372
Head 65 years and over	984 783	40 518	5 458	66 593	102 066	538 813	226 061	4 602	479	160	33	1 515	1 440
With related children under 18 years	1 983 307	73 599	33 467	82 582	100 634	366 998	462 956	420 497	278 121	150 984	13 469	2 722	2 630
1 under 18 years	451 511	25 791	9 888	28 876	37 213	136 129	177 518	29 108	5 988	784	216	1 911	1 716
2 under 18 years	433 323	19 410	10 120	21 505	23 727	92 923	112 943	131 168	17 347	2 956	1 224	2 434	2 184
3 under 18 years	363 118	11 981	6 568	13 696	16 728	58 260	69 299	105 675	69 353	7 807	3 751	3 048	2 683
4 under 18 years	284 117	7 578	3 556	8 368	9 311	35 877	44 815	67 812	81 617	19 067	6 116	3 480	3 143
5 under 18 years	237 536	4 915	1 908	5 335	6 343	22 604	27 116	44 473	54 846	67 834	2 162	4 111	3 677
6 or more under 18 years	213 702	3 924	1 427	4 802	7 312	21 205	31 265	42 261	48 970	52 536	-	3 874	3 532
Mean number under 18 years	3.15	2.48	2.51	2.51	2.54	2.46	2.49	3.34	4.29	5.39	3.65	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>	1 539 986	101 100	24 288	115 344	171 732	777 768	349 754	-	-	-	-	1 460	1 323
Without related child under 18 years	1 510 220	96 238	23 894	112 342	168 193	768 211	341 342	-	-	-	-	1 461	1 325
With one related child under 18 years	29 766	4 862	394	3 002	3 539	9 557	8 412	-	-	-	-	1 323	1 221
<b>3-person families</b>	490 592	26 955	11 551	32 350	41 995	162 598	213 389	1 754	-	-	-	1 815	1 588
Without related children under 18 years	144 923	5 599	3 675	8 451	11 500	50 246	65 452	-	-	-	-	1 860	1 638
With related children under 18 years	345 669	21 356	7 876	23 899	30 495	112 352	147 937	1 754	-	-	-	1 794	1 567
1 under 18 years	329 280	18 715	7 693	22 625	29 143	107 985	143 119	-	-	-	-	1 801	1 570
2 under 18 years	16 389	2 641	183										

Table 33. **Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>													
<b>Families With Male Head—Con.</b>													
<b>4-person families</b> .....	436 839	18 960	10 303	21 747	25 559	100 357	122 127	137 786	—	—	—	2 340	2 068
Without related children under 18 years...	25 648	746	227	1 069	1 652	5 591	8 749	7 614	—	—	—	2 405	2 223
With related children under 18 years...	411 191	18 214	10 076	20 678	23 907	94 766	113 378	130 172	—	—	—	2 335	2 058
1 under 18 years.....	68 226	1 651	1 509	2 775	3 854	15 297	21 113	22 027	—	—	—	2 428	2 173
2 under 18 years.....	332 314	15 006	8 383	17 168	18 854	77 249	90 079	105 575	—	—	—	2 327	2 047
3 under 18 years.....	10 651	1 557	184	735	1 199	2 220	1 86	2 570	—	—	—	1 743	1 680
Mean number under 18 years.....	1.86	1.99	1.87	1.90	1.89	1.86	1.83	1.85	—	—	—	...	...
<b>5-person families</b> .....	364 302	12 092	7 039	14 656	16 477	61 051	74 668	112 936	65 383	—	—	2 949	2 549
Without related children under 18 years...	4 564	71	10	140	177	722	922	1 790	732	—	—	3 134	2 818
With related children under 18 years...	359 738	12 021	7 029	14 516	16 300	60 329	73 746	111 146	64 651	—	—	2 945	2 545
1 under 18 years.....	17 746	484	240	416	549	2 515	3 927	5 464	4 151	—	—	3 136	2 822
2 under 18 years.....	59 517	1 311	1 256	2 482	2 494	8 813	14 246	18 137	10 778	—	—	2 941	2 613
3 under 18 years.....	275 970	9 398	5 512	11 157	12 895	47 812	54 470	85 880	48 846	—	—	2 940	2 522
4 under 18 years.....	6 505	828	21	461	362	1 189	1 103	1 665	876	—	—	2 355	2 174
Mean number under 18 years.....	2.75	2.88	2.76	2.80	2.80	2.79	2.72	2.75	2.72	—	—	...	...
<b>6-person families</b> .....	276 123	7 354	4 002	8 440	10 287	37 759	47 498	71 677	86 705	2 401	—	3 317	2 935
Without related children under 18 years...	1 198	—	—	50	49	125	191	306	320	157	—	3 601	3 309
With related children under 18 years...	274 925	7 354	4 002	8 390	10 238	37 634	47 307	71 371	86 385	2 244	—	3 316	2 934
1 under 18 years.....	4 385	51	52	58	69	542	614	1 280	1 360	359	—	3 630	3 375
2 under 18 years.....	17 071	273	253	366	782	2 149	2 708	4 354	5 002	1 184	—	3 460	3 136
3 under 18 years.....	47 134	707	625	1 252	2 002	5 997	9 317	12 100	14 433	701	—	3 303	3 009
4 under 18 years.....	202 227	5 924	3 007	6 486	7 149	28 332	34 015	52 491	64 823	—	—	3 309	2 901
5 under 18 years.....	4 108	399	65	228	236	614	653	1 146	767	—	—	2 784	2 389
Mean number under 18 years.....	3.67	3.86	3.69	3.77	3.65	3.70	3.66	3.67	3.68	2.15	—	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b> .....	562 623	9 792	4 090	12 097	16 166	52 426	72 221	106 112	127 331	148 819	13 569	4 066	3 683
Mean number of persons per family.....	8.04	7.78	7.96	8.02	8.17	8.09	8.24	8.12	8.03	7.94	7.20	...	...
Without related children under 18 years...	605	—	—	—	11	66	45	58	246	79	100	4 498	4 232
With related children under 18 years...	562 018	9 792	4 090	12 097	16 155	52 360	72 176	106 054	127 085	148 740	13 469	4 065	3 683
1 under 18 years.....	2 108	28	—	—	59	233	333	337	477	425	216	4 134	3 867
2 under 18 years.....	8 032	179	45	215	245	345	1 092	1 348	1 567	1 772	1 224	4 349	4 039
3 under 18 years.....	29 363	319	247	552	632	2 231	3 326	5 125	6 074	7 106	3 751	4 370	4 035
4 under 18 years.....	75 385	826	528	1 421	1 800	6 356	9 697	13 656	15 918	19 067	6 116	4 214	3 875
5 under 18 years.....	233 428	4 516	1 843	5 107	6 107	21 990	26 463	43 327	54 079	67 834	2 162	4 136	3 700
6 or more under 18 years.....	213 702	3 924	1 427	4 802	7 312	21 205	31 265	42 261	48 970	52 536	—	3 874	3 532
Mean number under 18 years.....	5.49	5.52	5.48	5.57	5.71	5.62	5.65	5.58	5.51	5.44	3.65	...	...
<b>Families With Female Head</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	1 790 212	214 079	2 409	152 210	183 330	529 318	414 285	190 713	76 649	24 809	2 410	1 648	1 708
Without related children under 18 years...	297 315	17 571	1 302	22 963	44 298	155 049	53 151	2 590	239	131	21	1 403	1 325
Head 65 years and over.....	169 713	6 683	498	11 177	24 824	97 460	27 583	1 352	69	67	—	1 428	1 366
With related children under 18 years...	1 492 897	196 508	1 107	129 247	139 032	374 269	361 134	188 123	76 410	24 678	2 389	1 750	1 785
1 under 18 years.....	387 335	54 190	518	40 481	53 935	142 299	87 300	6 980	1 381	175	76	1 313	1 248
2 under 18 years.....	355 355	54 383	180	33 288	34 986	97 581	110 640	19 125	4 218	690	264	1 562	1 498
3 under 18 years.....	287 460	39 495	196	22 895	22 811	58 092	72 418	59 478	10 030	1 633	412	2 003	1 877
4 under 18 years.....	201 670	24 475	173	14 179	12 677	35 820	41 001	48 577	20 309	3 516	943	2 330	2 199
5 under 18 years.....	125 954	12 650	—	9 266	7 279	19 758	24 997	27 337	18 587	5 386	694	2 561	2 442
6 or more under 18 years.....	135 123	11 315	40	9 138	7 344	20 719	24 778	26 626	21 885	13 278	—	2 767	2 650
Mean number under 18 years.....	2.89	2.63	2.33	2.64	2.37	2.39	2.72	3.91	4.75	5.57	3.80	...	...
<b>2-person families</b> .....	566 469	64 828	1 492	55 861	84 724	257 572	101 992	—	—	—	—	1 296	1 191
Without a related child under 18 years...	258 023	15 907	1 116	20 754	40 469	141 697	38 080	—	—	—	—	1 358	1 258
With one related child under 18 years...	309 446	48 921	376	35 107	44 255	115 875	63 912	—	—	—	—	1 221	1 136
<b>3-person families</b> .....	364 585	56 412	442	35 969	40 796	112 292	118 674	—	—	—	—	1 433	1 334
Without related children under 18 years...	31 036	1 442	186	2 102	3 250	11 329	12 727	—	—	—	—	1 754	1 602
With related children under 18 years...	333 549	54 970	256	33 867	37 546	100 963	105 947	—	—	—	—	1 398	1 309
1 under 18 years.....	56 058	4 281	100	4 474	8 283	22 096	16 824	—	—	—	—	1 493	1 394
2 under 18 years.....	277 491	50 689	156	29 393	29 263	78 867	89 123	—	—	—	—	1 371	1 292
Mean number under 18 years.....	1.83	1.92	...	1.87	1.78	1.78	1.84	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>4-person families</b> .....	306 670	41 592	158	23 991	24 985	67 587	82 648	65 709	—	—	—	1 926	1 778
Without related children under 18 years...	6 512	151	—	75	478	1 756	1 994	2 058	—	—	—	2 399	2 236
With related children under 18 years...	300 158	41 441	158	23 916	24 507	65 831	80 654	63 651	—	—	—	1 912	1 768
1 under 18 years.....	16 866	809	22	745	1 184	3 247	5 530	5 329	—	—	—	2 439	2 231
2 under 18 years.....	56 620	3 209	—	3 304	4 724	15 299	16 278	13 806	—	—	—	2 109	1 998
3 under 18 years.....	226 672	37 423	136	19 867	18 599	47 285	58 846	44 516	—	—	—	1 789	1 676
Mean number under 18 years.....	2.70	2.88	...	2.80	2.71	2.67	2.66	2.62	—	—	—	...	...
<b>5-person families</b> .....	214 629	24 809	159	15 366	14 667	39 070	47 295	53 836	19 427	—	—	2 280	2 109
Without related children under 18 years...	976	71	—	32	26	195	264	300	88	—	—	2 621	2 422
With related children under 18 years...	213 653	24 738	159	15 334	14 641	38 875	47 031	53 536	19 339	—	—	2 278	2 107
1 under 18 years.....	4 439	120	20	66	180	941	863	1 354	895	—	—	3 022	2 728
2 under 18 years.....	15 423	404	24	434	832	2 809	4 009	4 103	2 808	—	—	2 800	2 649
3 under 18 years.....	41 034	1 690	47	2 581	3 323	7 697	9 777	5 294	5 294	—	—	2 530	2 368
4 under 18 years.....	152 757	22 524	68	12 253	10 306	27 428	32 382	37 454	10 342	—	—	2 117	1 964
Mean number under 18 years.....	3.60	3.88	...	3.76	3.62	3.58	3.57	3.57	3.30	—	—	...	...

Table 33. **Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 - Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>TOTAL - Continued</b>													
<b>Families With Female Head - Con.</b>													
6-person families	140 162	13 366	109	9 467	8 196	23 397	29 142	32 425	23 403	657	-	2 533	2 369
Without related children under 18 years	360	-	-	-	33	37	70	117	103	-	-	...	...
With related children under 18 years	139 802	13 366	109	9 467	8 163	23 360	29 072	32 308	23 300	657	-	2 531	2 368
1 under 18 years	989	45	-	70	17	89	130	222	335	81	-	3 646	3 195
2 under 18 years	3 632	63	-	107	151	519	853	847	905	187	-	3 145	3 008
3 under 18 years	13 700	284	13	314	693	2 230	3 063	3 225	3 489	389	-	3 078	2 925
4 under 18 years	30 836	1 384	96	1 548	1 810	5 825	6 132	7 604	6 437	-	-	2 775	2 587
5 under 18 years	90 645	11 590	-	7 428	5 492	14 697	18 894	20 410	12 134	-	-	2 324	2 174
Mean number under 18 years	4.48	4.83	...	4.71	4.54	4.48	4.47	4.46	4.25	2.47	-	...	...
7-or-more-person families	197 697	13 072	49	11 556	9 962	29 400	34 534	38 743	33 819	24 152	2 410	3 007	2 869
Mean number of persons per family	7.82	7.59	...	7.78	7.82	7.77	7.88	7.85	7.89	7.86	7.26	...	...
Without related children under 18 years	408	-	-	-	42	35	16	115	48	131	21	3 965	3 882
With related children under 18 years	197 289	13 072	49	11 556	9 920	29 365	34 518	38 628	33 771	24 021	2 389	3 004	2 867
1 under 18 years	537	14	-	19	16	51	41	75	151	94	76	4 348	3 975
2 under 18 years	2 189	18	-	50	16	87	377	369	505	503	264	4 351	4 093
3 under 18 years	6 054	98	-	133	196	880	732	1 112	1 247	1 244	412	3 888	3 670
4 under 18 years	18 077	567	9	378	561	2 567	2 487	3 519	3 530	3 516	943	3 702	3 515
5 under 18 years	35 309	1 060	-	1 838	1 787	5 061	6 103	6 927	6 453	5 386	694	3 261	3 131
6 or more under 18 years	135 123	11 315	40	9 138	7 344	20 719	24 778	26 626	21 885	13 278	-	2 767	2 650
Mean number under 18 years	6.00	6.28	...	6.33	6.19	6.05	6.11	6.03	5.92	5.66	3.80	...	...
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>													
Total	5 895 799	972 169	12 252	689 794	1 370 606	2 850 978	-	-	-	-	-	965	862
14 to 64 years	3 017 343	747 707	9 677	449 289	614 212	1 196 458	-	-	-	-	-	746	736
65 years and over	2 878 456	224 462	2 575	240 505	756 394	1 654 520	-	-	-	-	-	1 130	994
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>													
Total	1 886 960	329 724	6 914	229 167	389 788	931 367	-	-	-	-	-	984	873
14 to 64 years	1 231 949	269 527	5 598	173 983	242 330	540 511	-	-	-	-	-	844	800
65 years and over	655 011	60 197	1 316	55 184	147 458	390 856	-	-	-	-	-	1 162	1 009
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>													
Total	4 008 839	642 445	5 338	460 627	980 818	1 919 611	-	-	-	-	-	957	856
14 to 64 years	1 785 394	478 180	4 079	275 306	371 882	655 947	-	-	-	-	-	682	691
65 years and over	2 223 445	164 265	1 259	185 321	608 936	1 263 664	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	989
<b>WHITE</b>													
<b>All Families</b>													
Total	3 920 137	290 365	60 703	251 669	328 409	1 309 349	942 904	400 310	222 526	104 823	9 079	1 786	1 854
Without related children under 18 years	1 666 797	101 262	28 116	118 107	181 312	829 460	398 653	8 751	1 031	86	19	1 488	1 363
Head 65 years and over	991 487	41 297	5 639	65 653	104 248	548 371	221 475	4 249	472	64	19	1 509	1 433
With related children under 18 years	2 253 340	189 103	32 587	133 562	147 097	479 889	544 251	391 559	221 495	104 737	9 060	2 265	2 217
1 under 18 years	598 165	59 065	9 956	46 529	59 616	194 272	198 384	25 372	4 358	473	140	1 638	1 501
2 under 18 years	556 689	55 595	9 772	37 133	38 287	131 150	156 274	112 986	13 146	1 752	594	2 041	1 856
3 under 18 years	432 860	36 223	6 410	23 780	24 449	76 357	91 255	112 762	54 419	4 848	2 357	2 539	2 305
4 under 18 years	300 183	20 505	3 509	13 037	12 920	41 774	50 102	72 006	69 325	12 707	4 298	3 114	2 775
5 under 18 years	205 392	10 584	1 774	7 314	6 059	20 506	25 701	38 557	44 451	48 775	1 671	3 798	3 390
6 or more under 18 years	160 051	7 131	1 166	5 769	5 766	15 830	22 535	29 876	35 796	36 182	-	3 731	3 357
Mean number under 18 years	2.81	2.44	2.45	2.40	2.25	2.21	2.33	2.26	4.23	5.35	3.75	...	...
2-person families	1 725 181	134 356	24 856	132 547	198 379	856 366	378 677	-	-	-	-	1 435	1 298
Without a related child under 18 years	1 500 800	95 366	24 143	108 977	168 554	775 183	328 577	-	-	-	-	1 456	1 321
With one related child under 18 years	224 381	38 990	713	23 570	29 825	81 183	50 100	-	-	-	-	1 235	1 144
3-person families	628 126	63 144	11 529	48 622	55 810	198 561	249 518	942	-	-	-	1 680	1 478
Without related children under 18 years	138 082	5 252	3 753	8 093	10 947	48 544	61 493	-	-	-	-	1 845	1 621
With related children under 18 years	490 044	57 892	7 776	40 529	44 863	150 017	188 025	942	-	-	-	1 626	1 437
1 under 18 years	297 045	17 957	7 458	20 374	26 043	98 561	126 652	-	-	-	-	1 778	1 546
2 under 18 years	192 999	39 935	318	20 155	18 820	51 456	61 373	942	-	-	-	1 336	1 270
Mean number under 18 years	1.39	1.69	1.04	1.50	1.42	1.34	1.33	2.00	-	-	-	...	...
4-person families	524 578	43 937	9 985	30 563	33 027	115 557	142 203	149 306	-	-	-	2 205	1 949
Without related children under 18 years	22 799	573	210	854	1 553	4 923	7 570	7 116	-	-	-	2 434	2 239
With related children under 18 years	501 779	43 364	9 775	29 709	31 474	110 634	134 633	142 190	-	-	-	2 193	1 936
1 under 18 years	58 877	1 679	1 493	2 207	3 263	12 240	18 116	19 879	-	-	-	2 472	2 183
2 under 18 years	298 692	14 362	8 015	15 003	16 653	70 687	80 450	93 522	-	-	-	2 306	2 031
3 under 18 years	144 210	27 323	267	12 499	11 558	27 707	36 067	28 789	-	-	-	1 738	1 639
Mean number under 18 years	2.17	2.59	1.87	2.35	2.26	2.14	2.13	2.06	-	-	-	...	...
5-person families	391 576	24 419	6 924	18 890	19 888	66 974	79 551	115 054	59 876	-	-	2 738	2 397
Without related children under 18 years	3 774	71	10	158	173	706	837	1 242	577	-	-	2 919	2 660
With related children under 18 years	387 802	24 348	6 914	18 732	19 715	66 268	78 714	113 812	59 299	-	-	2 736	2 394
1 under 18 years	13 738	425	240	314	364	1 906	2 847	4 473	3 169	-	-	3 173	2 818
2 under 18 years	48 765	979	1 158	1 637	2 087	7 462	12 045	14 735	8 662	-	-	2 918	2 612
3 under 18 years	236 186	8 150	5 427	10 004	11 067	42 792	46 473	71 883	40 390	-	-	2 875	2 480
4 under 18 years	89 113	14 794	89	6 777	6 197	14 108	17 349	22 721	7 078	-	-	2 149	1 981
Mean number under 18 years	3.03	3.53	2.78	3.24	3.17	3.04	3.00	2.99	2.87	-	-	...	...

Table 33. **Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 - Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>WHITE - Continued</b>													
<b>All Families - Continued</b>													
<b>6-person families</b>	259 208	12 707	3 897	10 294	10 376	35 970	44 158	64 946	74 896	1 964	-	3 188	2 793
Without related children under 18 years...	894	-	-	25	32	42	160	287	300	48	-	3 655	3 440
With related children under 18 years...	258 314	12 707	3 897	10 269	10 344	35 928	43 998	64 659	74 596	1 916	-	3 186	2 791
1 under 18 years	3 026	-	52	45	64	285	494	800	999	287	-	3 716	3 441
2 under 18 years	12 105	196	253	249	558	1 385	1 753	3 058	3 718	935	-	3 542	3 164
3 under 18 years	36 006	541	581	964	1 531	4 544	7 035	9 327	10 789	694	-	3 301	2 998
4 under 18 years	162 450	5 105	2 966	5 363	5 527	23 775	26 672	40 981	52 061	-	-	3 288	2 872
5 under 18 years	44 727	6 865	45	3 648	2 664	5 939	8 044	10 493	7 029	-	-	2 398	2 188
Mean number under 18 years	3.90	4.47	3.69	4.20	3.98	3.94	3.91	3.89	3.81	2.21	-	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>	391 468	11 802	3 512	10 753	10 929	35 921	48 797	70 062	87 754	102 859	9 079	4 045	3 614
Mean number of persons per family	7.81	7.58	7.90	7.81	7.84	7.79	7.96	7.88	7.84	7.77	7.17	...	...
Without related children under 18 years...	448	-	-	-	53	62	16	106	154	38	19	3 877	3 525
With related children under 18 years...	391 020	11 802	3 512	10 753	10 876	35 859	48 781	69 956	87 600	102 821	9 060	4 045	3 614
1 under 18 years	1 098	14	-	19	57	97	175	220	190	186	140	3 850	3 733
2 under 18 years	4 128	123	28	89	169	160	653	729	766	817	594	4 148	3 887
3 under 18 years	16 458	209	135	313	293	1 314	1 680	2 763	3 240	4 154	2 357	4 470	4 104
4 under 18 years	48 620	606	454	897	1 196	3 891	6 081	8 304	10 186	12 707	4 298	4 283	3 905
5 under 18 years	160 665	3 719	1 729	3 666	3 395	14 567	17 657	28 064	37 422	48 775	1 671	4 201	3 724
6 or more under 18 years	160 051	7 131	1 166	5 769	5 766	15 830	22 535	29 876	35 796	36 182	-	3 731	3 357
Mean number under 18 years	5.50	5.82	5.49	5.80	5.69	5.58	5.62	5.56	5.52	5.41	3.75	...	...
<b>Families With Male Head</b>													
<b>Total</b>	2 864 132	142 993	58 462	161 407	217 744	986 073	700 419	304 165	188 829	95 850	8 190	1 863	1 952
Without related children under 18 years...	1 445 245	88 139	26 881	101 610	148 759	712 151	359 470	7 284	884	48	19	1 502	1 370
Head 65 years and over	857 234	35 877	5 179	56 846	85 352	470 670	199 418	3 444	403	26	19	1 521	1 443
With related children under 18 years...	1 418 887	54 854	31 581	59 797	68 985	273 922	340 949	296 881	187 945	95 802	8 171	2 646	2 546
1 under 18 years	349 187	19 750	9 495	21 532	27 040	104 915	140 504	21 547	3 901	393	110	1 922	1 694
2 under 18 years	334 688	14 893	9 613	16 055	17 585	73 409	87 176	102 563	11 284	1 563	547	2 411	2 139
3 under 18 years	269 166	8 958	6 214	10 420	11 798	45 388	51 192	78 759	49 854	4 421	2 162	3 008	2 616
4 under 18 years	196 616	5 482	3 359	5 772	5 993	25 580	30 253	45 740	59 017	11 535	3 885	3 478	3 106
5 under 18 years	152 764	3 418	1 774	3 367	3 112	13 979	16 169	26 766	35 951	46 761	1 467	4 217	3 732
6 or more under 18 years	116 466	2 353	1 126	2 651	3 457	10 651	15 655	21 506	27 938	31 129	-	4 030	3 600
Mean number under 18 years	2.95	2.39	2.46	2.40	2.33	2.31	2.29	3.13	4.17	5.33	3.74	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>	1 324 257	86 521	23 449	95 667	140 803	673 105	304 712	-	-	-	-	1 469	1 327
Without a related child under 18 years...	1 304 543	83 256	23 094	93 914	138 655	666 702	298 922	-	-	-	-	1 470	1 329
With one related child under 18 years...	19 714	3 265	355	1 753	2 148	6 403	5 790	-	-	-	-	1 365	1 231
<b>3-person families</b>	391 130	20 786	11 127	25 213	31 134	129 408	172 520	942	-	-	-	1 829	1 581
Without related children under 18 years...	117 420	4 354	3 567	6 714	8 689	40 846	53 250	-	-	-	-	1 866	1 626
With related children under 18 years...	273 710	16 432	7 560	18 499	22 445	88 562	119 270	942	-	-	-	1 812	1 561
1 under 18 years	263 657	14 898	7 377	17 631	21 609	85 871	116 271	-	-	-	-	1 819	1 565
2 under 18 years	10 053	1 534	183	868	836	2 691	2 999	942	-	-	-	1 597	1 466
Mean number under 18 years	1.04	1.09	1.02	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.03	2.00	-	-	-	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>	344 147	14 943	9 827	16 400	19 229	79 056	95 108	109 584	-	-	-	2 343	2 053
Without related children under 18 years...	19 128	507	210	817	1 236	3 986	6 500	5 872	-	-	-	2 432	2 236
With related children under 18 years...	325 019	14 436	9 617	15 583	17 993	75 070	88 608	103 712	-	-	-	2 336	2 042
1 under 18 years	50 335	1 225	1 471	1 864	2 855	10 674	15 374	16 872	-	-	-	2 460	2 159
2 under 18 years	268 282	12 255	8 015	13 340	14 339	63 118	71 909	85 306	-	-	-	2 321	2 029
3 under 18 years	6 402	956	131	379	799	1 278	1 325	1 534	-	-	-	1 732	1 658
Mean number under 18 years	1.86	1.98	1.86	1.90	1.89	1.87	1.84	1.85	-	-	-	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>	277 273	9 030	6 785	11 094	11 906	48 166	55 853	85 637	48 802	-	-	2 925	2 517
Without related children under 18 years...	3 228	22	10	140	147	547	676	1 143	543	-	-	3 063	2 758
With related children under 18 years...	274 045	9 008	6 775	10 954	11 759	47 619	55 177	84 494	48 259	-	-	2 923	2 514
1 under 18 years	11 933	362	240	284	340	1 585	2 465	3 794	2 863	-	-	3 182	2 815
2 under 18 years	41 834	814	1 134	1 545	1 783	6 252	10 206	12 859	7 241	-	-	2 920	2 585
3 under 18 years	216 709	7 356	5 380	8 883	9 422	39 103	42 151	66 863	37 551	-	-	2 907	2 488
4 under 18 years	3 569	476	21	242	214	679	355	978	604	-	-	2 430	2 230
Mean number under 18 years	2.77	2.88	2.76	2.83	2.81	2.82	2.73	2.77	2.74	-	-	...	...
<b>6-person families</b>	197 008	5 343	3 811	5 945	6 788	27 638	33 013	49 518	63 358	1 594	-	3 322	2 918
Without related children under 18 years...	683	-	-	25	21	26	122	228	213	48	-	3 647	3 463
With related children under 18 years...	196 325	5 343	3 811	5 920	6 767	27 612	32 891	49 290	63 145	1 546	-	3 321	2 916
1 under 18 years	2 586	-	52	-	47	285	429	700	848	225	-	3 686	3 433
2 under 18 years	10 859	185	253	229	474	1 214	1 511	2 793	3 381	819	-	3 560	3 167
3 under 18 years	31 128	483	568	867	1 299	3 955	6 212	7 865	9 377	502	-	3 277	2 973
4 under 18 years	149 759	4 530	2 893	4 710	4 772	21 830	24 469	37 391	49 164	-	-	3 312	2 886
5 under 18 years	1 993	145	45	114	175	328	270	541	375	-	-	2 702	2 307
Mean number under 18 years	3.70	3.87	3.69	3.80	3.67	3.75	3.69	3.70	3.71	2.18	-	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>	330 317	6 370	3 463	7 088	7 884	28 700	39 213	58 484	76 669	94 256	8 190	4 182	3 742
Mean number of persons per family	7.85	7.68	7.82	7.88	7.93	7.85	8.03	7.92	7.87	7.78	7.16	...	...
Without related children under 18 years...	243	-	-	-	11	44	-	41	128	19	-	...	...
With related children under 18 years...	330 074	6 370	3 463	7 088	7 873	28 656	39 213	58 443	76 541	94 256	8 171	4 182	3 742
1 under 18 years	962	-	-	-	41	97	175	181	190	168	110	3 928	3 806
2 under 18 years	3 660	105	28	73	153	134	551	663	662	744	547	4 186	3 920
3 under 18 years	14 927	163	135	291	278	1 052	1 504	2 497	2 926	3 919	2 162	4 528	4 143
4 under 18 years	43 288	476	445	820	1 007	3 071	5 429	7 371	9 249	11 535	3 885	4 327	3 939
5 under 18 years	150 771	3 273	1 729	3 253	2 937	13 651	15 899	26 225	35 576	46 761	1 467	4 237	3 751
6 or more under 18 years	116 466	2 353	1 126	2 651	3 457	10 651	15 655	21 506	27 938	31 129	-	4 030	3 600
Mean number under 18 years	5.41	5.46	5.44	5.52	5.54	5.50	5.53	5.47	5.46	5.38	3.74	...	...

**Table 33. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>													
<b>Families With Female Head</b>													
<b>Total</b>	1 056 005	147 372	2 241	90 262	110 665	323 276	242 485	96 145	33 697	8 973	889	1 549	1 587
Without related children under 18 years..	221 552	13 123	1 235	16 497	32 553	117 309	39 183	1 467	147	38	—	1 404	1 320
Head 65 years and over	134 253	5 420	460	8 807	18 896	77 701	22 057	805	69	38	—	1 432	1 366
With related children under 18 years..	834 453	134 249	1 006	73 765	78 112	205 967	203 302	94 678	33 550	8 935	889	1 632	1 658
1 under 18 years	248 978	39 315	461	24 997	32 576	89 357	57 880	3 825	457	80	30	1 304	1 229
2 under 18 years	222 001	40 702	159	21 078	20 702	57 741	69 098	10 423	1 862	189	47	1 491	1 430
3 under 18 years	163 694	27 265	196	13 360	12 651	30 969	40 063	34 003	4 565	427	195	1 916	1 792
4 under 18 years	103 567	15 023	150	7 265	6 927	16 194	19 849	26 266	10 308	1 172	413	2 314	2 146
5 under 18 years	52 628	7 166	—	3 947	2 947	6 527	9 532	11 791	8 500	2 014	204	2 601	2 396
6 or more under 18 years	43 585	4 778	40	3 118	2 309	5 179	6 880	8 370	7 858	5 053	—	2 926	2 706
Mean number under 18 years	2.57	2.45	2.37	2.40	2.17	2.08	2.40	3.65	4.57	5.57	3.80	...	...
<b>2-person families</b>	400 924	47 835	1 407	36 880	57 576	183 261	73 965	—	—	—	—	1 310	1 200
Without a related child under 18 years	196 257	12 110	1 049	15 063	29 899	108 481	29 655	—	—	—	—	1 369	1 268
With one related child under 18 years	204 667	35 725	358	21 817	27 677	74 780	44 310	—	—	—	—	1 224	1 135
<b>3-person families</b>	236 996	42 358	402	23 409	24 676	69 153	76 998	—	—	—	—	1 400	1 308
Without related children under 18 years	20 662	898	186	1 379	2 258	7 698	8 243	—	—	—	—	1 729	1 591
With related children under 18 years	216 334	41 460	216	22 030	22 418	61 455	68 755	—	—	—	—	1 359	1 281
1 under 18 years	33 388	3 059	81	2 743	4 434	12 690	10 381	—	—	—	—	1 503	1 399
2 under 18 years	182 946	38 401	135	19 287	17 984	48 765	58 374	—	—	—	—	1 321	1 259
Mean number under 18 years	1.85	1.93	...	1.88	1.80	1.79	1.85	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>4-person families</b>	180 431	28 994	158	14 163	13 798	36 501	47 095	39 722	—	—	—	1 907	1 752
Without related children under 18 years	3 671	66	—	37	317	937	1 070	1 244	—	—	—	2 447	2 257
With related children under 18 years	176 760	28 928	158	14 126	13 481	35 564	46 025	38 478	—	—	—	1 891	1 741
1 under 18 years	8 542	454	22	343	408	1 566	2 742	3 007	—	—	—	2 539	2 321
2 under 18 years	30 410	2 107	—	1 663	2 314	7 569	8 541	8 216	—	—	—	2 182	2 046
3 under 18 years	137 808	26 367	136	12 120	10 759	26 429	34 742	27 255	—	—	—	1 739	1 638
Mean number under 18 years	2.73	2.90	...	2.83	2.77	2.70	2.70	2.63	—	—	—	...	...
<b>5-person families</b>	114 303	15 389	139	7 796	7 982	18 808	23 698	29 417	11 074	—	—	2 297	2 105
Without related children under 18 years	546	49	—	18	26	159	161	99	34	—	—	2 130	2 084
With related children under 18 years	113 757	15 340	139	7 778	7 956	18 649	23 537	29 318	11 040	—	—	2 298	2 105
1 under 18 years	1 805	63	—	30	24	321	382	679	306	—	—	3 122	2 839
2 under 18 years	6 931	165	24	92	304	1 210	1 839	1 876	1 421	—	—	2 908	2 772
3 under 18 years	19 477	794	47	1 121	1 645	3 689	4 322	5 020	2 839	—	—	2 565	2 390
4 under 18 years	85 544	14 318	68	6 535	5 983	13 429	16 994	21 743	6 474	—	—	2 144	1 971
Mean number under 18 years	3.66	3.91	...	3.82	3.71	3.62	3.61	3.63	3.40	—	—	...	...
<b>6-person families</b>	62 200	7 364	86	4 349	3 588	8 332	11 145	15 428	11 538	370	—	2 662	2 398
Without related children under 18 years	211	—	—	—	11	16	38	59	87	—	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years	61 989	7 364	86	4 349	3 577	8 316	11 107	15 369	11 451	370	—	2 657	2 395
1 under 18 years	440	—	—	45	17	—	65	100	151	62	—	3 930	3 490
2 under 18 years	1 246	11	—	20	84	171	242	265	337	116	—	3 358	3 140
3 under 18 years	4 878	58	13	97	232	589	823	1 462	1 412	192	—	3 429	3 154
4 under 18 years	12 691	575	73	653	755	1 945	2 203	3 590	2 897	—	—	3 039	2 705
5 under 18 years	42 734	6 720	—	3 534	2 489	5 611	7 774	9 952	6 654	—	—	2 388	2 183
Mean number under 18 years	4.55	4.90	...	4.75	4.57	4.56	4.56	4.50	4.36	...	—	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b>	61 151	5 432	49	3 665	3 045	7 221	9 584	11 578	11 085	8 603	889	3 136	2 921
Mean number of persons per family	7.61	7.45	...	7.69	7.62	7.55	7.65	7.65	7.60	7.65	7.23	...	...
Without related children under 18 years	205	—	—	—	42	18	16	65	26	38	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years	60 946	5 432	49	3 665	3 003	7 203	9 568	11 513	11 059	8 565	889	3 135	2 920
1 under 18 years	136	14	—	19	16	—	—	39	—	18	30	...	...
2 under 18 years	468	18	—	16	16	26	102	66	104	73	47	3 848	3 628
3 under 18 years	1 531	46	—	22	15	262	176	266	314	235	195	3 919	3 720
4 under 18 years	5 332	130	9	77	189	820	652	933	937	1 172	413	3 846	3 630
5 under 18 years	9 894	446	—	413	458	916	1 758	1 839	1 846	2 014	204	3 520	3 319
6 or more under 18 years	43 585	4 778	40	3 118	2 309	5 179	6 880	8 370	7 858	5 053	—	2 926	2 706
Mean number under 18 years	5.96	6.23	...	6.33	6.10	5.92	6.00	6.01	5.95	5.71	3.80	...	...
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b>	4 889 993	767 458	11 489	551 268	1 119 424	2 440 354	—	—	—	—	—	998	881
14 to 64 years	2 390 804	580 385	9 142	350 253	478 379	972 645	—	—	—	—	—	767	748
65 years and over	2 499 189	187 073	2 347	201 015	641 045	1 467 709	—	—	—	—	—	1 149	1 008
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b>	1 494 505	245 710	6 474	174 823	300 228	767 270	—	—	—	—	—	1 026	897
14 to 64 years	969 923	199 369	5 323	132 859	188 535	443 837	—	—	—	—	—	891	825
65 years and over	524 582	46 341	1 151	41 964	111 693	323 433	—	—	—	—	—	1 189	1 031
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b>	3 395 488	521 748	5 015	376 445	819 196	1 673 084	—	—	—	—	—	985	873
14 to 64 years	1 420 881	381 016	3 819	217 394	289 844	528 808	—	—	—	—	—	687	695
65 years and over	1 974 607	140 732	1 196	159 051	529 352	1 144 276	—	—	—	—	—	1 137	1 001

Table 33. **Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>NEGRO</b>													
<b>All Families</b>													
Total	1 449 102	90 292	2 539	98 724	129 855	388 989	331 492	207 990	125 763	67 095	6 363	2 043	2 162
Without related children under 18 years	296 509	16 748	888	25 019	42 008	140 971	66 805	3 316	371	281	102	1 451	1 380
Head 65 years and over	153 310	5 527	272	11 131	21 384	82 587	30 559	1 616	57	163	14	1 464	1 413
With related children under 18 years	1 152 593	73 544	1 651	73 705	87 847	248 018	264 687	204 674	125 392	66 814	6 261	2 346	2 364
1 under 18 years	225 850	18 986	393	21 472	29 897	79 481	61 972	10 211	2 826	460	152	1 531	1 500
2 under 18 years	217 476	16 142	423	16 588	19 423	55 962	63 729	34 592	7 930	1 872	815	2 003	1 926
3 under 18 years	204 836	13 832	236	12 039	14 289	38 085	47 778	49 346	23 261	4 387	1 583	2 501	2 373
4 under 18 years	175 008	10 680	209	8 902	8 668	28 478	33 926	41 650	30 561	9 336	2 598	2 901	2 709
5 under 18 years	149 439	6 495	89	6 986	7 131	20 992	25 080	31 324	27 335	22 894	1 113	3 254	3 063
6 or more under 18 years	179 984	7 409	301	7 718	8 439	25 020	32 202	37 551	33 479	27 865	—	3 237	3 050
Mean number under 18 years	3.46	2.96	3.35	2.91	2.75	2.82	3.10	3.99	4.66	5.51	3.59	...	...
2-person families	358 108	28 683	861	36 133	55 378	168 514	68 539	—	—	—	—	1 344	1 244
Without a related child under 18 years	249 969	15 008	804	22 427	37 930	126 381	47 419	—	—	—	—	1 386	1 287
With one related child under 18 years	108 139	13 675	57	13 706	17 448	42 133	21 120	—	—	—	—	1 218	1 144
3-person families	213 088	17 782	384	18 656	25 412	72 052	78 029	773	—	—	—	1 615	1 494
Without related children under 18 years	35 213	1 439	67	2 263	3 441	12 130	15 873	—	—	—	—	1 857	1 696
With related children under 18 years	177 875	16 343	317	16 393	21 971	59 922	62 156	773	—	—	—	1 566	1 455
1 under 18 years	81 656	4 421	296	6 315	10 572	29 386	30 666	—	—	—	—	1 654	1 540
2 under 18 years	96 219	11 922	21	10 078	11 399	30 536	31 490	773	—	—	—	1 481	1 382
Mean number under 18 years	1.54	1.73	...	1.61	1.52	1.51	1.51	2.00	—	—	—	...	...
4-person families	205 768	14 993	412	14 237	16 520	49 484	59 266	50 856	—	—	—	2 122	1 953
Without related children under 18 years	8 696	245	17	290	557	2 118	3 057	2 412	—	—	—	2 367	2 222
With related children under 18 years	197 072	14 748	395	13 947	15 963	47 366	56 209	48 444	—	—	—	2 109	1 941
1 under 18 years	24 609	629	20	1 214	1 579	6 018	7 980	7 169	—	—	—	2 356	2 211
2 under 18 years	83 343	3 460	322	5 006	6 457	20 081	24 206	23 811	—	—	—	2 262	2 073
3 under 18 years	89 120	10 659	53	7 727	7 927	21 267	24 023	17 464	—	—	—	1 856	1 743
Mean number under 18 years	2.33	2.68	...	2.47	2.40	2.32	2.29	2.21	—	—	—	...	...
5-person families	175 708	11 494	177	10 363	10 739	31 260	39 787	48 606	23 282	—	—	2 599	2 365
Without related children under 18 years	1 531	56	—	14	30	183	330	701	217	—	—	3 218	2 911
With related children under 18 years	174 177	11 438	177	10 349	10 709	31 077	39 457	47 905	23 065	—	—	2 591	2 360
1 under 18 years	7 888	159	20	168	298	1 484	1 803	2 249	1 707	—	—	3 005	2 785
2 under 18 years	24 219	595	80	1 150	1 144	3 884	5 697	7 049	4 620	—	—	2 923	2 662
3 under 18 years	74 682	2 621	77	3 404	4 853	11 743	16 371	22 920	12 693	—	—	2 894	2 571
4 under 18 years	67 388	8 063	—	5 627	4 414	13 966	15 586	15 687	4 045	—	—	2 104	1 968
Mean number under 18 years	3.16	3.63	...	3.40	3.25	3.23	3.16	3.09	2.83	—	—	...	...
6-person families	147 884	7 356	214	7 221	7 713	23 996	30 788	36 611	32 922	1 063	—	2 891	2 659
Without related children under 18 years	535	—	—	25	50	120	81	136	14	109	—	2 895	2 736
With related children under 18 years	147 349	7 356	214	7 196	7 663	23 876	30 707	36 475	32 908	954	—	2 891	2 659
1 under 18 years	2 114	74	—	69	—	294	227	616	681	153	—	3 638	3 321
2 under 18 years	8 040	114	—	204	375	1 189	1 652	1 989	2 103	414	—	3 244	3 057
3 under 18 years	23 462	408	57	584	1 012	3 534	5 117	5 645	6 718	387	—	3 181	2 981
4 under 18 years	65 621	1 939	137	2 470	3 241	9 716	12 675	17 678	17 765	—	—	3 149	2 827
5 under 18 years	48 112	4 821	20	3 869	3 035	9 143	11 036	10 547	5 641	—	—	2 287	2 176
Mean number under 18 years	4.02	4.54	...	4.37	4.17	4.10	4.06	3.97	3.78	2.25	—	...	...
7-or-more-person families	348 546	9 984	491	12 114	14 093	43 683	55 083	71 144	69 559	66 032	6 363	3 546	3 326
Mean number of persons per family	8.16	7.76	9.23	7.96	8.18	8.11	8.27	8.21	8.21	8.16	7.26	...	...
Without related children under 18 years	565	—	—	—	—	39	45	67	140	172	102	4 939	4 540
With related children under 18 years	347 981	9 984	491	12 114	14 093	43 644	55 038	71 077	69 419	65 860	6 261	3 543	3 324
1 under 18 years	1 444	28	—	—	—	166	176	177	438	307	152	4 400	4 085
2 under 18 years	5 655	51	—	150	48	272	684	970	1 207	1 458	815	4 541	4 243
3 under 18 years	17 572	144	49	324	497	1 541	2 267	3 317	3 850	4 000	1 583	4 168	3 911
4 under 18 years	41 999	678	72	805	1 013	4 796	5 665	8 285	8 751	9 336	2 598	3 962	3 713
5 under 18 years	101 327	1 674	69	3 117	4 096	11 849	14 044	20 777	21 694	22 894	1 113	3 761	3 484
6 or more under 18 years	179 984	7 409	301	7 718	8 439	25 020	32 202	37 551	33 479	27 865	—	3 237	3 050
Mean number under 18 years	5.78	6.12	6.27	6.07	6.08	5.93	5.98	5.85	5.69	5.55	3.59	...	...
<b>Families With Male Head</b>													
Total	743 503	28 784	2 371	39 328	59 425	190 565	165 631	116 828	84 093	51 583	4 895	2 310	2 418
Without related children under 18 years	223 755	12 709	821	18 823	30 521	104 662	53 400	2 255	295	188	81	1 468	1 392
Head 65 years and over	119 200	4 380	234	8 870	15 639	63 554	25 233	1 085	57	134	14	1 480	1 426
With related children under 18 years	519 748	16 075	1 550	20 505	28 904	85 903	112 231	114 573	83 798	51 395	4 814	2 953	2 859
1 under 18 years	93 640	5 252	336	6 677	9 212	28 813	33 809	7 146	1 924	365	106	1 880	1 800
2 under 18 years	89 809	3 908	402	4 788	5 623	17 721	23 628	26 155	5 615	1 371	598	2 527	2 351
3 under 18 years	86 208	2 606	236	2 887	4 611	11 739	16 598	25 002	17 973	3 190	1 366	3 177	2 889
4 under 18 years	80 542	1 708	186	2 307	2 975	9 721	13 401	20 161	20 894	7 095	2 094	3 495	3 240
5 under 18 years	78 503	1 289	89	1 807	2 937	8 062	10 183	16 375	17 553	19 558	650	3 909	3 591
6 or more under 18 years	91 046	1 312	301	2 039	3 546	9 847	14 612	19 734	19 839	19 816	—	3 703	3 454
Mean number under 18 years	3.67	2.70	3.44	2.82	3.01	2.92	3.06	3.86	4.55	5.48	3.54	...	...
2-person families	199 552	12 992	776	17 989	28 937	97 164	41 694	—	—	—	—	1 402	1 300
Without a related child under 18 years	190 411	11 585	737	16 969	27 563	94 280	39 277	—	—	—	—	1 407	1 304
With one related child under 18 years	9 141	1 407	39	1 020	1 374	2 884	2 417	—	—	—	—	1 253	1 216
3-person families	91 212	5 230	344	6 593	9 857	30 615	37 800	773	—	—	—	1 770	1 628
Without related children under 18 years	25 408	914	67	1 577	2 504	8 722	11 624	—	—	—	—	1 876	1 723
With related children under 18 years	65 804	4 316	277	5 016	7 353	21 893	26 176	773	—	—	—	1 728	1 592
1 under 18 years	59 854	3 308	277	4 669	6 866	20 318	24 416	—	—	—	—	1 729	1 593
2 under 18 years	5 950	1 008	—	347	487	1 575	1 760	773	—	—	—	1 719	1 575
Mean number under 18 years	1.09	1.23	...	1.07	1.07	1.07	1.07	2.00	—	—	—	...	...

Table 33. **Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>													
<b>Families With Male Head—Con.</b>													
<b>4-person families</b> .....	<b>84 724</b>	<b>3 481</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>4 776</b>	<b>5 716</b>	<b>19 385</b>	<b>25 038</b>	<b>25 916</b>	—	—	—	<b>2 343</b>	<b>2 138</b>
Without related children under 18 years..	6 009	176	17	252	396	1 392	2 178	1 598	—	—	—	2 354	2 212
With related children under 18 years....	78 715	3 305	395	4 524	5 320	17 993	22 860	24 318	—	—	—	2 342	2 132
1 under 18 years.....	16 624	336	20	812	830	4 403	5 315	4 908	—	—	—	2 360	2 240
2 under 18 years.....	58 093	2 431	322	3 400	4 111	12 705	16 719	18 405	—	—	—	2 364	2 128
3 under 18 years.....	3 998	538	53	312	379	885	826	1 005	—	—	—	1 810	1 747
Mean number under 18 years.....	1.84	2.06	...	1.89	1.92	1.80	1.80	1.84	—	—	—	...	...
<b>5-person families</b> .....	<b>79 370</b>	<b>2 617</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>3 112</b>	<b>4 290</b>	<b>11 758</b>	<b>17 075</b>	<b>25 184</b>	<b>15 177</b>	—	—	<b>3 027</b>	<b>2 665</b>
Without related children under 18 years..	1 163	34	—	—	30	147	227	562	163	—	—	3 255	2 958
With related children under 18 years....	78 207	2 583	157	3 112	4 260	11 611	16 848	24 622	15 014	—	—	3 022	2 660
1 under 18 years.....	5 372	122	—	132	142	888	1 364	1 584	—	—	—	3 024	2 834
2 under 18 years.....	16 096	356	80	808	669	2 362	3 644	4 903	3 274	—	—	3 026	2 715
3 under 18 years.....	53 989	1 794	77	1 995	3 301	7 851	11 132	17 487	10 352	—	—	3 048	2 654
4 under 18 years.....	2 750	311	—	177	148	510	708	648	248	—	—	2 323	2 125
Mean number under 18 years.....	2.69	2.89	...	2.71	2.81	2.69	2.66	2.70	2.65	—	—	...	...
<b>6-person families</b> .....	<b>72 771</b>	<b>1 680</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>2 232</b>	<b>3 198</b>	<b>9 462</b>	<b>13 384</b>	<b>20 324</b>	<b>21 515</b>	<b>785</b>	—	<b>3 307</b>	<b>2 983</b>
Without related children under 18 years..	402	—	—	25	28	99	49	78	14	109	—	3 000	2 849
With related children under 18 years....	72 369	1 680	191	2 207	3 170	9 363	13 335	20 246	21 501	676	—	3 308	2 984
1 under 18 years.....	1 606	51	—	44	—	205	162	513	497	134	—	3 665	3 398
2 under 18 years.....	5 681	62	—	117	308	868	1 041	1 407	1 535	343	—	3 316	3 099
3 under 18 years.....	14 934	182	57	367	615	1 954	2 912	3 963	4 685	199	—	3 348	3 079
4 under 18 years.....	48 136	1 156	114	1 593	2 186	6 050	8 863	13 782	14 392	—	—	3 298	2 946
5 under 18 years.....	2 012	229	20	86	61	286	357	581	392	—	—	2 908	2 519
Mean number under 18 years.....	3.60	3.86	...	3.71	3.63	3.57	3.62	3.62	3.59	2.10	—	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b> .....	<b>215 874</b>	<b>2 784</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>4 626</b>	<b>7 427</b>	<b>22 181</b>	<b>30 640</b>	<b>44 631</b>	<b>47 401</b>	<b>50 798</b>	<b>4 895</b>	<b>3 891</b>	<b>3 613</b>
Mean number of persons per family.....	8.31	7.96	9.23	8.21	8.42	8.35	8.50	8.38	8.29	8.22	7.25	...	...
Without related children under 18 years..	362	—	—	—	—	22	45	17	118	79	81	...	...
With related children under 18 years....	215 512	2 784	491	4 626	7 427	22 159	30 595	44 614	47 283	50 719	4 814	3 889	3 612
1 under 18 years.....	1 043	28	—	—	—	115	135	141	287	231	106	4 357	4 028
2 under 18 years.....	3 989	51	—	116	48	211	464	667	806	1 028	598	4 543	4 229
3 under 18 years.....	13 287	92	49	213	316	1 049	1 728	2 547	2 936	2 991	1 366	4 221	3 973
4 under 18 years.....	29 656	241	72	537	641	3 161	3 830	5 731	6 254	7 095	2 094	4 098	3 819
5 under 18 years.....	76 491	1 060	69	1 721	2 876	7 776	9 826	15 794	17 161	19 558	650	3 945	3 619
6 or more under 18 years.....	91 046	1 312	301	2 039	3 546	9 847	14 612	19 734	19 839	19 816	—	3 703	3 454
Mean number under 18 years.....	5.63	5.71	6.27	5.68	5.94	5.75	5.83	5.74	5.59	5.53	3.54	...	...
<b>Families With Female Head</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>705 599</b>	<b>61 508</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>59 396</b>	<b>70 430</b>	<b>198 424</b>	<b>165 861</b>	<b>91 162</b>	<b>41 670</b>	<b>15 512</b>	<b>1 468</b>	<b>1 813</b>	<b>1 893</b>
Without related children under 18 years..	72 754	4 039	67	6 196	11 487	36 309	13 405	1 061	76	93	21	1 402	1 342
Head 65 years and over.....	34 110	1 147	38	2 261	5 745	19 033	5 326	531	—	29	—	1 413	1 368
With related children under 18 years....	632 845	57 469	101	53 200	58 943	162 115	152 456	90 101	41 594	15 419	1 447	1 905	1 957
1 under 18 years.....	132 210	13 734	57	14 795	20 685	50 668	28 163	3 065	902	95	46	1 332	1 287
2 under 18 years.....	127 667	12 234	21	11 800	13 800	38 241	40 101	8 437	2 315	501	217	1 679	1 627
3 under 18 years.....	118 628	11 226	—	9 152	9 678	26 346	31 180	24 344	5 288	1 197	217	2 093	1 998
4 under 18 years.....	94 466	8 972	23	6 595	5 693	18 757	20 525	21 489	9 667	2 241	504	2 350	2 257
5 under 18 years.....	70 936	5 206	—	5 179	4 194	12 930	14 897	14 949	9 782	3 336	463	2 534	2 479
6 or more under 18 years.....	88 938	6 097	—	5 679	4 893	15 173	17 590	17 817	13 640	8 049	—	2 718	2 637
Mean number under 18 years.....	3.29	3.03	...	2.95	2.62	2.77	3.14	4.17	4.89	5.58	3.77	...	...
<b>2-person families</b> .....	<b>158 556</b>	<b>15 691</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>18 144</b>	<b>26 441</b>	<b>71 350</b>	<b>26 845</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>1 265</b>	<b>1 173</b>
Without a related child under 18 years..	59 558	3 423	67	5 458	10 367	32 101	8 142	—	—	—	—	1 326	1 232
With one related child under 18 years....	98 998	12 268	18	12 686	16 074	39 249	18 703	—	—	—	—	1 215	1 137
<b>3-person families</b> .....	<b>121 876</b>	<b>12 552</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>12 063</b>	<b>15 555</b>	<b>41 437</b>	<b>40 229</b>	—	—	—	—	<b>1 500</b>	<b>1 394</b>
Without related children under 18 years..	9 805	525	—	686	937	3 408	4 249	—	—	—	—	1 808	1 623
With related children under 18 years....	112 071	12 027	40	11 377	14 618	38 029	35 980	—	—	—	—	1 473	1 374
1 under 18 years.....	21 802	1 113	19	1 646	3 706	9 068	6 250	—	—	—	—	1 487	1 394
2 under 18 years.....	90 269	10 914	21	9 731	10 912	28 961	29 730	—	—	—	—	1 468	1 369
Mean number under 18 years.....	1.81	1.91	...	1.86	1.75	1.76	1.83	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>4-person families</b> .....	<b>121 044</b>	<b>11 512</b>	—	<b>9 461</b>	<b>10 804</b>	<b>30 099</b>	<b>34 228</b>	<b>24 940</b>	—	—	—	<b>1 955</b>	<b>1 824</b>
Without related children under 18 years..	2 687	69	—	38	161	726	879	814	—	—	—	2 398	2 247
With related children under 18 years....	118 357	11 443	—	9 423	10 643	29 373	33 349	24 126	—	—	—	1 942	1 814
1 under 18 years.....	7 985	293	—	402	749	1 615	2 665	2 261	—	—	—	2 350	2 149
2 under 18 years.....	25 250	1 029	—	1 606	2 346	7 376	7 487	5 406	—	—	—	2 036	1 947
3 under 18 years.....	85 122	10 121	—	7 415	7 548	20 382	23 197	16 459	—	—	—	1 857	1 743
Mean number under 18 years.....	2.65	2.86	—	2.74	2.64	2.64	2.62	2.59	—	—	—	...	...
<b>5-person families</b> .....	<b>96 338</b>	<b>8 877</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7 251</b>	<b>6 449</b>	<b>19 502</b>	<b>22 712</b>	<b>23 422</b>	<b>8 105</b>	—	—	<b>2 267</b>	<b>2 118</b>
Without related children under 18 years..	368	22	—	14	—	36	103	139	54	—	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years....	95 970	8 855	20	7 237	6 449	19 466	22 609	23 283	8 051	—	—	2 264	2 115
1 under 18 years.....	2 516	37	20	36	156	596	439	665	567	—	—	2 941	2 679
2 under 18 years.....	8 123	239	—	342	475	1 522	2 053	2 146	1 346	—	—	2 723	2 558
3 under 18 years.....	20 693	827	—	1 409	1 552	3 892	5 239	5 433	2 341	—	—	2 509	2 353
4 under 18 years.....	64 638	7 752	—	5 450	4 266	13 456	14 878	15 039	3 797	—	—	2 094	1 961
Mean number under 18 years.....	3.54	3.84	...	3.70	3.54	3.55	3.53	3.50	3.16	—	—	...	...

Table 33. **Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>													
<b>Families With Female Head—Con.</b>													
<b>6-person families</b> .....	75 113	5 676	23	4 989	4 515	14 534	17 404	16 287	11 407	278	—	2 449	2 345
Without related children under 18 years...	133	—	—	—	22	21	32	58	—	—	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years...	74 980	5 676	23	4 989	4 493	14 513	17 372	16 229	11 407	278	—	2 449	2 345
1 under 18 years.....	508	23	—	25	—	89	65	103	184	19	—	3 505	3 080
2 under 18 years.....	2 359	52	—	87	67	321	611	582	568	71	—	3 071	2 958
3 under 18 years.....	8 528	226	—	217	397	1 580	2 205	1 682	2 033	188	—	2 836	2 808
4 under 18 years.....	17 485	783	23	877	1 055	3 666	3 812	3 896	3 373	—	—	2 613	2 499
5 under 18 years.....	46 100	4 592	—	3 783	2 974	8 857	10 679	9 966	5 249	—	—	2 266	2 161
Mean number under 18 years.....	4.42	4.74	...	4.66	4.54	4.44	4.41	4.42	4.13	...	—	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b> .....	132 672	7 200	—	7 488	6 666	21 502	24 443	26 513	22 158	15 234	1 468	2 961	2 858
Mean number of persons per family.....	7.92	7.69	—	7.81	7.91	7.86	7.98	7.93	8.03	7.98	7.29	...	...
Without related children under 18 years...	203	—	—	—	—	17	—	50	22	93	21	...	...
With related children under 18 years...	132 469	7 200	—	7 488	6 666	21 485	24 443	26 463	22 136	15 141	1 447	2 957	2 855
1 under 18 years.....	401	—	—	—	—	51	41	36	151	76	46	4 480	4 232
2 under 18 years.....	1 666	—	—	34	—	61	220	303	401	430	217	4 536	4 276
3 under 18 years.....	4 285	52	—	111	181	492	539	770	914	1 009	217	3 997	3 719
4 under 18 years.....	12 343	437	—	268	372	1 635	1 835	2 554	2 497	2 241	504	3 636	3 458
5 under 18 years.....	24 836	614	—	1 396	1 220	4 073	4 218	4 983	4 533	3 336	463	3 180	3 068
6 or more under 18 years.....	88 938	6 097	—	5 679	4 893	15 173	17 590	17 817	13 640	8 049	—	2 718	2 637
Mean number under 18 years.....	6.02	6.29	—	6.32	6.23	6.11	6.17	6.03	5.90	5.63	3.77	...	...
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	910 195	177 829	657	123 894	231 961	375 854	—	—	—	—	—	829	780
14 to 64 years.....	554 961	142 619	453	86 566	122 388	202 935	—	—	—	—	—	695	705
65 years and over.....	355 234	35 210	204	37 328	109 573	172 919	—	—	—	—	—	979	896
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	343 364	70 803	353	46 885	80 117	145 206	—	—	—	—	—	835	791
14 to 64 years.....	224 185	57 793	212	34 590	47 016	84 574	—	—	—	—	—	707	726
65 years and over.....	119 179	13 010	141	12 295	33 101	60 632	—	—	—	—	—	1 017	912
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	566 831	107 026	304	77 009	151 844	230 648	—	—	—	—	—	826	773
14 to 64 years.....	330 776	84 826	241	51 976	75 372	118 361	—	—	—	—	—	688	690
65 years and over.....	236 055	22 200	63	25 033	76 472	112 287	—	—	—	—	—	962	888
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>													
<b>All Families</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	424 092	33 611	1 324	27 483	27 319	89 901	97 153	73 339	46 070	25 343	2 549	2 334	2 340
Without related children under 18 years...	73 297	5 756	689	6 566	8 394	31 551	18 762	1 246	301	25	7	1 483	1 380
Head 65 years and over.....	31 674	1 480	152	2 943	3 567	16 117	6 890	374	144	—	—	1 477	1 405
With related children under 18 years...	350 795	27 855	635	20 917	18 925	58 350	78 391	72 093	45 769	25 318	2 542	2 621	2 540
1 under 18 years.....	65 819	7 030	206	5 694	5 958	20 226	21 856	3 843	918	45	43	1 693	1 593
2 under 18 years.....	71 831	6 963	157	5 047	4 607	14 947	20 920	15 649	2 712	653	176	2 201	2 028
3 under 18 years.....	67 895	5 419	80	4 092	3 355	8 967	13 994	19 523	9 560	1 937	968	2 860	2 575
4 under 18 years.....	53 355	3 868	95	2 284	1 906	5 763	9 063	13 468	12 854	2 857	1 197	3 275	2 950
5 under 18 years.....	44 632	2 219	—	1 966	1 292	4 065	5 660	9 745	9 499	10 028	1 58	3 730	3 392
6 or more under 18 years.....	47 263	2 356	97	1 834	1 807	4 382	6 898	9 865	10 226	9 798	—	3 634	3 321
Mean number under 18 years.....	3.36	2.84	3.11	2.85	2.73	2.58	2.78	3.68	4.50	5.42	3.49	...	...
<b>2-person families</b> .....	84 497	9 003	617	8 367	9 965	36 494	20 051	—	—	—	—	1 392	1 257
Without a related child under 18 years...	59 851	5 124	617	5 665	7 322	27 538	13 585	—	—	—	—	1 407	1 271
With one related child under 18 years...	24 646	3 879	—	2 702	2 643	8 956	6 466	—	—	—	—	1 346	1 223
<b>3-person families</b> .....	64 401	7 682	191	5 638	5 900	19 197	25 630	163	—	—	—	1 666	1 492
Without related children under 18 years...	9 566	496	72	606	842	3 534	4 016	—	—	—	—	1 783	1 620
With related children under 18 years...	54 835	7 186	119	5 032	5 058	15 663	21 614	163	—	—	—	1 640	1 469
1 under 18 years.....	29 903	2 596	97	2 547	2 778	9 235	12 650	—	—	—	—	1 751	1 565
2 under 18 years.....	24 932	4 590	22	2 485	2 280	6 428	8 964	163	—	—	—	1 481	1 354
Mean number under 18 years.....	1.45	1.64	...	1.49	1.45	1.41	1.41	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>4-person families</b> .....	68 909	6 585	171	5 064	3 913	13 490	18 920	20 766	—	—	—	2 277	2 032
Without related children under 18 years...	2 807	136	—	203	3 219	415	961	873	—	—	—	2 448	2 184
With related children under 18 years...	66 102	6 449	171	4 861	3 694	13 075	17 959	19 893	—	—	—	2 267	2 026
1 under 18 years.....	7 470	344	87	320	452	1 589	2 529	—	—	—	—	2 439	2 232
2 under 18 years.....	35 395	2 124	84	2 199	1 809	7 244	9 799	12 136	—	—	—	2 432	2 170
3 under 18 years.....	23 237	3 981	—	2 342	1 433	4 242	6 011	5 228	—	—	—	1 911	1 741
Mean number under 18 years.....	2.24	2.56	...	2.42	2.27	2.20	2.22	2.14	...	...	...	...	...
<b>5-person families</b> .....	59 233	4 310	153	3 104	2 455	7 614	11 774	19 672	10 151	—	—	3 010	2 568
Without related children under 18 years...	766	—	—	67	—	64	178	295	162	—	—	3 251	3 030
With related children under 18 years...	58 467	4 310	153	3 037	2 455	7 550	11 596	19 377	9 989	—	—	3 007	2 562
1 under 18 years.....	2 899	211	22	92	65	371	417	1 068	653	—	—	3 254	2 801
2 under 18 years.....	7 417	193	51	235	328	996	1 598	2 537	1 479	—	—	3 121	2 745
3 under 18 years.....	32 434	1 244	80	1 464	1 470	3 648	6 362	11 682	6 484	—	—	3 167	2 745
4 under 18 years.....	15 717	2 662	—	1 246	592	2 535	3 219	4 090	1 373	—	—	2 256	2 055
Mean number under 18 years.....	3.04	3.47	...	3.27	3.05	3.11	3.07	2.97	2.86	...	...	...	...



Table 33. Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>													
<b>All Families—Continued</b>													
6-person families	45 355	2 596	95	2 197	1 933	4 470	7 655	12 366	13 682	361	—	3 302	2 894
Without related children under 18 years	214	—	—	25	11	—	22	55	101	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	45 141	2 596	95	2 172	1 922	4 470	7 633	12 311	13 581	361	—	3 299	2 893
1 under 18 years	537	—	—	14	—	19	154	185	145	20	—	3 441	3 400
2 under 18 years	2 605	38	—	99	106	247	312	610	950	243	—	3 820	3 348
3 under 18 years	6 089	134	—	234	384	616	1 003	1 779	1 841	98	—	3 379	3 073
4 under 18 years	26 422	1 069	95	743	907	2 539	4 596	7 142	9 331	—	—	3 457	3 049
5 under 18 years	9 488	1 355	—	1 082	525	1 049	1 568	2 595	1 314	—	—	2 467	2 189
Mean number under 18 years	3.92	4.44	...	4.28	3.96	3.97	3.93	3.92	3.79	...	—	...	...
7-or-more-person families	101 697	3 435	97	3 113	3 153	8 636	13 123	20 372	22 237	24 982	2 549	3 947	3 603
Mean number of persons per family	8.03	7.59	...	7.88	8.03	8.01	8.21	8.09	8.08	7.98	7.23	...	...
Without related children under 18 years	93	—	—	—	—	—	23	38	25	7	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years	101 604	3 435	97	3 113	3 153	8 636	13 123	20 349	22 199	24 957	2 542	3 946	3 603
1 under 18 years	364	—	—	19	20	56	20	61	120	25	43	...	...
2 under 18 years	1 482	18	—	29	84	32	247	203	283	410	176	4 452	4 069
3 under 18 years	6 135	60	—	52	68	461	618	834	1 235	1 839	968	4 789	4 340
4 under 18 years	11 216	137	—	295	407	689	1 248	2 236	2 150	2 857	1 197	4 277	3 969
5 under 18 years	35 144	864	—	884	767	3 016	4 092	7 150	8 185	10 028	158	4 098	3 716
6 or more under 18 years	47 263	2 356	97	1 834	1 807	4 382	6 898	9 865	10 226	9 798	—	3 634	3 321
Mean number under 18 years	5.63	5.98	...	5.91	5.80	5.75	5.78	5.75	5.68	5.47	3.49	...	...
<b>Families With Male Head</b>													
Total	276 962	13 357	1 261	14 066	16 103	55 259	60 470	52 993	38 573	22 569	2 311	2 636	2 612
Without related children under 18 years	59 741	4 681	648	5 192	6 581	25 389	15 963	979	301	—	7	1 503	1 392
Head 65 years and over	26 686	1 223	152	2 486	2 859	13 582	5 987	246	144	—	7	1 488	1 413
With related children under 18 years	217 221	8 676	613	8 874	9 522	29 870	44 507	52 014	38 272	22 569	2 304	3 126	2 947
1 under 18 years	36 654	2 923	206	2 580	2 942	10 014	13 971	3 066	864	45	43	1 966	1 807
2 under 18 years	41 028	2 060	157	2 150	2 012	7 346	10 371	13 689	2 474	617	152	2 655	2 399
3 under 18 years	40 097	1 339	80	1 548	1 784	4 215	6 969	12 773	8 700	1 855	834	3 322	3 011
4 under 18 years	33 998	1 047	95	972	1 057	2 842	5 076	8 493	10 674	2 612	1 130	3 696	3 350
5 under 18 years	32 406	736	—	870	647	2 612	3 656	6 679	7 640	9 421	145	4 131	3 748
6 or more under 18 years	33 038	571	75	754	1 080	2 841	4 464	7 314	7 920	8 019	—	3 921	3 615
Mean number under 18 years	3.56	2.63	2.72	2.82	2.86	2.75	2.83	3.62	4.43	5.37	3.51	...	...
2-person families	51 149	4 694	576	4 673	5 974	22 770	12 462	—	—	—	—	1 424	1 283
Without a related child under 18 years	49 054	4 197	576	4 527	5 864	22 171	11 719	—	—	—	—	1 422	1 282
With one related child under 18 years	2 095	497	—	146	110	599	743	—	—	—	—	1 492	1 303
3-person families	34 270	2 499	191	2 618	3 074	10 792	14 933	163	—	—	—	1 811	1 615
Without related children under 18 years	7 616	348	72	407	561	2 889	3 339	—	—	—	—	1 838	1 665
With related children under 18 years	26 654	2 151	119	2 211	2 513	7 903	11 594	163	—	—	—	1 801	1 600
1 under 18 years	25 367	1 943	97	2 110	2 366	7 637	11 214	—	—	—	—	1 808	1 604
2 under 18 years	1 287	208	22	101	147	266	380	163	—	—	—	1 622	1 523
Mean number under 18 years	1.05	1.10	...	1.05	1.06	1.03	1.03	...	...	...	...	...	...
4-person families	39 110	2 233	171	2 189	2 073	7 939	10 794	13 711	—	—	—	2 459	2 195
Without related children under 18 years	2 205	136	—	166	156	282	770	695	—	—	—	2 471	2 192
With related children under 18 years	36 905	2 097	171	2 023	1 917	7 657	10 024	13 016	—	—	—	2 458	2 195
1 under 18 years	5 865	272	87	226	381	1 348	1 580	1 971	—	—	—	2 391	2 205
2 under 18 years	29 993	1 667	84	1 740	1 433	6 089	8 284	10 696	—	—	—	2 481	2 204
3 under 18 years	1 047	158	—	57	103	220	160	349	—	—	—	1 934	1 879
Mean number under 18 years	1.87	1.95	...	1.92	1.85	1.85	1.86	1.88	...	...	...	...	...
5-person families	38 459	1 474	153	1 573	1 676	4 268	7 357	13 768	8 190	—	—	3 198	2 778
Without related children under 18 years	618	—	—	67	—	47	113	229	162	—	—	3 358	3 096
With related children under 18 years	37 841	1 474	153	1 506	1 676	4 221	7 244	13 539	8 028	—	—	3 195	2 773
1 under 18 years	2 513	211	22	84	65	355	297	868	611	—	—	3 256	2 761
2 under 18 years	6 174	147	51	217	242	735	1 294	2 124	1 364	—	—	3 189	2 796
3 under 18 years	28 524	1 005	80	1 205	1 335	3 064	5 613	10 333	5 889	—	—	3 190	2 772
4 under 18 years	630	111	—	34	—	67	40	214	164	—	—	3 294	2 635
Mean number under 18 years	2.72	2.69	...	2.74	2.80	2.67	2.74	2.73	2.70	...	...	...	...
6-person families	32 018	1 079	95	1 119	1 143	3 047	5 186	8 570	11 439	340	—	3 506	3 094
Without related children under 18 years	203	—	—	25	—	—	22	55	101	—	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years	31 815	1 079	95	1 094	1 143	3 047	5 164	8 515	11 338	340	—	3 503	3 093
1 under 18 years	469	—	—	14	—	19	117	166	133	20	—	3 509	3 452
2 under 18 years	2 328	38	—	79	106	224	247	521	870	243	—	3 902	3 381
3 under 18 years	5 107	134	—	234	278	553	769	1 367	1 695	77	—	3 428	3 093
4 under 18 years	23 409	832	95	677	718	2 204	3 967	6 338	8 578	—	—	3 507	3 082
5 under 18 years	502	75	—	90	41	47	64	123	62	—	—	1 957	1 970
Mean number under 18 years	3.66	3.87	...	3.69	3.61	3.67	3.70	3.67	3.67	...	...	...	...
7-or-more-person families	81 956	1 378	75	1 894	2 163	6 443	9 738	16 781	18 944	22 229	2 311	4 132	3 791
Mean number of persons per family	8.10	7.80	...	7.90	8.04	8.17	8.36	8.18	8.15	8.00	7.24	...	...
Without related children under 18 years	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years	81 911	1 378	75	1 894	2 163	6 443	9 738	16 781	18 906	22 229	2 304	4 131	3 790
1 under 18 years	345	—	—	20	56	20	61	120	25	43	—	...	...
2 under 18 years	1 246	—	—	13	84	32	166	185	240	374	152	4 596	4 185
3 under 18 years	5 419	42	—	52	68	378	427	724	1 116	1 778	834	4 913	4 416
4 under 18 years	9 959	104	—	295	305	571	1 069	1 941	1 932	2 612	1 130	4 359	4 027
5 under 18 years	31 904	661	—	780	606	2 565	3 592	6 556	7 578	9 421	145	4 157	3 776
6 or more under 18 years	33 038	571	75	754	1 080	2 841	4 464	7 314	7 920	8 019	—	3 921	3 615
Mean number under 18 years	5.54	5.64	...	5.54	5.57	5.71	5.72	5.69	5.63	5.42	3.51	...	...

Table 33. **Income in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals With Income Below Poverty Level by Size of Family, Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Total below poverty level	No income	Loss	\$1 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 or more	Median income (dollars)	Mean income (dollars)
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>													
<b>Families With Female Head</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	147 130	20 254	63	13 417	11 216	34 642	36 683	20 346	7 497	2 774	238	1 826	1 827
Without related children under 18 years...	13 556	1 075	41	1 374	1 813	6 162	2 799	267	—	25	—	1 402	1 323
Head 65 years and over .....	4 988	257	—	457	708	2 535	903	128	—	—	—	1 423	1 361
With related children under 18 years .....	133 574	19 179	22	12 043	9 403	28 480	33 884	20 079	7 497	2 749	238	1 918	1 878
1 under 18 years .....	29 165	4 107	—	3 114	3 016	10 212	7 885	777	54	—	—	1 426	1 325
2 under 18 years .....	30 803	4 903	—	2 897	2 595	7 601	10 549	1 960	238	36	24	1 659	1 535
3 under 18 years .....	27 798	4 080	—	2 544	1 571	4 752	7 025	6 750	860	82	134	2 136	1 945
4 under 18 years .....	19 357	2 821	—	1 312	849	2 921	3 987	4 975	2 180	245	67	2 445	2 246
5 under 18 years .....	12 226	1 483	—	1 096	645	1 453	2 004	3 066	1 859	607	13	2 717	2 446
6 or more under 18 years .....	14 225	1 785	22	1 080	727	1 541	2 434	2 551	2 306	1 779	—	2 804	2 638
Mean number under 18 years .....	3.05	2.94	...	2.87	2.61	2.41	2.72	3.84	4.87	5.81	...	...	...
<b>2-person families</b> .....	33 348	4 309	41	3 694	3 991	13 724	7 589	—	—	—	—	1 338	1 218
Without a related child under 18 years .....	10 797	927	41	1 138	1 458	5 367	1 866	—	—	—	—	1 342	1 223
With one related child under 18 years .....	22 551	3 382	—	2 556	2 533	8 357	5 723	—	—	—	—	1 336	1 215
<b>3-person families</b> .....	30 131	5 183	—	3 020	2 826	8 405	10 697	—	—	—	—	1 480	1 352
Without related children under 18 years .....	1 950	148	—	199	281	645	677	—	—	—	—	1 538	1 446
With related children under 18 years .....	28 181	5 035	—	2 821	2 545	7 760	10 020	—	—	—	—	1 475	1 345
1 under 18 years .....	4 536	653	—	437	412	1 598	1 436	—	—	—	—	1 479	1 346
2 under 18 years .....	23 645	4 382	—	2 384	2 133	6 162	8 584	—	—	—	—	1 474	1 345
Mean number under 18 years .....	1.84	1.87	—	1.85	1.84	1.79	1.86	—	—	—	—	...	...
<b>4-person families</b> .....	29 799	4 352	—	2 875	1 840	5 551	8 126	7 055	—	—	—	2 035	1 819
Without related children under 18 years .....	602	—	—	37	63	133	191	178	—	—	—	2 356	2 154
With related children under 18 years .....	29 197	4 352	—	2 838	1 777	5 418	7 935	6 877	—	—	—	2 027	1 812
1 under 18 years .....	1 605	72	—	94	71	241	569	558	—	—	—	2 570	2 333
2 under 18 years .....	5 402	457	—	459	376	1 155	1 515	1 440	—	—	—	2 168	1 979
3 under 18 years .....	22 190	3 823	—	2 285	1 330	4 022	5 851	4 879	—	—	—	1 909	1 734
Mean number under 18 years .....	2.71	2.86	—	2.77	2.71	2.70	2.67	2.63	—	—	—	...	...
<b>5-person families</b> .....	20 774	2 836	—	1 531	779	3 346	4 417	5 904	1 961	—	—	2 429	2 181
Without related children under 18 years .....	148	—	—	—	—	17	65	66	—	—	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	20 626	2 836	—	1 531	779	3 329	4 352	5 838	1 961	—	—	2 422	2 177
1 under 18 years .....	386	—	—	8	—	16	120	200	42	—	—	...	...
2 under 18 years .....	1 243	46	—	18	86	261	304	413	115	—	—	2 692	2 495
3 under 18 years .....	3 910	239	—	259	135	584	749	1 349	595	—	—	2 985	2 552
4 under 18 years .....	15 087	2 551	—	1 246	558	2 468	3 179	3 876	1 209	—	—	2 227	2 031
Mean number under 18 years .....	3.63	3.88	—	3.79	3.61	3.65	3.61	3.52	3.52	—	—	...	...
<b>6-person families</b> .....	13 337	1 517	—	1 078	790	1 423	2 469	3 796	2 243	21	—	2 754	2 414
Without related children under 18 years .....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	13 326	1 517	—	1 078	779	1 423	2 469	3 796	2 243	21	—	2 756	2 415
1 under 18 years .....	68	—	—	—	—	—	37	19	12	—	—	...	...
2 under 18 years .....	277	—	—	20	—	23	65	89	80	—	—	...	...
3 under 18 years .....	982	—	—	—	106	63	234	412	146	21	—	3 214	2 969
4 under 18 years .....	3 013	237	—	66	189	335	629	804	753	—	—	3 063	2 797
5 under 18 years .....	8 986	1 280	—	992	484	1 002	1 504	2 472	1 252	—	—	2 489	2 201
Mean number under 18 years .....	4.54	4.84	—	4.88	4.49	4.63	4.42	4.48	4.41	...	—	...	...
<b>7-or-more-person families</b> .....	19 741	2 057	22	1 219	990	2 193	3 385	3 591	3 293	2 753	238	3 001	2 826
Mean number of persons per family .....	7.72	7.45	...	7.86	8.00	7.53	7.77	7.69	7.71	7.85	...	...	...
Without related children under 18 years .....	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	25	—	...	...
With related children under 18 years .....	19 693	2 057	22	1 219	990	2 193	3 385	3 568	3 293	2 728	238	2 994	2 822
1 under 18 years .....	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...
2 under 18 years .....	236	18	—	16	—	—	81	18	43	36	24	...	...
3 under 18 years .....	716	18	—	—	—	83	191	110	119	61	134	3 600	3 771
4 under 18 years .....	1 257	33	—	—	102	118	179	295	218	245	67	3 666	3 513
5 under 18 years .....	3 240	203	—	104	161	451	500	594	607	607	13	3 338	3 125
6 or more under 18 years .....	14 225	1 785	22	1 080	727	1 541	2 434	2 551	2 306	1 779	—	2 804	2 638
Mean number under 18 years .....	6.00	6.21	...	6.50	6.28	5.88	5.97	6.03	5.99	5.83	...	...	...
<b>All Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	178 836	48 992	163	23 345	35 706	70 630	—	—	—	—	—	737	726
14 to 64 years .....	125 000	42 980	120	17 744	22 110	42 046	—	—	—	—	—	537	639
65 years and over .....	53 836	6 012	43	5 601	13 596	28 584	—	—	—	—	—	1 058	927
<b>Male Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	73 364	18 944	122	9 492	13 809	30 997	—	—	—	—	—	794	770
14 to 64 years .....	56 827	17 184	100	7 752	10 180	21 611	—	—	—	—	—	666	713
65 years and over .....	16 537	1 760	22	1 740	3 629	9 386	—	—	—	—	—	1 119	965
<b>Female Unrelated Individuals</b>													
<b>Total</b> .....	105 472	30 048	41	13 853	21 897	39 633	—	—	—	—	—	701	695
14 to 64 years .....	68 173	25 796	20	9 992	11 930	20 435	—	—	—	—	—	414	577
65 years and over .....	37 299	4 252	21	3 861	9 967	19 198	—	—	—	—	—	1 029	910

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Size of income difference										Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)				
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over			
<b>TOTAL</b>																	
<b>Income Above Poverty Level</b>																	
Age of Head of Family																	
Total	45 682 185	720 991	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451		
Under 25 years	2 997 280	76 298	323 473	147 473	166 841	164 732	190 823	175 602	187 403	177 093	350 679	1 297 013	4 425	5 047	1 798		
25 to 34 years	9 414 278	114 946	100 806	217 451	275 709	278 763	332 055	337 446	416 642	409 191	928 299	5 982 970	5000+	7 330	1 892		
35 to 44 years	9 876 186	111 817	88 924	200 529	247 148	244 316	298 444	293 253	342 561	345 475	770 658	6 933 061	5000+	9 190	1 999		
45 to 54 years	10 104 453	83 068	75 844	169 940	190 705	204 935	230 983	252 757	260 160	285 936	632 035	7 718 090	5000+	2 945	2 945		
55 to 64 years	7 616 624	89 629	77 424	186 110	193 742	208 836	211 259	258 049	223 494	278 879	545 953	5 343 249	5000+	10 014	3 643		
65 years and over	5 673 364	245 233	255 305	446 510	428 627	398 623	348 088	317 363	273 252	252 277	423 072	2 285 014	3 745	6 365	2 690		
Median age	45.5	51.9	55.2	52.0	48.2	48.0	44.1	42.2	42.2	43.3	42.1	45.7	...	...	...	...	
Size of Family																	
Total	45 682 185	720 991	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451		
2 persons	16 012 778	348 963	340 662	704 527	669 129	708 113	619 439	728 194	567 421	687 709	1 224 611	9 414 010	5000+	8 043	4 022		
3 persons	9 767 040	137 851	93 582	212 651	265 593	242 563	347 427	270 134	367 666	306 336	753 916	6 769 321	5000+	9 057	3 019		
4 persons	8 945 969	57 366	105 763	145 393	232 917	199 480	282 370	230 447	337 409	296 801	747 845	6 310 178	5000+	9 276	2 319		
5 persons	5 574 517	52 045	48 847	149 923	114 403	172 659	141 394	176 705	254 389	254 389	452 745	3 798 493	5000+	9 161	1 832		
6 persons	2 975 921	54 585	34 133	68 243	101 777	79 446	117 560	95 864	136 760	105 506	247 813	1 933 234	5000+	8 737	1 456		
7 persons	1 461 157	40 201	21 515	21 689	71 074	58 140	76 346	59 622	74 090	59 295	136 008	815 619	5000+	7 804	1 961		
8 persons	483 118	41 539	8 032	17 463	23 574	20 333	23 564	18 897	24 090	19 375	47 111	266 123	5000+	7 691	961		
9 persons	229 661	7 083	4 079	8 803	11 835	9 770	11 847	9 203	10 825	9 133	20 850	126 233	5000+	7 719	858		
10 persons	113 068	4 119	2 521	4 513	5 918	4 892	5 959	4 412	5 481	4 622	9 939	60 692	5000+	7 725	858		
11 or more persons	118 956	4 239	2 318	5 152	6 552	4 809	5 749	4 793	5 307	4 685	9 858	65 494	5000+	8 085	658		
Mean size of family	3.54	3.44	3.23	3.27	3.45	3.36	3.54	3.41	3.64	3.52	3.61	3.56	...	...	...	...	
Type of Family																	
Total	45 682 185	720 991	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451		
Families with male head	41 957 381	573 568	531 171	1 110 425	1 257 392	1 266 174	1 399 656	1 415 181	1 505 798	1 554 375	3 311 638	28 031 985	5000+	8 953	2 491		
Husband-wife	40 556 592	548 101	503 078	1 058 342	1 204 441	1 213 029	1 358 457	1 447 239	1 495 890	1 495 890	3 193 170	27 192 769	5000+	8 991	2 484		
Other	1 400 789	25 487	27 393	52 083	52 951	53 145	58 298	56 724	58 539	58 485	118 468	839 216	5000+	7 849	2 645		
Families with female head	3 724 804	147 403	130 455	257 588	245 380	234 031	231 998	219 289	197 714	194 476	339 058	1 527 412	4 012	5 469	1 842		
Head 65 years and over	5 673 364	245 233	255 305	446 510	428 627	398 623	348 088	317 363	273 252	252 277	423 072	2 285 014	3 745	6 365	2 690		
Families with male head	4 901 707	212 379	224 720	391 052	382 063	353 009	306 258	278 512	238 128	215 900	358 655	1 941 031	3 650	6 407	2 733		
Husband-wife	4 626 122	203 886	213 959	372 350	364 807	337 709	291 619	265 509	225 748	203 838	337 459	1 809 758	3 593	6 378	2 738		
Other	275 585	8 993	10 761	18 722	17 256	15 300	14 639	13 003	12 380	12 062	21 196	131 273	4 692	6 893	2 649		
Families with female head	771 657	32 854	30 585	55 458	46 564	45 614	41 830	38 851	35 124	36 377	64 417	343 983	4 350	6 093	2 433		
Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years																	
Total	45 682 185	720 991	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451		
Without related children under 18 years	19 671 972	353 843	348 744	709 002	692 207	727 286	659 423	758 610	625 548	741 013	1 371 039	12 685 257	5000+	8 997	3 942		
Head 65 years and over	5 311 003	231 125	242 359	423 561	405 775	377 707	327 926	299 532	255 536	236 208	393 647	2 117 627	3 695	6 352	2 859		
With related children under 18 years	26 010 213	119 223	112 882	659 011	810 565	772 919	972 229	875 860	1 077 964	1 007 838	2 279 657	16 874 140	5000+	8 421	1 877		
1 under 18 years	8 859 685	119 223	88 797	209 664	250 588	236 347	325 765	266 205	343 667	307 969	717 600	6 005 845	5000+	8 734	2 684		
2 under 18 years	8 208 202	75 433	102 887	160 240	237 208	210 742	287 449	239 865	338 375	300 664	734 690	5 520 649	5000+	8 615	2 058		
3 under 18 years	4 859 813	55 504	54 792	147 554	124 785	169 625	145 992	176 154	240 636	240 636	432 985	3 106 466	5000+	8 377	1 616		
4 under 18 years	2 402 007	53 963	33 632	73 047	97 241	79 204	109 128	91 932	124 676	99 314	222 510	1 417 360	5000+	7 802	1 260		
5 under 18 years	1 032 056	36 727	19 184	40 502	61 496	46 348	65 822	44 718	59 989	44 002	105 846	1 507 422	4 919	6 824	1 948		
6 under 18 years	358 531	13 938	6 841	14 372	20 793	16 781	20 736	15 265	19 433	14 812	37 789	177 771	4 960	6 884	826		
7 under 18 years	155 984	6 259	3 432	6 694	9 833	7 727	9 525	6 490	8 649	6 689	15 294	75 392	4 830	6 784	720		
8 under 18 years	71 554	3 263	1 648	3 208	4 542	3 275	4 525	3 277	4 542	3 277	7 008	33 194	4 631	6 670	632		
9 or more under 18 years	62 381	2 838	1 448	3 700	4 079	2 870	3 267	2 843	3 385	2 475	5 935	30 041	4 806	7 036	546		
Mean number under 18 years	2.27	2.77	2.50	2.52	2.55	2.49	2.43	2.45	2.40	2.40	2.35	2.18	...	...	...	...	

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)			
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over						
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																	
<b>Income Above Poverty Level—Con.</b>																	
Years of School Completed by Head																	
Total	45 682 185	720 991	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451			
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	5 557 169	227 562	207 000	387 496	382 152	350 051	306 528	260 800	276 501	489 859	2 313 569	4 051	5 371	1 596			
8 years	5 325 997	133 217	125 960	254 151	267 680	260 701	259 237	243 889	252 313	481 248	2 785 782	5000+	6 501	1 995			
High school: 1 to 3 years	8 767 892	150 288	137 159	287 813	324 099	330 985	362 627	384 577	380 976	784 828	5 241 173	5000+	7 310	2 033			
4 years	14 118 769	140 173	128 116	294 763	360 046	377 211	459 056	536 080	556 080	1 242 883	9 547 821	5000+	8 239	2 260			
College: 1 to 3 years	5 454 878	45 442	40 855	94 505	110 802	118 572	145 032	162 631	173 486	393 383	4 034 457	5000+	9 966	2 855			
4 years or more	6 457 780	24 309	22 536	49 285	57 993	62 685	76 909	95 351	109 495	258 495	5 616 595	5000+	14 986	4 119			
Median school years completed	12.2	9.0	9.0	9.4	9.9	10.3	11.1	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.5	...	...	...			
Percent not a high school graduate	43.0	70.9	71.1	67.9	64.8	62.8	58.8	53.4	52.0	48.1	35.0	...	...	...			
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																	
Total	45 682 185	720 991	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451			
Civilian labor force	38 658 926	373 343	331 493	778 636	939 534	987 853	1 214 548	1 341 776	1 413 730	3 088 516	27 022 240	5000+	9 288	2 522			
Employed	37 838 521	352 271	312 574	739 742	896 423	945 469	1 171 914	1 298 847	1 370 101	3 072 519	26 563 510	5000+	9 379	2 538			
Full time	33 213 390	272 998	238 302	574 185	719 081	765 326	936 894	1 048 227	1 185 567	2 629 549	23 788 519	5000+	9 453	2 541			
Part time	3 581 391	67 674	63 902	141 522	150 347	151 839	150 822	151 564	148 147	292 608	2 108 481	5000+	8 147	2 461			
Unemployed	883 413	21 072	18 919	38 894	43 111	42 384	42 634	42 929	43 629	86 824	458 730	5000+	6 516	1 850			
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	5.6	5.7	5.7	4.6	4.3	3.8	3.2	3.1	2.8	1.7	...	...	...			
In Armed Forces	769 449	18 428	14 975	37 980	48 225	47 728	48 057	46 032	43 554	74 878	335 555	4 343	5 623	1 534			
Not in labor force	6 253 810	329 220	315 158	551 397	515 013	464 624	371 865	315 704	291 567	487 302	2 201 602	3 268	5 220	1 987			
<b>Occupation Group of Head</b>																	
Employed	37 775 513	352 271	312 574	739 742	896 423	945 469	1 171 914	1 298 847	1 370 101	3 072 519	26 563 510	5000+	9 353	2 538			
Professional, technical and kindred workers	5 835 051	18 932	16 284	39 854	51 865	55 144	81 220	100 609	113 587	281 926	5 002 299	5000+	13 138	3 578			
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 819 130	18 786	15 820	37 217	47 041	51 689	73 548	85 738	98 655	231 186	4 091 663	5000+	14 140	3 826			
Sales workers	2 679 053	14 840	13 037	35 681	43 685	49 550	57 452	64 484	71 894	173 830	2 077 365	5000+	11 195	3 140			
Clerical and kindred workers	3 271 649	25 545	24 829	57 663	76 582	85 634	119 214	130 346	144 328	307 947	4 188 944	5000+	7 889	2 325			
Craftsmen and kindred workers	8 330 899	61 190	49 332	125 488	162 834	178 275	227 187	241 224	283 504	300 425	5 998 876	5000+	8 161	2 148			
Operatives, except transport	4 978 819	58 395	53 791	125 779	162 507	167 594	210 961	238 413	244 315	533 722	2 976 419	5000+	6 697	1 788			
Transport equipment operatives	2 122 106	24 999	20 956	50 204	66 067	70 018	83 154	93 546	95 774	181 840	1 320 900	5000+	6 092	1 813			
Laborers, except farm	1 659 202	35 871	28 579	66 654	78 955	78 664	89 692	93 393	92 762	182 261	826 754	4 984	5 921	1 566			
Farmers and farm managers	988 199	23 078	24 457	57 303	51 758	54 503	54 994	43 960	46 302	81 772	505 049	5000+	7 437	2 082			
Farm laborers and farm foremen	305 942	16 988	14 696	28 781	22 764	24 937	19 799	18 076	15 181	25 802	91 243	2 933	4 344	1 140			
Service workers, except private household	2 690 226	46 322	45 082	104 700	118 062	121 216	130 317	133 184	137 211	261 801	1 460 921	5000+	6 487	1 844			
Private household workers	95 237	7 333	6 131	10 418	9 392	8 245	6 568	5 184	4 326	7 042	23 077	2 405	3 744	1 132			
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																	
Total	45 682 185	720 991	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451			
Worked in 1969	41 022 204	434 962	388 376	907 027	1 081 227	1 128 281	1 346 090	1 464 150	1 533 252	3 300 869	28 131 319	5000+	9 126	2 503			
50 to 52 weeks	31 838 521	232 341	206 354	506 521	603 832	698 903	922 145	1 034 535	1 099 623	2 480 799	23 125 934	5000+	9 637	2 581			
40 to 49 weeks	5 489 906	75 897	69 279	157 560	187 663	194 743	211 785	232 283	231 015	480 177	3 429 669	5000+	8 347	2 346			
27 to 39 weeks	1 770 838	47 666	42 678	94 555	97 419	97 389	94 386	91 668	90 345	163 137	856 746	4 824	6 381	1 984			
14 to 26 weeks	1 060 503	40 378	34 624	76 093	75 506	71 313	63 431	58 368	57 797	95 154	418 553	3 857	5 574	1 922			
13 weeks or less	862 436	38 680	35 441	72 298	69 807	65 933	54 343	47 296	44 472	74 602	300 417	3 376	5 197	1 894			
Did not work in 1969	4 659 981	286 029	273 250	460 986	421 545	371 924	288 380	239 362	215 599	349 827	1 428 078	2 852	4 651	1 801			
<b>Type of Residence</b>																	
Total	45 682 185	720 991	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451			
Metropolitan areas	32 046 106	390 897	363 675	750 300	857 766	873 032	983 795	1 054 131	1 099 545	2 384 626	22 312 502	5000+	9 472	2 674			
Inside central cities	14 131 724	200 090	204 544	410 059	462 182	466 527	507 971	527 124	539 873	1 134 007	9 147 570	5000+	8 747	2 550			
Outside central cities	17 914 382	170 807	159 131	340 241	395 584	406 505	475 824	527 007	559 672	1 250 622	13 164 932	5000+	10 043	2 766			
Nonmetropolitan areas	13 636 079	330 094	297 951	617 713	645 006	627 173	650 475	649 381	649 306	266 067	7 246 895	5000+	6 783	1 924			
Urban	5 818 033	110 305	104 048	223 828	238 294	237 808	247 623	255 751	258 342	517 230	3 364 215	5000+	7 381	2 151			
Rural nonfarm	6 337 234	172 132	151 656	306 588	328 024	307 759	318 398	326 453	317 490	619 111	3 155 864	4 979	6 243	1 737			
Rural farm	1 480 812	39 657	42 247	87 297	78 688	81 606	84 654	67 177	73 474	129 726	726 816	4 895	6 746	1 874			

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income per family member (dollars)
	Less than													
	\$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over			
<b>United States</b>	Total													
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>														
<b>Income Above Poverty Level—Continued</b>														
<b>Region of Residence</b>														
Total	45 682 185	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451
Northeast	11 466 476	131 610	260 065	300 791	307 920	349 929	361 073	385 490	411 602	880 759	7 936 078	5000+	9 449	2 665
North Central	13 007 776	164 026	341 532	370 777	380 753	413 531	433 550	456 338	477 801	1 037 351	8 739 716	5000+	8 767	2 440
South	13 306 534	268 591	557 378	594 361	571 465	606 717	583 437	589 666	581 193	1 151 267	7 498 374	5000+	7 570	2 165
West	7 901 399	97 399	209 038	236 843	240 067	261 475	256 410	272 018	278 255	581 319	5 365 229	5000+	9 227	2 633
<b>Country of Origin of Family Heads of Foreign Stock</b>														
Total	10 823 436	145 240	287 938	307 530	309 655	324 433	331 093	336 188	350 617	745 296	7 538 783	5000+	9 852	2 904
United Kingdom	761 706	9 631	19 447	21 085	22 043	22 223	22 661	21 736	22 837	48 118	542 265	5000+	10 191	3 221
Ireland	478 389	5 381	10 762	11 889	12 244	12 441	13 149	13 540	14 340	30 551	349 119	5000+	10 022	2 914
Sweden	303 740	5 281	10 114	10 691	10 762	10 421	10 088	9 410	9 707	19 948	201 977	5000+	9 357	3 167
Germany	1 118 380	21 586	40 482	42 700	40 244	40 479	39 083	38 178	39 190	77 373	718 024	5000+	9 075	3 055
Poland	914 127	8 336	17 294	17 738	19 120	20 456	23 451	23 472	23 750	58 413	692 562	5000+	10 588	3 146
Czechoslovakia	280 353	3 301	7 341	7 551	7 897	7 768	8 390	8 077	8 939	19 736	197 756	5000+	9 183	2 743
Austria	367 817	3 942	7 986	8 409	8 686	9 066	9 600	9 640	10 143	22 573	273 951	5000+	11 310	3 561
Hungary	224 000	2 079	4 310	4 344	4 359	4 763	5 405	5 674	6 194	14 008	170 780	5000+	10 828	3 279
U.S.S.R.	775 501	8 052	15 141	14 997	15 820	15 963	17 339	16 893	18 052	38 285	606 758	5000+	14 168	4 482
Italy	1 634 918	17 088	34 635	37 789	39 219	43 409	46 085	48 915	53 172	118 798	1 178 034	5000+	9 372	2 615
Canada	890 007	10 240	21 670	24 014	24 784	26 217	27 980	28 700	30 254	64 794	620 492	5000+	9 557	2 780
Mexico	492 250	16 548	13 299	27 798	27 406	29 446	25 835	24 468	24 484	48 636	221 691	4 498	5 660	1 239
Cuba	126 032	1 973	3 889	4 818	4 944	5 561	5 561	6 008	6 020	11 870	73 569	5000+	7 267	1 954
Other America	205 541	3 544	6 766	7 655	7 158	8 829	8 448	8 935	8 725	17 283	125 110	5000+	7 909	2 144
All other and not reported	2 250 675	30 356	60 303	64 291	64 969	67 602	69 018	69 542	72 810	154 910	1 566 695	5000+	9 818	2 878
<b>Source of Family Income<sup>1</sup></b>														
Total	45 682 185	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451
Earnings only	24 757 430	252 553	611 367	748 104	776 039	930 886	953 901	1 043 460	1 079 283	2 326 343	15 732 859	5000+	7 646	2 035
Earnings and other income	18 426 398	189 102	417 490	460 054	462 992	508 367	520 895	541 296	569 952	1 182 956	13 360 575	5000+	10 731	3 133
Would be poor without other income	1 846 471	162 809	305 638	259 014	202 718	156 519	118 065	89 504	70 180	95 331	209 926	1 547	2 562	842
With SS income but no PA income	5 664 719	100 516	224 133	247 559	258 769	262 940	255 155	254 370	249 837	473 511	3 244 835	5000+	7 893	2 560
Would be poor without SS income	744 299	90 405	181 279	149 409	105 210	61 796	39 386	15 321	8 905	6 444	2 927	1 024	1 199	444
With PA income but no SS income	863 262	38 159	63 321	62 788	55 004	52 865	49 560	43 870	42 176	74 037	347 702	3 883	5 443	1 260
Would be poor without PA income	161 571	36 007	27 425	25 666	13 082	8 456	4 500	3 029	1 821	1 312	1 073	721	970	206
With SS and PA income <sup>2</sup>	411 005	14 907	28 954	27 600	25 600	24 778	22 847	21 514	20 157	33 939	176 174	4 136	5 766	1 493
Would be poor without both	123 595	14 828	14 107	11 940	15 721	6 816	4 372	4 888	2 786	2 442	2 191	1 130	1 407	371
Would be poor without SS income	73 103	14 407	20 337	11 128	6 278	3 910	1 921	389	581	389	203	723	923	247
Would be poor without PA income	53 187	13 760	11 111	6 559	3 191	1 750	1 086	381	256	264	160	559	765	188
Would be poor without PA income	11 487 412	42 978	101 082	122 017	143 619	167 784	193 333	221 542	257 782	601 469	9 591 864	5000+	12 706	3 619
Would be poor without "all other" income	282 658	25 895	44 330	33 646	23 913	19 547	15 489	12 660	10 553	15 587	46 508	1 561	3 355	966

<sup>1</sup>SS refers to Social Security, PA to public assistance. <sup>2</sup>Detail does not add to total because some families are included in more than one of the subcategories shown.

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)		
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																
<b>Income Above Poverty Level—Continued</b>																
<b>Source of Family Income<sup>1</sup>—Continued</b>																
Other income only	2 498 357	216 354	339 156	294 614	241 174	192 399	159 674	118 756	99 616	141 397	465 963	1 852	3 596	1 655		
With PA income but no SS income	67 292	11 851	12 992	6 960	4 036	2 430	1 859	1 315	828	1 017	2 486	511	1 169	374		
Would be poor without PA income	59 627	11 740	12 513	6 127	3 162	1 467	1 279	858	340	488	1 998	428	704	221		
With SS income but no PA income	2 059 559	173 536	272 369	245 333	202 612	164 892	135 212	102 550	83 777	120 843	388 329	1 916	3 592	1 706		
Would be poor without SS income	1 190 932	172 460	265 101	225 892	162 945	101 580	47 288	20 820	12 143	8 493	4 744	978	1 159	548		
With SS and PA income <sup>2</sup>	196 619	24 033	38 309	28 208	21 627	13 953	9 316	7 071	5 310	6 588	12 487	1 111	1 856	780		
Would be poor without both	29 517	23 992	38 368	27 880	20 951	12 212	7 305	4 907	3 003	2 890	1 851	930	1 221	511		
Would be poor without SS income	173 076	29 517	38 368	27 880	20 951	12 212	7 305	4 907	3 003	2 890	1 851	930	1 221	511		
Would be poor without PA income	138 915	29 517	38 368	27 880	20 951	12 212	7 305	4 907	3 003	2 890	1 851	930	1 221	511		
Without SS and PA income	104 224	21 203	28 764	13 343	7 307	2 975	926	532	412	83	584	731	947	395		
	174 887	6 934	15 286	14 113	12 551	11 124	13 287	7 820	9 701	12 949	62 661	544	730	300		
												3 364	6 540	2 755		
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>																
<b>Total</b>	10 079 075	740 256	880 790	887 869	637 287	706 757	480 366	705 166	388 580	917 521	3 177 601	3 106	4 334	—		
Male	4 506 785	185 798	326 141	348 085	232 537	273 822	181 186	298 017	146 867	414 560	1 835 252	3 988	5 238	—		
Female	5 572 290	475 736	554 649	539 784	404 750	432 935	299 180	407 149	241 713	502 961	1 342 349	2 512	3 603	—		
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>																
<b>Age of Head of Family</b>																
<b>Total</b>	5 460 677	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399		
Under 25 years	568 579	66 722	109 444	89 036	72 911	79 346	48 144	14 277	16 395	12 607	4 044	1 295	1 509	466		
25 to 34 years	1 048 483	93 205	168 038	140 276	125 204	123 677	109 274	57 615	66 258	65 016	21 112	1 675	1 897	400		
35 to 44 years	1 005 586	75 870	154 410	137 509	116 181	116 733	96 234	59 705	64 425	71 479	31 400	1 730	1 977	366		
45 to 54 years	747 597	65 296	124 809	118 273	94 090	102 434	61 870	32 761	30 422	31 041	14 101	1 470	1 714	386		
55 to 64 years	736 836	76 222	84 068	133 639	93 297	113 925	33 990	16 534	15 307	14 357	6 291	1 202	1 418	446		
65 years and over	1 353 596	213 189	376 088	222 575	125 451	114 453	24 992	11 273	8 051	6 870	2 064	786	963	395		
Median age	46.4	53.8	53.7	49.6	44.9	45.5	38.1	39.1	37.8	38.2	39.6	...	...	...		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
<b>Total</b>	5 460 677	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399		
2 persons	2 106 455	325 357	536 795	375 800	211 060	307 568	6 496	—	—	—	—	858	1 005	503		
3 persons	855 177	99 614	179 063	140 723	124 685	79 526	145 653	3 011	—	—	—	1 235	1 380	460		
4 persons	743 509	54 627	127 563	99 801	98 614	87 246	65 849	51 541	87 367	62 188	—	1 596	1 722	430		
5 persons	578 931	62 420	81 656	83 615	61 692	59 534	47 511	28 311	33 025	29 229	2 104	1 863	1 921	384		
6 persons	416 285	28 098	64 832	51 174	51 233	38 231	38 565	28 912	29 294	54 901	47 157	2 294	2 535	350		
7 persons	420 480	19 911	22 238	45 760	41 200	45 302	35 484	33 950	26 311	48 666	14 827	2 231	2 490	362		
8 persons	153 280	8 037	7 034	16 397	17 202	14 412	14 876	11 638	11 071	16 485	3 064	2 164	2 412	245		
9 persons	84 676	3 745	3 242	8 667	9 908	8 149	9 317	6 102	5 972	8 414	1 064	2 164	2 412	245		
10 persons	46 724	2 170	6 037	4 771	5 568	4 964	5 000	4 143	3 230	4 859	3 617	2 247	2 446	245		
11 or more persons	55 142	3 242	7 171	5 841	5 972	5 636	5 753	4 557	4 419	5 857	4 243	2 257	2 451	202		
Mean size of family	3.88	3.11	3.39	3.57	3.90	3.62	4.68	5.79	5.50	6.50	7.75	...	...	...		

<sup>1</sup>SS refers to Social Security, PA to public assistance.

<sup>2</sup>Detail does not add to total because some families are included in more than one of the subcategories shown.

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Type of Family	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)				
	Total	Less than \$250																
		\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over							
<b>United States</b>																		
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																		
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>																		
Families with male head	5 460 677	600 439	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399			
Husband-wife	3 670 465	461 157	454 785	787 565	569 856	401 336	408 889	209 282	119 350	104 794	108 171	45 280	1 116	1 422	365			
Other	3 445 466	437 199	431 327	741 416	534 170	373 980	382 687	191 495	110 214	98 921	101 370	42 687	1 106	1 415	360			
Families with female head	224 999	23 958	23 458	46 149	35 686	27 356	26 202	17 787	9 136	5 873	6 801	2 593	1 265	1 524	449			
Head 65 years and over	1 790 212	139 282	156 539	294 430	271 452	225 798	241 679	165 222	72 815	96 064	93 199	33 732	1 574	1 813	469			
Families with male head	1 353 596	248 590	213 189	376 088	222 575	125 451	114 453	24 992	11 273	8 051	6 870	2 064	786	963	395			
Husband-wife	1 112 180	208 208	179 509	313 454	174 998	94 763	92 954	16 266	7 860	5 339	4 814	1 515	753	926	386			
Other	1 044 496	208 413	170 365	295 206	162 972	87 341	86 858	16 286	6 840	4 797	4 099	1 319	743	913	384			
Families with female head	67 684	9 795	9 144	18 248	12 026	7 422	6 096	2 480	1 020	542	715	196	908	1 116	409			
Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years	241 416	30 382	33 680	62 634	47 577	30 688	21 499	6 226	3 413	2 712	2 056	549	952	1 136	436			
<b>Years of School Completed by Head</b>																		
Total	5 460 677	600 439	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399			
Without related children under 18 years	1 984 473	341 705	314 668	525 213	349 879	190 287	239 032	19 314	1 805	1 869	562	139	820	966	453			
Head 65 years and over	1 154 496	235 796	197 907	343 395	186 992	91 272	90 701	7 051	7 745	444	107	86	709	833	394			
With related children under 18 years	3 476 204	258 734	296 656	556 782	491 429	436 847	411 536	355 190	190 360	198 989	200 808	78 873	1 654	1 884	386			
1 under 18 years	838 846	79 233	96 979	169 526	147 328	126 158	133 807	69 470	6 918	6 860	2 113	454	1 250	1 366	491			
2 under 18 years	788 678	73 817	69 418	137 958	109 813	105 009	90 091	121 439	34 629	37 443	7 705	1 365	1 516	1 640	430			
3 under 18 years	650 578	41 475	64 620	94 485	89 867	73 682	66 797	55 550	55 995	71 097	32 324	4 865	1 736	1 928	398			
4 under 18 years	485 787	35 749	30 405	69 508	61 529	55 522	47 518	41 181	38 661	33 938	66 219	7 557	1 912	2 148	364			
5 under 18 years	363 490	15 098	18 922	42 068	50 541	37 754	41 526	30 760	28 406	22 154	52 238	24 023	2 209	2 421	352			
6 under 18 years	180 954	6 488	7 922	22 293	16 299	19 874	15 552	18 231	14 533	14 433	21 815	23 514	2 556	2 743	352			
7 under 18 years	82 451	3 480	4 258	10 539	7 839	9 820	7 761	9 040	5 989	6 417	8 486	8 842	2 341	2 566	284			
8 under 18 years	44 171	1 963	2 129	5 139	3 829	4 791	4 098	5 048	3 311	3 018	5 311	4 557	2 461	2 618	259			
9 or more under 18 years	41 249	1 431	2 003	5 266	3 925	4 237	4 386	4 480	3 420	3 629	4 597	3 875	2 429	2 593	212			
Mean number under 18 years	3.04	2.56	2.56	2.73	2.77	2.83	2.76	2.97	3.82	3.68	4.58	5.65	...	...	...			
<b>Years of School Completed by Head</b>																		
Total	5 460 677	600 439	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399			
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 904 252	210 677	211 221	394 596	307 957	224 333	210 480	112 412	67 210	60 319	71 876	33 151	1 220	1 523	388			
8 years	880 180	116 658	111 002	192 779	137 929	93 896	95 966	47 664	24 067	25 214	25 013	9 992	1 071	1 385	380			
High school: 1 to 3 years	1 198 136	116 426	125 361	224 917	179 245	140 278	146 119	92 198	48 315	50 891	53 292	21 094	1 369	1 627	398			
4 years	994 159	103 938	109 560	179 922	144 005	113 325	127 981	84 155	36 258	46 011	36 991	11 533	1 360	1 651	417			
College: 1 to 3 years	305 655	34 893	34 962	58 247	45 191	34 797	43 446	22 663	9 758	11 359	11 533	1 957	1 274	1 519	442			
4 years or more	178 315	17 847	19 218	31 534	26 981	20 505	26 576	15 412	6 933	7 064	5 316	1 285	1 381	1 598	460			
Median school years completed	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.3	9.9	9.2	8.6	...	...	...			
Percent not a high school graduate	72.9	73.9	73.2	75.1	74.3	73.1	69.6	67.4	72.6	67.9	74.6	81.3	...	...	...			
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																		
Total	5 460 677	600 439	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399			
Civilian labor force	2 575 279	257 138	283 315	481 294	394 525	320 957	303 092	193 160	113 624	98 554	96 084	33 536	1 337	1 597	352			
Employed	2 369 248	240 958	264 002	445 488	361 958	293 521	277 298	176 484	104 179	89 606	86 049	29 705	1 323	1 584	349			
Full time	1 749 991	178 434	195 732	329 861	266 466	215 998	205 670	130 936	76 654	67 020	61 886	21 334	1 321	1 580	338			
Part time	531 009	53 441	59 131	99 839	82 367	66 467	60 564	38 611	23 623	18 910	20 735	7 303	1 322	1 589	389			
Unemployed	206 031	16 180	19 313	35 806	32 567	27 436	25 794	16 676	9 445	8 948	10 035	3 831	1 487	1 744	396			
Percent of civilian labor force	8.0	6.3	6.8	7.4	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.6	8.3	9.1	10.4	11.4	...	...	...			
In Armed Forces	56 047	9 679	10 117	15 166	9 172	4 205	2 950	1 897	1 041	936	720	164	771	1 028	265			
Not in labor force	2 829 351	333 622	317 892	585 535	487 611	301 972	344 526	179 447	77 500	101 368	104 566	45 312	1 203	1 518	460			

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)			
	Total	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over		
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>																	
<b>Occupation Group of Head</b>																	
Employed.....	2 369 248	240 958	264 002	445 488	361 958	293 521	277 298	176 484	104 179	89 606	86 049	29 705	1 323	1 584	349		
Professional, technical and kindred workers.....	124 370	12 957	13 392	22 533	19 572	15 981	16 004	10 197	5 309	3 905	3 717	803	1 340	1 554	397		
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	118 315	11 013	12 436	21 343	17 052	13 715	16 349	9 835	4 812	5 546	4 922	1 292	1 421	1 670	404		
Sales workers.....	94 636	10 051	10 713	17 987	14 816	10 722	11 610	7 288	3 925	3 975	2 943	606	1 289	1 548	397		
Clerical and kindred workers.....	161 393	17 527	18 752	30 399	25 588	19 682	20 681	12 750	5 241	5 689	3 905	1 179	1 274	1 504	395		
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	336 856	34 855	39 199	66 739	52 105	40 852	35 954	24 676	14 964	11 653	12 228	3 431	1 265	1 543	322		
Operatives, except transport.....	343 984	34 922	42 131	67 250	53 616	42 621	37 094	24 572	13 771	11 839	11 767	2 003	1 258	1 538	320		
Transport equipment operatives.....	149 241	15 051	17 615	29 799	22 502	19 216	15 577	10 286	6 395	5 521	5 276	2 003	1 270	1 552	303		
Laborers, except farm.....	228 583	20 736	26 965	44 407	35 371	30 039	29 478	17 172	9 791	8 096	7 870	3 171	1 314	1 582	314		
Farm, laborers and farm foremen.....	215 724	27 383	20 915	36 191	30 798	24 970	29 478	14 009	11 449	9 229	7 381	3 921	1 379	1 603	383		
Service workers, except private household.....	155 101	13 396	15 065	26 230	24 098	18 307	16 432	12 233	9 300	7 621	9 300	3 119	1 474	1 775	331		
Private household workers.....	342 914	36 152	38 998	66 843	51 994	42 745	40 258	24 947	13 753	11 758	11 803	3 663	1 283	1 545	358		
	98 131	6 915	7 821	15 767	14 446	14 671	12 896	8 339	5 469	4 774	4 937	2 096	1 640	1 833	444		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																	
Total.....	5 460 677	600 439	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399		
Worked in 1969.....	2 880 255	306 883	334 440	559 766	449 848	363 906	310 540	198 184	127 801	98 646	96 693	33 548	1 266	1 530	343		
50 to 52 weeks.....	1 309 172	147 507	157 456	258 091	199 434	155 805	141 602	88 712	58 078	45 954	42 988	14 145	1 229	1 507	314		
40 to 49 weeks.....	472 926	51 569	58 659	94 224	74 722	57 176	46 311	32 736	20 498	16 793	14 988	5 250	1 214	1 499	313		
27 to 39 weeks.....	330 982	35 773	40 983	68 368	53 248	41 744	32 250	20 967	13 487	9 920	10 890	3 352	1 191	1 472	340		
14 to 26 weeks.....	329 134	33 311	36 245	67 691	56 485	46 188	31 800	21 063	14 410	8 585	10 181	3 175	1 242	1 487	383		
13 weeks or less.....	438 041	38 723	41 097	71 392	65 959	62 993	58 577	34 706	21 328	17 394	18 246	7 626	1 515	1 711	468		
Did not work in 1969.....	2 580 422	293 556	276 884	522 229	391 460	263 228	340 028	176 320	64 364	102 212	104 677	45 464	1 252	1 572	486		
<b>Type of Residence</b>																	
Total.....	5 460 677	600 439	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399		
Metropolitan areas.....	2 934 419	315 825	317 240	549 108	431 498	334 898	378 166	223 095	100 205	119 200	118 541	46 643	1 330	1 612	416		
Inside central cities.....	1 728 145	180 524	183 812	322 071	255 897	199 844	222 103	133 172	57 506	70 152	72 784	30 280	1 347	1 631	415		
Outside central cities.....	1 206 274	135 301	133 428	227 037	175 601	135 054	156 063	89 923	42 699	49 048	45 757	16 363	1 306	1 584	418		
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	2 526 258	284 614	294 084	532 887	409 810	292 236	272 402	151 409	91 960	81 658	82 829	32 369	1 185	1 479	379		
Urban.....	802 822	97 024	99 442	173 484	126 666	90 145	86 694	48 171	24 964	25 020	23 242	7 970	1 124	1 426	384		
Rural nonfarm.....	1 397 892	143 940	158 398	292 000	230 800	164 111	150 215	86 305	52 236	47 425	51 245	21 217	1 227	1 530	385		
Rural farm.....	325 544	43 650	36 244	67 403	52 344	37 980	35 493	16 933	14 760	9 213	8 342	3 182	1 148	1 393	345		
<b>Region of Residence</b>																	
Total.....	5 460 677	600 439	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399		
Northeast.....	925 431	117 271	111 130	181 756	127 102	95 528	113 900	64 874	26 630	36 140	35 388	13 712	1 203	1 529	413		
North Central.....	1 171 096	145 033	139 858	242 946	178 578	129 757	133 459	73 783	37 689	38 999	36 602	14 392	1 162	1 463	396		
South.....	2 588 930	253 031	274 898	506 218	416 555	314 446	303 589	180 500	103 059	94 592	101 985	40 057	1 312	1 593	393		
West.....	777 220	85 104	85 438	151 075	119 073	87 403	99 620	55 347	24 787	31 127	27 395	10 851	1 281	1 565	410		



Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970 — Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>																
<b>Country of Origin of Family Heads of Foreign Stock</b>																
Total	886 293	124 723	113 021	189 548	125 077	88 150	110 947	51 300	22 923	27 968	23 746	8 890	1 063	1 393	410	
United Kingdom	48 341	8 416	6 955	10 194	6 416	4 549	5 823	2 495	1 004	1 325	907	257	932	1 258	445	
Ireland	27 526	4 412	3 753	6 324	3 724	2 548	3 488	1 221	582	579	652	243	943	1 280	426	
Sweden	22 151	4 449	3 643	5 407	3 243	1 880	2 189	524	256	266	70	70	776	1 022	390	
Germany	103 386	18 500	15 712	25 410	14 584	8 943	11 434	3 820	1 445	2 072	1 374	292	846	1 127	420	
Poland	7 077	1 509	6 040	10 444	6 771	4 694	6 615	2 216	781	983	774	81	988	1 276	439	
Czechoslovakia	20 196	3 106	2 882	4 848	3 385	1 905	2 336	636	344	379	294	81	924	1 177	414	
Austria	21 040	3 405	3 043	4 931	2 928	2 000	2 852	743	370	241	244	83	913	1 182	430	
Hungary	11 935	1 984	1 411	2 606	1 655	1 316	1 643	489	220	350	213	48	994	1 285	437	
U.S.S.R.	42 077	6 625	5 782	9 225	5 755	4 257	5 743	2 046	775	1 048	649	172	1 370	1 624	450	
Italy	105 993	15 922	13 423	22 437	13 220	9 924	14 877	6 234	2 446	3 540	2 601	775	1 035	1 379	447	
Canada	59 953	8 885	8 149	13 485	8 089	5 875	6 942	2 964	1 360	1 948	1 746	510	980	1 345	403	
Mexico	144 961	11 311	13 836	26 246	22 679	17 824	16 409	12 126	7 119	6 663	7 136	3 612	1 465	1 765	342	
Cuba	17 205	1 509	1 827	3 073	2 310	1 980	2 291	1 657	675	1 014	797	272	1 521	1 768	462	
Other America	26 003	2 472	2 604	4 765	3 566	2 561	3 893	2 329	903	1 352	1 166	392	1 443	1 717	444	
All other and not reported	189 288	26 650	24 161	40 153	26 752	17 694	24 412	11 800	4 643	6 208	4 969	1 846	1 069	1 401	431	
<b>Source of Family Income</b>																
Total	5 460 677	600 439	611 324	1 081 995	841 308	627 134	650 568	374 504	192 165	200 858	201 370	79 012	1 259	1 550	399	
Earnings only	2 070 029	193 120	222 953	381 346	320 778	270 245	237 488	152 992	101 819	78 691	79 696	30 901	1 370	1 624	355	
Earnings and other income	1 235 310	164 367	161 875	265 930	198 426	147 985	107 698	69 620	46 403	31 697	32 141	9 168	1 064	1 352	317	
With SS income but no PA income	455 729	80 606	73 327	111 274	71 676	46 215	29 896	16 428	10 514	6 819	6 903	2 071	832	1 097	307	
With PA income but no SS income	396 400	36 024	40 060	72 793	66 128	55 194	40 147	30 516	20 909	14 173	15 985	4 471	1 373	1 617	320	
With SS and PA income	100 263	12 574	13 568	22 848	15 486	11 545	7 991	6 097	4 118	7 954	6 749	2 048	1 137	1 395	342	
Without SS and PA income	282 918	35 163	34 920	59 015	45 136	35 031	29 664	16 579	10 862	7 751	6 504	2 048	1 037	1 395	342	
Other income only	1 765 006	242 952	226 496	434 719	322 104	206 608	145 354	67 430	39 622	30 666	34 130	14 925	975	1 232	421	
With PA income but no SS income	461 141	29 781	36 453	82 384	85 359	67 709	54 326	35 264	21 688	17 754	20 913	9 510	1 480	1 744	433	
With SS income but no PA income	977 963	168 806	148 912	275 411	182 639	101 450	59 280	16 381	9 380	6 276	6 316	3 112	811	972	410	
With SS and PA income	208 882	35 565	32 295	57 515	32 166	18 660	13 511	7 407	4 450	2 966	2 998	1 349	1 489	1 082	357	
Without SS and PA income	117 020	8 800	8 836	19 409	21 940	18 789	18 237	8 378	4 104	3 670	3 903	954	1 489	1 650	539	
No income	390 332	—	—	—	—	2 296	160 028	84 462	4 321	59 804	55 403	24 018	2 694	3 225	962	
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>																
Total	5 895 799	644 480	895 305	1 836 791	1 058 676	1 460 547	—	—	—	—	—	—	883	954	—	
Male	1 886 960	231 350	254 532	525 920	332 674	542 484	—	—	—	—	—	—	935	1 019	—	
Female	4 008 839	413 130	640 773	1 310 871	726 002	918 063	—	—	—	—	—	—	863	923	—	

SS refers to Social Security, PA to public assistance.

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!)

United States	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)				
	Total	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over			
<b>WHITE</b>																		
<b>Income Above Poverty Level</b>																		
<b>Age of Head of Family</b>																		
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	582 236	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550			
Under 25 years	2 721 657	62 876	52 218	125 864	144 622	144 987	170 531	157 239	169 748	161 832	323 279	1 208 461	4 529	5 137	1 856			
25 to 34 years	8 510 432	85 740	77 031	169 804	221 324	231 387	297 091	290 031	366 456	365 421	841 570	5 563 997	5000+	7 509	1 945			
35 to 44 years	8 951 952	82 002	66 601	155 093	195 809	199 634	247 040	249 240	293 939	300 760	687 295	6 474 539	5000+	9 485	2 067			
45 to 54 years	9 281 313	61 742	57 152	132 078	149 884	166 831	190 172	214 443	221 868	248 627	560 617	7 277 899	5000+	11 105	3 072			
55 to 64 years	7 039 644	71 204	62 600	152 644	159 861	174 984	180 812	226 184	195 878	249 161	492 237	5 074 079	5000+	10 337	3 836			
65 years and over	5 308 548	218 672	229 839	406 903	393 492	368 438	322 487	295 076	255 076	235 401	397 104	2 185 294	3 847	6 510	2 798			
Median age	43.8	54.8	58.1	54.1	49.7	49.0	44.6	45.9	42.3	43.4	42.1	45.9	...	...	...			
<b>Size of Family</b>																		
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	582 236	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550			
2 persons	14 866 722	306 145	302 804	622 074	600 006	632 761	560 523	655 273	517 129	621 937	1 122 979	8 944 891	5000+	8 248	4 124			
3 persons	8 915 397	106 411	73 397	173 732	215 922	203 283	295 444	233 374	319 728	273 479	676 373	6 345 254	5000+	9 328	3 109			
4 persons	8 261 659	44 143	81 108	115 947	192 377	148 803	241 250	203 178	300 757	268 475	686 854	5 958 917	5000+	9 506	2 376			
5 persons	5 109 094	39 692	37 904	119 147	93 169	143 646	120 761	184 608	155 882	227 678	411 232	3 575 375	5000+	9 421	1 884			
6 persons	2 661 996	39 691	25 340	52 175	80 396	65 566	96 433	81 600	117 370	93 054	220 178	1 790 193	5000+	9 421	1 510			
7 persons	1 232 703	28 101	14 771	36 777	51 858	44 742	60 468	47 715	58 341	49 356	115 063	725 511	5000+	8 245	1 178			
8 persons	403 946	9 494	5 052	11 931	17 093	15 563	18 351	15 007	19 049	15 593	39 520	237 293	5000+	8 180	1 023			
9 persons	181 096	4 577	2 724	5 608	7 416	6 706	8 403	6 764	8 061	6 766	16 193	107 643	5000+	8 391	932			
10 persons	83 641	1 964	1 472	2 817	3 416	3 004	3 712	2 905	3 652	3 132	6 426	50 141	5000+	8 653	865			
11 or more persons	77 292	2 018	869	2 328	3 104	2 587	2 788	2 555	2 996	2 732	6 264	49 051	5000+	9 516	784			
Mean size of family	3.50	3.27	3.09	3.15	3.32	3.28	3.46	3.36	3.58	3.48	3.58	3.54	...	...	...			
<b>Type of Family</b>																		
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	582 236	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550			
Families with male head	38 754 455	479 090	453 440	954 800	1 081 269	1 107 023	1 276 285	1 212 861	1 342 919	1 400 502	3 016 325	26 434 941	5000+	9 172	2 582			
Husband-wife	37 544 499	459 582	432 801	914 077	1 039 925	1 064 442	1 199 558	1 212 108	1 294 816	1 351 233	2 916 455	25 679 502	5000+	9 203	2 576			
Other	1 209 956	193 508	209 599	40 723	41 344	42 581	46 727	45 753	48 103	49 269	99 870	755 439	5000+	8 206	2 827			
Families with female head	3 059 091	103 146	92 001	187 586	183 723	179 838	181 848	175 118	160 046	160 700	285 757	1 349 328	4 369	5 798	2 038			
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	5 308 548	218 672	229 839	406 903	393 492	368 438	322 487	295 076	255 076	235 401	397 104	2 185 294	3 847	6 510	2 798			
Families with male head	4 619 466	191 985	204 945	360 543	354 446	329 576	286 571	261 437	224 545	202 854	338 882	1 863 682	3 736	6 543	2 832			
Husband-wife	4 371 583	184 476	196 011	344 539	339 453	316 196	273 630	250 179	213 504	192 152	320 028	1 741 415	3 676	6 508	2 833			
Other	247 883	7 509	8 934	16 004	14 993	13 380	12 941	11 258	11 041	10 702	18 854	122 267	4 911	7 159	2 814			
Families with female head	689 082	26 687	24 894	46 360	39 046	38 862	35 916	34 405	30 531	32 547	58 222	321 612	4 606	6 288	2 581			
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children</b>																		
<b>Under 18 Years</b>																		
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	582 236	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550			
Without related children under 18 years	18 308 395	311 064	309 115	631 116	620 426	651 344	594 704	684 217	567 854	669 903	1 252 798	12 014 755	5000+	9 198	4 043			
Head 65 years and over	5 022 708	209 115	221 339	390 929	377 855	353 334	307 500	282 383	241 614	222 704	373 769	3 786	3 786	4 043	2 929			
With related children under 18 years	23 505 151	271 172	235 223	511 270	644 566	635 517	815 433	748 762	935 111	891 299	2 049 284	15 769 514	5000+	8 712	1 956			
1 under 18 years	8 004 564	93 550	68 236	165 901	201 931	193 814	275 619	285 607	298 638	259 711	639 340	5 584 017	5000+	9 008	2 767			
2 under 18 years	4 429 478	41 805	79 258	126 074	194 768	176 895	244 034	208 684	229 994	270 598	672 674	5 198 459	5000+	8 850	2 118			
3 under 18 years	2 143 935	39 761	24 739	54 997	77 128	64 345	90 017	78 009	107 471	86 929	198 924	1 321 615	5000+	8 651	1 673			
4 under 18 years	882 103	25 917	13 037	29 366	46 080	36 583	52 928	36 524	49 698	37 335	91 351	463 284	5000+	7 262	1 013			
5 under 18 years	299 580	8 904	4 542	9 873	14 650	12 859	16 017	12 458	15 404	12 057	32 201	160 615	5000+	7 414	896			
6 under 18 years	124 863	3 852	2 190	4 381	6 781	5 526	6 928	5 040	6 634	5 073	12 123	66 335	5000+	7 439	797			
7 under 18 years	52 667	1 766	1 022	2 321	2 418	2 128	2 869	1 988	2 548	2 073	5 465	27 866	5000+	7 563	725			
8 under 18 years	43 238	1 412	669	1 686	2 036	1 723	1 873	1 698	2 119	1 621	4 179	24 222	5000+	8 220	651			
9 or more under 18 years	2.25	2.67	2.44	2.46	2.48	2.46	2.39	2.43	2.37	2.38	2.33	2.17	...	...	...			
Mean number under 18 years	2.25	2.67	2.44	2.46	2.48	2.46	2.39	2.43	2.37	2.38	2.33	2.17	...	...	...			

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)	
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550	
Elementary:	4 570 344	159 965	299 742	297 070	274 669	266 160	246 848	226 351	223 557	404 568	2 000 918	4 297	5 594	1 725	
8 years	4 957 721	118 993	213 161	239 580	238 272	238 694	238 694	232 472	233 472	446 513	2 635 242	5000+	6 598	2 061	
High school:	7 837 409	107 829	231 647	262 250	276 123	303 776	312 014	332 073	333 660	695 173	4 868 841	5000+	7 552	2 138	
1 to 3 years	13 126 115	116 818	309 011	309 011	331 659	405 628	424 817	483 896	507 797	1 145 789	9 043 383	5000+	8 395	2 315	
4 years	5 140 042	39 863	85 017	100 087	108 059	123 082	132 308	148 999	160 412	365 825	3 839 439	5000+	10 112	2 909	
4 years or more	6 181 915	20 729	45 989	53 802	58 124	71 093	78 301	88 970	102 304	244 214	5 396 446	5000+	15 134	4 157	
Median school years completed	12.3	9.0	9.5	10.1	10.4	11.0	11.2	11.7	11.9	12.1	12.5	...	...	...	
Percent not a high school graduate	41.5	69.8	66.6	63.4	61.3	57.4	55.7	52.0	50.6	46.8	34.2	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>															
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550	
Civilian labor force	35 401 252	284 661	622 052	762 054	825 800	987 500	1 050 184	1 172 771	1 254 265	2 785 501	25 397 923	5000+	9 562	2 619	
Employed	34 621 994	242 561	592 053	727 415	790 509	950 416	1 014 423	1 135 479	1 215 740	2 708 905	24 975 894	5000+	9 625	2 633	
Full time	30 526 085	207 875	458 043	581 751	637 404	792 375	856 309	975 480	1 052 962	2 377 205	22 401 824	5000+	9 742	2 650	
Part time	3 211 024	51 681	115 184	124 455	130 353	131 958	130 729	131 311	131 166	261 405	1 953 081	5000+	8 454	2 601	
Unemployed	779 258	16 062	30 909	34 639	35 291	37 084	35 761	37 292	38 525	76 596	422 029	5000+	6 768	1 950	
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	5.6	5.0	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.4	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.7	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	705 545	13 107	34 062	42 916	42 916	48 808	43 711	41 945	39 467	69 094	313 426	4 431	5 708	1 572	
Not in labor force	5 706 749	274 703	485 362	460 022	418 108	371 825	339 084	288 249	267 470	447 487	2 072 920	3 386	5 370	2 110	
<b>Occupation Group of Head</b>															
<b>Employed</b>	34 621 994	242 561	592 053	727 415	790 509	950 416	1 014 423	1 135 479	1 215 740	2 708 905	24 975 894	5000+	9 625	2 633	
Professional, technical and kindred workers	5 540 218	15 786	34 687	45 706	49 340	65 688	73 741	92 056	104 831	263 840	4 780 435	5000+	13 275	3 860	
Managers and administrators, except farm	4 685 369	17 421	34 951	44 291	48 443	64 098	70 242	81 915	94 312	223 108	3 991 934	5000+	14 244	3 169	
Sales workers	2 609 869	13 603	32 852	40 216	47 065	54 143	61 659	69 180	74 239	168 302	2 036 566	5000+	8 288	2 393	
Clerical and kindred workers	2 950 604	20 350	46 868	62 894	70 913	93 258	103 194	113 629	127 748	277 026	2 415 439	5000+	8 260	2 190	
Craftsman and kindred workers	7 846 447	50 430	107 723	141 825	157 871	203 714	220 221	238 424	276 800	656 152	5 731 863	5000+	6 849	1 858	
Operatives, except transport	4 380 038	42 893	96 840	128 730	136 875	171 293	177 651	204 574	212 625	471 542	2 696 172	5000+	6 849	1 858	
Transport equipment operatives	1 850 655	18 987	38 367	50 954	56 266	66 955	69 069	79 020	81 820	183 049	1 190 617	5000+	7 471	2 100	
Laborers, except farm	3 064 905	23 216	45 549	53 856	57 266	66 908	72 487	82 857	85 974	145 974	685 192	5000+	6 162	1 678	
Farmers and farm managers	968 747	21 814	55 671	49 998	53 183	43 984	53 931	42 936	45 302	80 660	497 956	5000+	7 471	2 100	
Farm laborers and farm foremen	260 247	12 344	23 174	22 716	20 338	19 361	17 157	15 579	13 713	22 486	82 187	5000+	4 551	1 226	
Service workers, except private household	2 189 851	29 771	72 048	83 205	89 791	98 528	100 710	103 923	109 831	213 858	1 258 433	5000+	6 787	1 973	
Private household workers	33 044	1 602	3 323	3 024	2 955	2 486	2 369	1 756	1 662	2 908	9 100	2 769	4 380	1 549	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>															
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550	
Worked in 1969	37 556 519	306 004	733 258	887 716	950 237	1 112 580	1 168 333	1 283 618	1 363 070	2 978 786	26 437 591	5000+	9 394	2 600	
50 to 52 weeks	29 428 003	160 568	406 406	531 524	587 807	737 180	804 372	912 423	972 361	2 263 254	21 855 936	5000+	9 884	2 666	
40 to 49 weeks	4 805 701	55 936	120 026	145 321	155 574	178 804	174 068	194 078	196 003	413 344	3 120 715	5000+	8 709	2 484	
27 to 39 weeks	1 981 258	34 066	78 326	82 339	84 461	81 825	83 355	82 817	81 085	146 538	790 143	4 997	6 583	2 088	
14 to 26 weeks	958 035	33 490	65 305	66 699	66 464	61 463	57 008	52 817	52 427	86 885	389 298	3 973	5 731	2 028	
13 weeks or less	783 522	31 704	63 196	61 835	58 931	53 308	49 526	43 205	41 194	68 765	281 499	3 496	5 359	2 020	
Did not work in 1969	4 257 027	246 912	409 128	377 274	336 624	295 553	264 646	219 347	198 132	323 296	1 346 678	2 922	4 786	1 913	
<b>Type of Residence</b>															
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550	
Metropolitan areas	28 883 588	284 681	593 712	686 459	715 234	805 077	826 394	895 807	949 004	2 084 781	20 735 135	5000+	9 817	2 801	
Inside central cities	17 679 162	142 292	286 838	326 739	341 976	377 587	382 726	402 438	420 871	904 587	7 945 655	5000+	9 286	2 774	
Outside central cities	11 204 426	149 851	306 874	359 720	373 258	427 490	443 668	493 369	528 133	1 190 194	12 789 480	5000+	10 177	2 817	
Nonmetropolitan areas	12 929 958	260 932	548 574	578 533	511 627	603 056	606 585	607 158	612 198	1 207 501	7 049 134	5000+	6 933	1 987	
Urban	5 482 424	99 333	193 662	209 693	212 370	242 612	247 978	234 841	240 612	487 992	3 260 105	5000+	7 565	2 224	
Rural nonfarm	6 009 693	132 447	272 524	294 639	280 875	308 782	297 384	307 465	300 675	592 619	3 072 841	5000+	6 381	1 798	
Rural farm	1 437 841	39 250	82 488	74 201	78 382	66 669	82 090	64 815	70 911	126 690	716 188	4 978	6 834	1 914	

**Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)			
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over						
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																	
<b>Income Above Poverty Level—Continued</b>																	
<b>Region of Residence</b>																	
Total	41 813 546	582 236	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550		
Northeast	10 621 609	117 559	112 212	220 395	257 806	267 899	306 316	318 935	344 201	371 341	801 235	7 503 710	5000+	9 690	2 747		
North Central	12 165 295	153 183	146 304	307 277	331 636	344 568	372 312	395 165	416 343	438 862	959 127	8 300 518	5000+	8 913	2 497		
South	11 707 945	220 004	200 207	426 223	464 802	456 693	494 331	487 323	495 766	496 785	1 007 526	6 958 285	5000+	7 977	2 332		
West	7 318 697	91 490	86 718	188 491	210 748	217 701	235 174	231 556	246 655	254 214	534 194	5 021 756	5000+	9 350	2 694		
<b>Country of Origin of Family Heads of Foreign Stock</b>																	
Total	10 436 405	140 499	139 685	275 696	294 195	297 888	309 888	316 844	321 743	336 295	717 048	7 286 624	5000+	9 890	2 930		
United Kingdom	759 939	9 700	9 599	19 342	20 938	21 957	22 134	22 601	21 663	22 794	47 960	541 251	5000+	10 195	3 223		
Ireland	477 272	4 951	5 367	10 734	11 836	12 226	13 091	13 091	13 478	14 314	30 477	348 406	5000+	10 026	2 915		
Sweden	303 362	5 281	5 324	10 076	10 678	10 743	10 400	10 068	9 387	9 696	19 926	201 781	5000+	9 358	3 167		
Germany	1 116 514	20 994	21 554	40 408	42 603	40 165	40 336	39 000	38 148	39 102	77 201	717 005	5000+	9 078	3 056		
Poland	913 171	8 336	8 522	17 255	17 712	19 099	20 425	22 415	23 416	25 686	58 297	692 008	5000+	10 591	3 147		
Czechoslovakia	280 011	3 586	3 286	7 341	7 537	7 877	7 762	8 367	8 055	8 921	19 717	197 562	5000+	9 185	2 744		
Austria	367 419	3 813	3 935	7 980	8 376	8 651	9 060	9 586	9 630	10 138	22 543	273 707	5000+	11 314	3 562		
Hungary	223 615	2 072	2 084	4 288	4 301	4 359	4 759	5 400	5 639	6 194	13 976	170 543	5000+	10 831	3 280		
U.S.S.R.	774 188	8 037	8 167	15 081	14 917	15 790	15 946	17 281	16 834	17 985	38 185	605 965	5000+	14 178	4 485		
Italy	632 514	17 022	17 717	34 555	37 676	39 094	43 309	45 988	48 836	53 092	118 618	1 176 607	5000+	9 375	2 616		
Canada	883 021	10 086	10 707	21 381	23 711	24 430	25 916	27 666	28 366	29 882	64 232	616 644	5000+	9 576	2 787		
Mexico	483 164	16 243	13 118	27 347	29 176	26 941	28 796	25 414	26 866	23 951	47 834	217 478	4 496	5 660	1 239		
Cuba	121 689	1 880	1 950	3 706	4 629	4 726	5 112	5 322	5 774	5 720	11 573	71 297	5000+	7 288	1 961		
Other America	125 257	2 005	1 688	3 922	4 558	4 485	5 065	4 670	5 547	5 286	10 464	77 567	5000+	8 229	2 222		
All other and not reported	1 975 269	26 493	26 667	52 280	55 547	57 345	58 476	59 975	60 104	63 534	136 045	1 378 803	5000+	9 871	2 957		
<b>Source of Family Income<sup>1</sup></b>																	
Total	41 813 546	582 236	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550		
Earnings only	22 182 636	148 140	193 627	484 070	600 569	639 165	779 434	815 564	899 663	945 695	2 073 259	14 522 520	5000+	7 860	2 105		
Earnings and other income	17 264 236	17 040	154 852	344 991	388 168	419 197	444 863	463 861	489 179	519 001	1 091 015	12 801 969	5000+	11 008	3 253		
Would be poor without other income	5 242 245	76 536	85 174	193 778	217 994	230 237	235 724	232 870	232 395	229 048	89 681	202 836	1 676	2 731	945		
With SS income but no PA income	662 073	74 727	79 501	159 896	135 416	97 306	57 348	27 521	13 976	8 037	5 723	2 563	5000+	8 078	2 661		
Would be poor without SS income	641 019	24 570	21 383	41 317	40 376	37 459	36 128	35 021	32 004	31 220	55 713	285 828	4 377	1 227	469		
With PA income but no SS income	100 169	23 039	17 131	24 980	15 163	8 230	5 027	2 346	1 744	1 054	738	717	1 062	1 444	211		
Would be poor without PA income	315 304	8 789	8 786	19 224	18 902	18 111	18 046	16 789	16 302	15 816	26 319	148 220	4 642	6 943	1 696		
With SS and PA income <sup>2</sup>	84 987	8 773	8 654	18 179	15 156	11 489	8 592	5 167	3 597	2 138	1 819	1 423	1 227	1 478	1 696		
Would be poor without both	49 968	8 609	8 076	14 191	8 145	4 847	2 970	1 479	755	461	265	170	792	993	282		
Would be poor without SS income	33 589	8 075	6 773	9 795	4 357	2 204	1 096	689	271	80	171	78	599	776	203		
Would be poor without PA income	11 065 668	38 245	39 509	90 672	110 896	132 390	154 965	179 181	208 478	242 917	571 691	9 296 724	5000+	12 824	3 666		
Without SS and PA income	259 014	30 490	23 210	39 190	30 239	22 170	18 151	14 215	11 977	9 805	14 690	44 877	1 644	3 484	1 023		

<sup>1</sup>SS refers to Social Security, PA to public assistance.

<sup>2</sup>Detail does not add to total because some families are included in more than one of the subcategories shown.

**Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970 — Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)		
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>WHITE — Continued</b>																
<b>Income Above Poverty Level — Continued</b>																
Source of Family Income <sup>1</sup> — Continued																
Other income only	2 366 674	196 962	313 325	276 255	229 499	183 836	153 554	114 123	96 506	137 808	459 780	1 918	3 710	1 725		
With PA income but no SS income	43 219	7 388	7 935	4 354	2 723	1 758	1 161	862	635	688	2 059	536	1 315	442		
Would be poor without PA income	36 830	7 277	7 556	3 651	2 019	931	655	515	241	281	83	415	687	226		
With SS income but no PA income	1 993 524	164 260	259 803	235 894	196 306	159 766	131 681	100 036	81 870	118 840	384 719	1 949	3 653	1 738		
Would be poor without SS income	1 138 558	163 184	253 004	217 281	157 706	98 200	45 362	19 874	11 492	7 999	4 358	986	1 163	552		
With SS and PA income <sup>2</sup>	164 805	19 349	31 832	23 392	18 802	11 830	8 044	5 837	2 472	5 938	11 566	1 163	1 933	838		
Would be poor without both	142 759	19 308	31 691	23 124	18 215	10 321	6 463	3 839	2 472	2 355	1 358	949	1 227	526		
Would be poor without SS income	114 002	19 089	29 164	18 793	11 519	5 640	2 807	1 544	655	815	747	551	1 227	406		
Would be poor without PA income	84 076	17 011	23 587	10 924	6 127	2 169	706	364	320	19	217	551	726	307		
Without SS and PA income	165 126	5 965	13 755	12 615	11 668	10 482	12 668	7 388	9 399	12 342	61 436	3 533	6 779	2 874		
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>																
Total	8 938 124	492 747	779 143	757 073	562 572	602 946	425 789	601 221	351 274	810 722	2 929 704	3 186	4 484	401		
Male	3 856 975	154 493	279 002	279 861	193 986	217 195	149 851	236 126	124 989	345 122	1 659 831	4 222	5 517	461		
Female	5 081 149	338 254	500 141	477 212	368 586	385 751	275 938	365 095	226 285	465 600	1 269 873	2 613	3 700	401		
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>																
Age of Head of Family																
Total	3 920 137	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401		
Under 25 years	408 356	52 115	84 145	65 331	51 079	55 299	31 242	7 456	9 168	6 021	1 703	1 177	1 397	461		
25 to 34 years	693 806	66 048	114 639	92 852	82 133	81 189	73 285	36 637	43 498	36 333	9 473	1 595	1 816	401		
35 to 44 years	673 659	58 197	106 614	93 937	76 686	77 938	63 265	37 966	43 001	44 070	16 563	1 648	1 904	369		
45 to 54 years	510 951	49 210	88 255	82 857	63 561	71 048	41 016	19 578	18 365	16 534	7 387	1 391	1 621	395		
55 to 64 years	538 795	60 887	115 454	100 734	64 519	84 695	21 275	8 453	7 896	6 346	2 803	1 336	1 317	459		
65 years and over	1 094 570	183 348	312 569	175 022	92 283	88 363	13 622	4 713	3 407	2 544	607	733	887	388		
Median age	48.6	56.5	56.5	51.4	45.8	47.1	37.7	38.5	37.3	38.1	39.9	...	...	...		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	3 920 137	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401		
2 persons	1 725 181	296 992	444 638	298 698	162 017	245 257	4 371	1 847	—	—	—	1 142	1 434	401		
3 persons	628 126	62 893	76 113	100 989	88 795	55 593	109 462	35 863	62 412	—	—	1 211	1 980	490		
4 persons	524 578	44 112	40 112	60 154	44 524	60 154	44 524	32 776	29 690	41 031	—	1 552	1 698	425		
5 persons	391 576	28 188	19 898	55 977	40 965	36 598	30 983	16 103	18 253	33 137	1 285	1 613	1 885	377		
6 persons	239 208	20 646	13 409	32 573	30 673	22 729	21 058	16 973	12 199	23 686	23 636	1 722	2 026	338		
7 persons	231 687	13 409	13 981	34 941	22 768	23 671	18 409	16 973	12 199	23 686	2 050	2 050	2 360	337		
8 persons	80 585	4 744	5 167	9 641	7 083	7 083	7 212	5 434	4 777	7 162	7 601	1 947	2 325	291		
9 persons	39 516	2 266	6 113	4 510	4 522	3 792	3 840	3 272	2 349	3 272	2 887	1 901	2 228	248		
10 persons	20 085	1 344	2 836	2 224	2 362	1 840	2 086	1 527	1 123	1 870	1 676	2 022	2 328	233		
11 or more persons	19 595	1 913	2 867	2 006	2 373	1 815	1 200	1 573	1 532	1 690	1 451	2 106	2 353	196		
Mean size of family	3.57	2.97	3.18	3.38	3.66	3.30	4.36	5.49	5.16	6.22	7.63	...	...	...		

<sup>1</sup>SS refers to Social Security, PA to public assistance. <sup>2</sup>Detail does not add to total because some families are included in more than one of the subcategories shown.

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970 — Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

Type of Family	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)	
	United States														
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>Total</b>	3 920 137	486 107	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401
Families with male head	2 864 132	390 851	373 263	635 979	445 520	302 245	315 405	149 521	82 137	73 124	69 322	26 765	1 036	1 344	372
Husband-wife	2 712 541	373 302	355 908	602 437	419 855	284 566	298 780	138 569	76 842	70 084	66 444	25 754	1 029	1 341	368
Other	151 591	17 549	17 355	33 542	25 665	17 679	16 625	10 952	5 295	3 040	2 878	1 011	1 143	1 392	453
Families with female head	1 056 005	95 256	105 318	185 697	165 213	128 016	143 127	94 184	32 686	52 211	42 526	11 771	1 429	1 677	486
Head 65 years and over	1 094 570	218 092	183 348	312 549	175 022	92 283	88 363	13 692	4 713	3 407	2 544	607	733	887	388
Families with male head	927 379	193 873	156 808	266 086	142 813	73 806	75 065	10 544	3 064	2 469	1 924	416	712	864	381
Husband-wife	878 898	186 030	149 707	252 000	133 683	69 385	71 407	9 244	3 064	2 250	1 734	394	706	858	380
Other	48 481	7 843	7 101	14 086	9 130	4 421	3 658	1 300	511	219	190	830	830	989	397
Families with female head	167 191	24 219	26 540	46 483	32 209	18 477	13 298	3 078	1 138	938	620	191	853	1 010	423
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>															
<b>Total</b>	3 920 137	486 107	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401
Without related children under 18 years	1 666 797	297 820	268 932	442 854	286 881	152 643	200 152	14 602	1 272	1 224	295	86	801	950	448
Head 65 years and over	991 487	209 626	173 770	293 338	155 392	75 656	77 570	5 192	524	284	49	86	691	819	389
With related children under 18 years	2 253 340	188 287	209 649	378 822	323 852	277 618	258 380	229 103	113 551	124 111	111 553	38 414	1 547	1 792	386
1 under 18 years	598 165	59 861	71 513	122 701	102 050	86 927	91 990	52 655	4 299	4 708	2 640	201	1 221	1 351	484
2 under 18 years	556 689	55 647	49 855	97 413	75 007	70 873	63 024	86 925	24 394	28 276	4 435	840	1 503	1 631	428
3 under 18 years	432 860	29 342	45 622	63 803	59 676	46 780	41 020	35 696	38 249	48 296	22 120	2 256	1 692	1 906	394
4 under 18 years	300 183	25 098	21 039	46 481	38 075	33 200	26 470	22 858	21 265	21 470	40 511	3 716	1 792	2 077	352
5 under 18 years	205 392	10 409	12 359	25 536	32 306	20 918	22 071	15 686	13 932	10 933	27 971	13 271	2 026	2 303	335
6 under 18 years	88 909	4 268	4 952	12 723	9 387	10 671	7 138	7 792	6 343	5 825	8 756	11 054	2 172	2 543	324
7 under 18 years	38 230	2 121	2 317	5 632	3 867	4 671	3 700	3 998	2 493	2 307	3 404	3 720	2 069	2 384	264
8 under 18 years	17 639	1 042	1 170	2 144	1 952	1 604	1 569	1 880	1 492	1 132	1 671	1 983	2 289	2 514	250
9 or more under 18 years	15 273	499	822	2 389	1 532	1 974	1 398	1 613	1 084	1 164	1 425	1 373	2 150	2 439	202
Mean number under 18 years	2.81	2.47	2.47	2.58	2.65	2.65	2.52	2.66	3.53	3.37	4.32	5.50	...	...	...
<b>Years of School Completed by Head</b>															
<b>Total</b>	3 920 137	486 107	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	1 235 652	159 164	153 228	278 576	204 182	136 474	128 858	62 361	33 242	30 718	33 469	15 380	1 066	1 369	384
8 years	707 194	103 975	96 583	164 131	112 708	72 265	73 740	35 083	15 308	16 278	14 946	5 412	966	1 265	378
High school: 1 to 3 years	779 131	89 457	92 182	157 597	119 244	87 727	94 159	52 083	25 493	27 493	25 241	8 070	1 211	1 496	398
4 years	773 119	86 112	88 696	141 984	111 042	86 185	99 901	63 934	26 891	34 972	26 237	7 145	1 314	1 576	423
College: 1 to 3 years	262 378	30 870	30 323	50 575	38 940	29 321	37 402	19 292	7 601	9 574	7 134	1 346	1 249	1 495	452
4 years or more	162 663	16 529	17 569	28 813	24 617	18 289	24 472	14 167	5 903	6 300	4 821	1 183	1 374	1 593	461
Median school years completed	9.1	8.8	8.9	8.8	8.9	9.2	9.8	10.6	10.0	10.7	9.9	8.7	...	...	...
Percent not a high school graduate	69.4	72.5	71.5	73.1	71.4	68.9	64.7	60.0	64.8	59.4	65.9	74.9	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>															
<b>Total</b>	3 920 137	486 107	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401
Civilian labor force	1 819 077	197 130	210 540	349 324	281 272	221 235	212 427	130 750	73 827	65 520	58 611	18 441	1 271	1 530	460
Employed	1 682 668	184 896	196 499	324 210	259 721	203 390	195 126	120 390	68 242	60 398	53 060	16 732	1 261	1 522	358
Full time	1 269 271	137 434	146 097	241 511	194 655	152 769	148 987	93 165	53 394	47 302	40 872	13 085	1 282	1 540	350
Part time	352 419	40 627	43 455	77 776	55 748	42 910	38 496	22 871	12 242	10 884	10 239	3 171	1 183	1 452	389
Unemployed	136 409	12 234	14 041	25 114	21 551	17 845	17 406	10 356	5 585	5 122	5 551	1 709	1 390	1 634	388
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	6.2	6.7	7.2	7.7	8.1	8.1	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.8	9.3	...	...	...
In Armed Forces	47 985	8 611	8 813	13 340	7 634	3 506	2 425	1 504	764	753	530	105	746	990	266
Not in labor force	2 053 075	280 366	259 228	459 012	321 827	205 520	243 680	111 451	40 232	59 062	52 707	19 990	1 043	1 359	458

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)			
	Total	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over		
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>																	
Occupation Group of Head																	
Employed.....	1 682 668	184 896	196 499	324 210	259 721	203 390	195 126	120 394	68 242	60 398	53 060	16 732	1 261	1 522	358		
Professional, technical and kindred workers.....	107 105	11 005	11 624	19 320	17 176	13 758	13 766	8 906	4 500	3 367	3 102	581	1 338	1 548	404		
Managers and administrators, except farm.....	108 556	10 189	11 442	19 303	15 907	12 411	15 031	9 052	4 539	4 967	4 615	1 100	1 419	1 669	410		
Sales workers.....	84 723	9 156	9 738	15 865	13 512	9 544	10 177	6 505	3 440	3 659	2 711	416	1 281	1 540	403		
Clerical and kindred workers.....	123 730	13 708	14 129	23 283	19 732	15 058	16 162	10 059	3 861	4 348	2 675	715	1 272	1 491	417		
Craftsmen and kindred workers.....	273 329	29 162	32 659	53 940	42 770	33 265	28 429	19 968	11 928	9 441	9 320	2 447	1 518	1 518	333		
Operatives, except transport.....	237 743	25 634	30 089	47 195	37 479	29 092	25 705	16 462	8 544	7 642	7 393	2 508	1 213	1 490	332		
Transport equipment operatives.....	102 073	10 782	12 992	20 808	15 152	12 736	10 029	7 086	4 108	3 853	3 390	1 137	1 207	1 508	316		
Laborers, except farm.....	134 078	13 759	17 203	27 641	20 376	16 915	13 848	9 049	5 344	4 234	4 072	1 637	1 342	1 497	322		
Farmers and farm managers.....	197 331	25 962	19 529	33 915	28 126	22 414	27 233	12 758	10 113	8 132	6 077	3 072	1 342	1 562	384		
Form laborers and farm foremen.....	92 031	9 744	9 990	18 316	15 462	10 920	9 060	6 065	4 394	3 369	3 358	1 353	1 258	1 545	307		
Service workers, except private household.....	203 490	23 954	24 916	40 900	31 022	24 669	23 523	13 642	6 955	6 604	5 831	1 474	1 193	1 460	374		
Private household workers.....	18 479	1 841	2 188	3 724	3 007	2 608	2 163	842	516	782	516	292	1 247	1 501	448		
Work Experience of Head																	
Total.....	3 920 137	486 107	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401		
Worked in 1969.....	2 034 342	238 736	251 335	410 602	321 795	216 013	212 598	130 543	81 200	72 733	55 854	17 933	1 181	1 446	346		
50 to 52 weeks.....	946 661	113 688	116 331	186 555	144 276	108 570	102 271	63 196	40 511	32 855	28 895	9 515	1 197	1 478	326		
40 to 49 weeks.....	300 507	36 881	40 168	64 900	47 976	34 730	27 276	18 628	11 164	9 210	7 439	2 135	1 087	1 382	310		
27 to 39 weeks.....	229 158	28 554	32 364	51 367	38 259	27 837	19 599	11 782	7 459	5 485	4 993	1 459	1 030	1 315	325		
14 to 26 weeks.....	242 004	27 669	29 241	52 378	42 709	34 211	21 597	13 565	8 814	4 928	5 399	1 493	1 137	1 367	375		
13 weeks or less.....	316 012	31 944	33 231	55 402	48 575	45 665	41 855	23 372	13 252	10 255	9 128	3 333	1 385	1 570	469		
Did not work in 1969.....	1 885 795	247 371	227 246	411 074	288 938	179 248	245 934	113 162	33 623	62 602	55 994	20 603	1 099	1 420	486		
Type of Residence																	
Total.....	3 920 137	486 107	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401		
Metropolitan areas.....	1 983 875	239 846	232 238	383 359	292 179	216 768	257 587	141 139	58 746	73 526	66 643	21 844	1 234	1 515	423		
Inside central cities.....	979 241	120 066	116 584	192 166	145 870	106 065	126 001	68 531	26 135	34 433	32 448	10 942	1 208	1 496	421		
Outside central cities.....	1 004 634	119 780	115 654	191 193	146 309	110 703	131 586	72 608	32 611	39 093	34 195	10 902	1 259	1 534	425		
Nonmetropolitan areas.....	1 936 262	246 261	246 343	438 317	318 554	213 493	200 945	102 566	56 077	51 809	45 205	16 692	1 058	1 350	379		
Urban.....	596 480	81 338	80 491	136 863	93 041	62 005	62 626	32 517	14 195	15 861	13 575	3 968	998	1 317	387		
Rural nonfarm.....	1 061 146	124 556	133 225	241 894	181 105	119 846	108 269	56 796	30 493	28 601	26 371	9 990	1 085	1 375	383		
Rural farm.....	278 636	40 367	32 627	59 560	44 408	31 642	30 050	13 253	11 389	7 347	5 259	2 734	1 076	1 326	350		
Region of Residence																	
Total.....	3 920 137	486 107	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401		
Northeast.....	712 750	95 327	89 266	143 751	98 840	72 662	89 471	47 394	19 160	24 772	23 877	8 230	1 142	1 464	415		
North Central.....	944 588	128 309	121 335	203 844	144 627	100 430	104 353	53 518	28 036	27 989	24 057	8 090	1 065	1 371	392		
South.....	1 616 350	186 671	194 024	346 701	269 392	184 840	181 637	98 507	47 956	47 803	43 609	15 210	1 150	1 426	397		
West.....	646 449	75 800	73 956	127 380	97 874	72 329	83 071	44 286	19 671	24 771	20 305	7 006	1 235	1 513	412		

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)		
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>																
<b>Country of Origin of Family Heads of Foreign Stock</b>																
<b>Total</b>	835 830	107 736	180 360	118 181	82 848	103 683	46 785	21 177	25 733	21 535	8 061	1 043	1 375	408		
United Kingdom	6 383	6 886	10 146	6 350	4 524	5 795	2 495	988	1 307	901	257	931	1 258	445		
Ireland	4 389	3 753	6 281	3 704	2 533	3 488	1 221	582	574	243	243	943	1 281	426		
Sweden	4 444	3 643	5 397	3 234	1 874	2 189	577	266	266	216	70	775	1 021	389		
Germany	18 465	15 677	25 361	14 551	8 895	11 386	3 777	1 437	2 061	1 351	292	845	1 124	420		
Poland	7 069	6 033	10 415	6 745	4 682	6 586	2 207	781	983	765	237	987	1 275	439		
Czechoslovakia	3 088	4 839	4 839	3 385	1 905	2 336	630	344	379	294	81	926	1 179	414		
Austria	3 405	3 031	4 924	2 928	1 899	2 837	743	366	237	232	83	911	1 179	430		
Hungary	1 978	1 404	2 580	1 655	1 316	1 636	489	220	350	213	48	997	1 286	438		
U.S.S.R.	6 625	5 762	9 165	5 733	4 251	5 697	2 037	773	1 039	649	48	967	1 263	450		
Italy	15 881	13 386	22 377	13 200	7 896	14 866	6 196	2 441	3 527	2 597	771	1 035	1 379	447		
Canada	8 717	7 961	13 180	7 854	5 699	6 737	2 851	1 303	1 914	1 715	487	975	1 342	404		
Mexico	11 162	13 578	25 826	22 342	17 562	16 168	11 936	7 023	6 567	6 996	3 547	1 465	1 765	342		
Cuba	1 431	1 582	2 916	2 164	1 890	2 159	1 563	670	964	735	240	1 517	1 760	462		
Other America	1 298	1 340	2 731	2 042	1 440	2 170	1 514	515	936	689	207	1 509	1 773	466		
All other and not reported	23 396	20 825	34 220	22 294	14 192	19 633	8 609	3 478	4 629	3 530	1 326	995	1 334	428		
<b>Source of Family Income</b>																
<b>Total</b>	3 920 137	478 581	821 676	610 733	430 261	458 532	243 705	114 823	125 335	111 848	38 536	1 142	1 434	401		
Earnings only	1 467 406	1 64 176	279 500	232 685	189 906	165 452	103 686	67 359	51 569	48 580	16 476	1 306	1 554	360		
Earnings and other income	826 832	122 081	189 219	132 821	94 596	65 766	38 782	24 107	15 652	13 711	3 537	935	1 206	311		
With SS income but no PA income	331 233	58 791	83 513	51 190	31 180	19 495	9 510	5 007	3 311	3 100	773	748	978	299		
With PA income but no SS income	202 959	24 735	42 555	35 092	28 313	18 071	12 738	8 385	5 321	4 750	1 377	1 179	1 413	301		
With SS and PA income	49 544	7 998	12 309	7 649	4 864	3 156	2 359	1 917	771	725	239	858	1 138	262		
Without SS and PA income	243 096	30 557	50 842	38 890	30 239	25 044	14 175	9 197	6 249	5 136	1 148	1 110	1 359	346		
Other income only	335 534	192 324	352 957	245 227	143 596	97 301	37 357	19 989	14 971	13 990	6 092	874	1 079	406		
With PA income but no SS income	245 202	22 982	48 501	48 312	35 268	27 760	15 989	9 164	7 200	3 606	3 606	1 334	1 569	421		
With SS income but no PA income	855 181	137 060	248 304	157 665	82 004	47 041	11 197	5 608	3 937	3 011	1 350	767	905	395		
With SS and PA income	140 561	24 619	40 191	21 111	10 918	7 891	3 725	2 003	1 105	1 213	535	729	943	334		
Without SS and PA income	94 590	7 663	15 961	18 139	15 406	14 609	6 446	3 214	2 729	2 187	601	1 442	1 582	539		
No income	290 365	—	—	—	2 163	130 013	63 880	3 168	43 143	35 567	12 431	2 602	3 109	980		
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>																
<b>Total</b>	4 889 993	777 361	1 536 942	859 294	1 152 831	—	—	—	—	—	—	859	921	—		
Male	1 494 505	212 078	419 613	257 725	407 999	—	—	—	—	—	—	903	992	—		
Female	3 395 488	565 283	1 117 329	601 569	744 832	—	—	—	—	—	—	843	903	—		

SS refers to Social Security, PA to public assistance.



**Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970 — Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)			
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over						
<b>Total</b>																	
3 422 834	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	4 314	5 551	1 411			
253 508	12 483	10 342	20 279	20 620	18 254	18 833	16 790	16 231	14 007	25 192	80 477	3 282	4 116	1 288			
794 899	27 487	21 886	44 086	50 148	42 635	50 027	43 217	45 250	39 961	77 142	353 060	4 425	5 404	1 336			
809 647	27 474	20 871	41 936	47 406	42 023	46 870	40 622	44 143	41 021	74 422	382 853	4 705	5 956	1 274			
726 870	20 140	17 672	35 475	38 466	35 809	38 132	35 599	35 596	35 006	65 493	369 482	5000+	6 412	1 571			
512 743	17 404	13 912	31 523	31 565	31 582	28 277	29 766	25 062	27 252	48 732	227 668	4 411	5 697	1 688			
325 167	24 987	24 054	36 755	32 154	27 440	23 473	19 518	16 473	14 726	22 827	82 740	2 366	3 871	1 317			
43.2	44.1	45.7	44.7	43.3	44.0	42.2	43.1	41.8	42.8	42.3	43.2	...	...	...			
<b>Size of Family</b>																	
3 422 834	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	4 314	5 551	1 411			
1 014 388	40 436	35 629	76 523	64 354	69 765	54 687	67 491	46 050	60 467	93 295	405 691	3 932	5 098	2 549			
3 persons	29 473	18 993	36 520	45 807	36 650	48 120	33 869	44 226	31 321	70 369	362 550	4 767	5 846	1 949			
4 persons	11 391	22 904	27 554	37 513	28 610	37 223	24 749	33 042	25 037	53 565	288 319	4 862	6 075	1 519			
5 persons	12 946	10 345	28 599	19 546	25 973	19 016	25 839	18 579	24 687	36 865	181 193	4 472	5 876	1 175			
6 persons	13 971	8 228	15 065	19 280	12 763	19 024	13 024	17 563	12 374	24 239	116 910	5 122	5 526	921			
7 persons	11 289	6 411	13 464	17 887	12 638	14 820	9 920	12 318	9 131	18 974	76 941	3 644	5 122	732			
8 persons	4 725	2 826	5 069	6 141	4 442	4 657	3 747	4 638	3 436	6 747	24 332	3 409	4 791	599			
9 persons	2 360	1 164	3 016	4 037	2 963	3 173	2 358	2 547	2 199	4 262	16 050	3 602	4 902	545			
10 persons	1 994	1 919	1 607	2 422	1 782	2 172	1 696	1 696	1 433	2 172	9 254	3 326	4 907	491			
11 or more persons	2 090	1 318	2 437	3 372	2 157	2 694	2 062	2 096	1 891	3 323	15 040	3 742	5 318	422			
Mean size of family	4.18	3.90	3.88	4.11	3.87	4.07	3.83	4.07	3.84	3.92	3.89	...	...	...			
<b>Type of Family</b>																	
3 422 834	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	4 314	5 551	1 411			
2 794 594	82 713	71 883	143 138	161 576	145 853	157 899	143 203	147 078	139 662	263 902	1 332 687	4 755	5 941	1 478			
2 623 710	5 581	6 397	10 515	10 932	10 042	10 739	10 329	9 721	8 521	16 677	71 430	4 795	5 983	1 474			
628 240	42 262	36 854	66 916	58 783	51 910	47 713	42 309	35 677	32 314	49 909	163 593	2 614	3 820	1 076			
325 167	24 987	24 054	36 755	32 154	27 440	23 473	19 518	16 473	14 726	22 827	82 740	2 366	3 871	1 317			
248 055	19 067	18 598	27 979	25 126	21 139	17 752	15 199	12 118	11 048	17 183	62 846	2 341	3 874	1 339			
223 133	17 702	16 849	25 400	23 019	19 344	16 149	13 500	10 897	9 810	15 118	55 345	2 286	3 834	1 337			
24 922	1 365	1 749	2 579	2 107	1 795	1 603	1 699	1 221	1 238	2 065	7 501	2 872	4 231	1 356			
77 112	5 920	5 456	8 776	7 028	6 321	5 721	4 319	4 355	3 678	5 644	19 894	2 442	3 861	1 252			
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																	
3 422 834	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	4 314	5 551	1 411			
1 212 925	40 311	36 106	72 343	66 256	70 292	60 632	68 572	52 626	65 247	107 863	573 276	4 692	5 950	2 518			
235 807	20 719	19 803	30 228	25 493	22 019	18 575	15 622	12 527	11 608	17 528	61 685	2 260	3 778	1 573			
2 099 909	89 664	72 631	137 711	154 103	127 471	145 579	116 940	130 129	106 729	205 948	923 004	4 117	5 333	1 112			
758 525	23 882	19 370	40 752	45 287	39 657	37 546	34 546	33 186	33 479	70 970	358 340	4 705	5 825	1 808			
594 515	19 859	22 084	31 915	39 128	31 334	39 429	28 594	35 425	27 435	54 662	264 650	4 403	5 628	3 322			
374 169	12 817	12 488	28 638	23 859	25 336	21 012	24 122	18 664	22 449	35 402	149 382	3 949	5 175	970			
228 802	13 417	8 270	16 839	18 484	13 827	17 610	12 774	15 783	11 310	20 919	79 569	3 418	4 651	732			
135 730	10 054	5 700	10 362	14 478	9 217	11 955	7 616	9 377	6 214	13 091	37 666	2 900	3 979	543			
58 948	2 087	2 087	4 245	5 914	3 684	4 321	2 645	3 761	2 494	4 928	15 174	2 883	3 988	463			
23 751	2 233	1 115	2 205	2 905	2 181	2 262	1 377	1 798	1 550	3 019	8 106	3 027	4 042	416			
17 552	1 359	777	1 367	2 082	1 098	1 580	1 356	1 994	987	1 356	4 769	2 717	4 102	376			
17 917	1 358	740	1 388	1 127	1 127	1 083	1 083	1 141	811	1 601	5 348	2 973	4 273	318			
2.49	3.06	2.71	2.72	2.82	2.65	2.65	2.58	2.57	2.56	2.49	2.26	...	...	...			

**Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970 - Continued**

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)			
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over						
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>NEGRO - Continued</b>																	
<b>Income Above Poverty Level - Con.</b>																	
<b>Years of School Completed by Head</b>																	
Total	3 422 834	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	5 551	4 314	1 411	5 551	4 314
Elementary: 0 to 7 years	911 788	53 747	44 418	82 463	79 418	70 750	64 844	56 058	50 376	49 424	78 487	281 803	3 042	3 042	1 068	3 042	3 042
8 years	331 860	13 351	11 936	23 021	23 090	20 791	21 555	18 843	19 443	17 213	31 559	131 058	3 904	3 904	1 232	3 904	3 904
High school: 1 to 3 years	864 414	34 745	27 802	53 147	58 642	51 846	55 695	48 395	49 345	44 432	83 490	356 875	4 098	4 098	1 250	4 098	4 098
4 years	866 771	21 669	19 860	40 840	46 785	42 038	48 615	46 852	47 288	44 021	86 053	422 750	4 876	4 876	1 513	4 876	4 876
College: 1 to 3 years	261 067	4 749	3 371	8 225	9 459	9 210	10 608	11 099	11 613	11 417	23 899	157 417	5 000+	5 000+	1 983	5 000+	5 000+
4 years or more	186 934	1 714	1 350	2 358	2 965	3 128	4 295	4 265	4 690	5 469	10 323	146 377	5 000+	5 000+	3 162	5 000+	5 000+
Median school years completed	10.6	8.8	8.8	9.0	9.4	9.4	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.3	10.7	11.8	...	...	...	...	...
Percent not a high school graduate	61.6	78.4	77.4	75.5	73.1	72.5	69.1	66.5	65.2	64.6	61.7	51.4	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																	
Total	3 422 834	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	5 551	4 314	1 411	5 551	4 314
Civilian labor force	2 877 687	83 495	69 224	146 162	165 417	151 078	166 481	151 889	155 056	147 048	273 147	1 368 690	4 743	4 743	1 480	4 743	4 743
Employed	2 783 773	78 728	65 686	138 519	157 648	144 657	160 003	145 644	149 906	142 426	264 215	1 336 341	4 790	4 790	1 491	4 790	4 790
Full time	2 360 376	60 975	50 020	108 817	128 107	119 438	134 084	122 218	127 356	122 408	227 150	1 159 803	4 910	4 910	1 509	4 910	4 910
Part time	336 916	15 283	13 396	24 742	24 047	20 118	20 756	18 851	18 505	15 464	28 497	137 257	3 913	3 913	1 371	3 913	3 913
Unemployed	93 914	4 767	3 538	7 643	7 769	6 421	6 478	6 245	5 150	4 622	8 932	32 349	3 398	3 398	1 158	3 398	3 398
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	5.1	5.1	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.1	3.4	2.8	2.7	2.8	2.1	...	...	...	...	...
In Armed Forces	52 015	1 900	1 569	3 128	4 200	3 960	4 231	3 668	3 281	3 376	4 994	17 688	3 507	3 507	1 153	3 507	3 507
Not in labor force	493 132	44 580	37 924	60 764	50 742	42 725	34 900	29 955	24 418	21 552	35 670	109 902	2 141	2 141	715	2 141	2 141
<b>Occupation Group of Head</b>																	
Employed	2 783 773	78 728	65 686	138 519	157 648	144 657	160 003	145 644	149 906	142 426	264 215	1 336 341	4 790	4 790	1 491	4 790	4 790
Professional, technical and kindred workers	212 382	2 522	1 890	4 348	5 189	4 871	6 451	6 145	7 055	7 302	14 462	152 347	5 982	5 982	2 676	5 982	5 982
Managers and administrators, except farm	96 063	1 108	994	1 891	2 151	2 759	2 882	2 624	2 997	3 377	6 125	68 955	5 000+	5 000+	2 555	5 000+	5 000+
Sales workers	54 895	1 111	2 384	3 170	2 294	3 012	2 407	2 327	4 374	4 374	30 198	5 000+	5 000+	1 897	5 000+	5 000+	
Clerical and kindred workers	288 708	4 875	5 401	10 119	12 745	13 806	16 199	15 966	15 486	15 190	27 961	151 962	6 336	6 336	1 714	6 336	6 336
Craftsmen and kindred workers	419 737	10 281	7 349	16 703	19 165	18 006	21 661	19 403	22 950	21 866	41 474	219 955	5 000+	5 000+	1 473	5 000+	5 000+
Operatives, except transport	558 078	14 676	12 366	27 441	31 889	28 999	33 340	31 338	31 879	30 036	57 995	258 119	4 639	4 639	1 322	4 639	4 639
Transport equipment operatives	257 911	5 842	5 353	11 424	14 639	13 106	15 421	14 158	14 874	13 447	27 308	122 339	4 758	4 758	1 335	4 758	4 758
Laborers, except farm	327 315	12 255	8 440	19 894	24 022	20 380	21 686	20 414	19 461	18 569	33 643	128 331	3 960	3 960	1 173	3 960	3 960
Farmers and farm managers	13 672	1 168	952	1 518	1 333	1 069	855	759	852	708	756	3 702	2 465	2 465	866	2 465	2 465
Farm laborers and farm foremen	37 241	4 072	3 484	5 210	4 397	3 907	2 828	2 064	1 925	1 046	2 332	5 976	1 687	1 687	627	1 687	627
Service workers, except private household	456 808	15 334	14 352	30 605	32 642	29 280	30 768	27 182	26 766	25 385	43 507	180 987	3 923	3 923	1 322	3 923	3 923
Private household workers	60 963	5 484	4 382	6 982	6 306	5 256	4 900	4 186	3 334	2 585	4 078	13 470	2 211	2 211	945	2 211	2 211
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																	
Total	3 422 834	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	5 551	4 314	1 411	5 551	4 314
Worked in 1969	3 057 806	93 228	76 995	162 117	179 751	165 350	178 867	163 828	164 785	156 335	290 083	1 426 467	5 844	4 647	1 464	5 844	4 647
50 to 52 weeks	2 105 914	52 964	43 046	94 088	104 656	104 077	116 771	108 893	111 472	108 012	201 619	1 054 315	6 174	5 000+	1 521	6 174	5 000+
40 to 49 weeks	281 335	18 674	16 346	34 980	39 817	36 385	37 891	35 107	35 328	32 495	61 191	273 121	4 386	4 386	1 428	4 386	4 386
27 to 39 weeks	170 854	8 978	7 968	15 164	14 091	11 652	11 830	9 983	9 489	8 238	14 995	58 466	3 304	3 304	1 228	3 304	3 304
14 to 26 weeks	90 598	6 183	4 947	9 741	8 035	7 023	7 205	5 923	4 851	4 205	7 191	24 694	2 683	2 683	1 000	2 683	2 683
13 weeks or less	69 105	6 429	4 686	8 144	7 152	6 213	5 170	3 922	3 645	2 785	5 088	15 871	2 187	2 187	946	2 187	2 187
Did not work in 1969	365 028	36 747	31 742	47 937	40 608	32 413	26 745	21 684	17 970	15 641	23 728	69 813	3 100	1 893	899	3 100	1 893
<b>Type of Residence</b>																	
Total	3 422 834	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	5 551	4 314	1 411	5 551	4 314
Metropolitan areas	2 806 291	87 818	74 808	146 575	159 969	146 819	158 070	146 162	145 358	138 965	263 102	1 338 645	5 949	4 755	1 533	5 949	4 755
Inside central cities	2 238 251	68 982	59 417	116 347	128 158	117 578	126 019	117 639	116 518	111 939	212 619	1 063 035	5 904	4 736	1 543	5 904	4 736
Outside central cities	568 040	18 836	15 391	30 228	31 811	29 241	32 051	28 523	28 840	27 026	50 483	275 610	4 833	4 833	1 498	4 833	4 833
Nonmetropolitan areas	616 543	42 157	33 929	63 479	60 390	50 944	47 542	39 350	37 397	33 011	50 769	157 635	2 625	2 625	896	2 625	2 625
Urban	302 992	18 271	14 152	28 636	26 823	24 045	23 238	19 080	19 366	16 479	26 549	86 333	2 927	2 927	1 033	2 927	2 927
Rural nonfarm	276 950	20 543	17 105	30 619	29 440	23 980	21 965	18 007	16 007	14 353	21 885	63 246	2 382	2 382	781	2 382	2 382
Rural farm	36 601	3 543	2 672	4 224	4 127	2 899	2 339	2 263	2 024	2 179	2 475	8 056	2 221	2 221	756	2 221	2 221

**Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)		
	Total	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over	
<b>United States</b>																
<b>NEGRO — Continued</b>																
<b>Income Above Poverty Level — Continued</b>																
<b>Region of Residence</b>																
Total	3 422	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	4 314	5 551	7 471	
Northeast	784 400	22 175	18 341	37 434	40 549	37 581	40 980	36 716	38 680	38 003	74 370	396 571	5 000+	6 235	1 655	
North Central	794 803	18 036	16 970	32 187	37 500	34 509	38 930	36 311	38 288	37 337	74 290	430 449	5000+	6 557	1 668	
South	1 546 497	82 229	66 812	127 927	126 064	112 148	109 825	94 022	90 800	82 180	138 666	515 824	3 299	4 522	1 116	
West	297 134	7 535	6 614	12 506	16 246	13 525	15 904	15 440	14 987	14 456	26 485	153 436	5000+	6 413	1 703	
<b>Source of Family Income<sup>1</sup></b>																
Total	3 422	129 975	108 737	210 054	220 359	197 763	205 612	185 512	182 755	171 976	313 811	1 496 280	4 314	5 551	7 471	
Earnings only	2 332	69 022	55 125	119 501	137 766	128 231	140 394	128 564	132 768	124 224	231 236	1 065 997	4 566	5 513	1 417	
Earnings and other income	971 075	38 223	35 379	66 865	66 053	59 026	57 711	51 528	45 895	45 244	79 497	425 654	4 247	5 905	1 465	
Would be poor without other income	214 922	36 672	30 542	48 439	35 099	20 905	14 320	8 640	5 523	4 835	4 835	915	915	1 355	331	
With SS income but no PA income	372 752	15 729	14 600	28 377	27 489	26 177	25 193	20 464	19 826	18 930	32 432	143 535	3 725	5 124	1 404	
Would be poor without SS income	76 597	12 078	11 878	20 104	12 780	7 075	4 192	1 618	1 138	1 784	6 12	612	757	962	288	
With PA income but no SS income	207 920	15 638	11 840	20 865	21 061	16 521	15 618	13 758	11 190	10 362	17 612	56 949	2 497	3 895	800	
Would be poor without PA income	57 880	12 085	9 889	13 325	9 909	4 541	3 065	2 010	1 227	1 767	17 528	2 334	758	1 014	200	
With SS and PA income <sup>2</sup>	88 913	5 823	5 305	9 198	8 229	7 172	6 220	5 754	4 950	4 005	7 109	25 148	2 718	4 079	920	
Would be poor without both	36 254	5 760	5 114	8 504	6 368	4 003	2 440	1 448	675	566	608	768	926	1 248	285	
Would be poor without SS income	21 833	5 522	4 716	5 796	2 810	1 381	824	389	130	120	109	33	559	765	181	
Would be poor without PA income	18 349	5 426	4 046	4 580	2 001	931	602	326	110	152	93	82	482	737	165	
Without SS and PA income	301 490	4 033	3 634	8 425	9 274	9 156	10 680	11 552	9 929	11 947	22 858	200 002	5000+	8 796	3 312	
Would be poor without "all other" income	19 859	3 598	2 340	4 304	2 991	1 449	1 162	1 001	511	584	668	1 251	964	1 831	439	
Other income only	118 931	22 730	18 233	23 688	16 540	10 506	7 507	5 420	4 092	2 508	3 078	4 629	891	1 456	562	
With PA income but no SS income	23 055	7 330	4 362	4 904	2 472	1 272	698	453	155	155	329	427	491	919	270	
Would be poor without PA income	21 799	7 302	4 804	2 342	8 382	5 102	517	624	343	207	207	456	456	739	216	
With SS income but no PA income	58 292	8 842	8 600	11 372	8 382	5 996	4 425	3 027	2 040	1 501	1 630	2 477	1 020	1 606	717	
Would be poor without SS income	47 014	8 842	8 600	10 919	7 721	4 720	3 052	1 795	865	589	457	356	798	1 060	472	
With SS and PA income <sup>2</sup>	29 733	5 613	4 482	6 197	4 384	2 557	1 961	1 218	1 187	678	650	806	885	1 332	504	
Would be poor without both	28 403	5 613	4 482	6 197	4 324	2 490	1 773	1 011	1 021	501	535	456	831	1 187	448	
Would be poor without SS income	23 316	5 590	4 444	5 668	3 216	1 651	1 000	706	568	220	135	118	643	917	346	
Would be poor without PA income	18 862	5 471	4 013	4 730	2 286	1 041	764	220	147	75	64	51	497	738	269	
Without SS and PA income	7 851	945	789	1 215	1 302	681	468	477	412	174	469	919	1 375	2 385	907	
Unrelated Individuals																
Total	1 007	104 604	55 900	91 107	117 191	66 512	94 084	48 361	93 648	32 820	94 829	207 979	2 362	3 056	—	
Male	567 571	42 265	26 130	40 748	59 694	34 001	50 208	27 656	55 477	19 606	62 470	149 316	3 028	3 501	—	
Female	439 464	62 339	29 770	50 359	57 497	32 511	43 876	20 705	38 171	13 214	32 359	58 663	1 804	2 462	—	
<b>Income Below Poverty Level</b>																
<b>Age of Head of Family</b>																
Total	1 449	107 123	124 336	245 609	217 100	186 828	180 109	122 454	73 654	70 525	84 054	37 310	1 581	1 844	394	
Under 25 years	150 707	10 044	13 665	23 731	22 052	20 801	22 445	16 005	6 810	6 832	6 336	2 186	1 641	1 805	477	
25 to 34 years	332 775	19 510	25 302	50 265	44 467	40 472	39 672	33 611	19 958	21 314	27 315	10 889	1 832	2 062	398	
35 to 44 years	310 650	19 008	21 523	44 962	40 823	37 622	36 399	30 799	20 678	19 844	25 401	13 661	1 866	2 122	358	
45 to 54 years	222 835	15 156	18 412	34 560	33 513	28 949	29 392	19 403	12 470	11 245	13 526	6 209	1 669	1 905	369	
55 to 64 years	187 269	14 541	17 364	31 845	31 103	27 756	27 712	11 973	7 660	6 929	7 367	3 019	1 480	1 683	421	
65 years and over	244 866	28 864	28 070	60 246	45 142	31 228	24 559	10 663	6 278	4 361	4 109	1 346	1 058	1 285	420	
Median age	42.8	48.3	45.9	46.1	45.4	43.5	42.7	38.8	40.0	38.6	38.3	39.1	38.8	38.5	39.1	

<sup>1</sup>SS refers to Social Security, PA to public assistance. <sup>2</sup>Denot does not add to total because some families are included in more than one of the subcategories shown.



Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)
	United States													
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over			
<b>United States</b>														
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>														
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>														
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>														
Total	1 449 102	124 336	245 609	217 100	186 828	180 109	122 454	73 654	70 525	84 054	37 310	1 581	1 844	394
Civilian labor force	714 586	68 468	124 773	106 617	94 572	85 688	59 124	38 146	31 230	35 663	14 100	1 507	1 759	338
Employed	649 774	63 461	114 704	96 376	85 993	77 738	53 360	34 530	27 738	31 425	12 081	1 489	1 740	331
Full time	452 166	46 562	83 137	67 224	59 850	53 246	35 867	22 237	18 444	19 747	7 538	1 432	1 685	310
Part time	171 396	12 058	26 880	25 489	22 805	21 222	14 978	11 091	7 850	10 287	3 973	1 643	1 870	389
Unemployed	64 812	5 007	10 069	10 241	8 679	7 992	5 764	3 616	3 492	4 238	2 019	1 693	1 955	410
Percent of civilian labor force	9.1	7.3	8.1	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.7	9.5	11.2	11.9	14.3	...	...	...
In Armed Forces	6 441	820	1 481	1 275	682	384	265	197	145	156	40	974	1 249	258
Not in labor force	728 075	54 872	119 355	109 208	91 574	94 037	63 065	35 311	39 150	48 235	23 170	1 667	1 932	463
<b>Occupation Group of Head</b>														
Employed	649 774	63 461	114 704	96 376	85 893	77 738	53 360	34 530	27 738	31 425	12 081	1 489	1 740	331
Professional, technical and kindred workers	14 337	1 370	2 836	2 037	1 904	1 897	1 002	637	399	479	178	1 335	1 570	350
Managers and administrators, except farm	8 232	849	1 810	925	1 148	1 023	551	256	499	267	170	391	1 657	342
Sales workers	9 173	931	1 961	1 212	1 065	1 258	764	466	296	213	170	354	1 614	357
Clerical and kindred workers	35 049	4 223	6 568	5 489	4 227	4 227	2 532	1 324	1 262	1 148	419	288	1 551	340
Craftsmen and kindred workers	59 165	6 181	11 911	8 650	7 193	6 904	4 302	2 861	2 017	2 662	1 101	353	1 641	281
Operatives, except transport	100 334	11 386	18 790	15 139	12 783	10 862	7 954	4 996	4 007	4 132	1 651	375	1 653	300
Transport equipment operatives	45 592	4 502	8 662	7 121	6 256	5 312	3 182	2 159	1 633	1 841	819	368	1 646	280
Laborers, except farm	89 887	6 508	16 074	14 068	12 545	10 601	7 676	4 379	3 683	3 585	1 409	1 462	1 701	304
Farmers and farm managers	16 786	1 217	2 156	2 422	2 355	2 106	1 152	1 252	957	1 202	684	1 779	2 015	375
Form laborers and farm foremen	60 143	3 343	7 438	8 195	7 106	6 949	6 046	4 743	4 129	5 774	1 685	1 948	2 131	361
Service workers, except private household	132 106	11 532	24 580	19 752	17 247	15 931	10 753	6 504	4 890	5 712	2 033	1 424	1 674	340
Private household workers	78 970	5 470	11 918	11 366	12 006	10 668	7 446	4 953	3 966	4 410	1 762	1 738	1 914	443
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>														
Total	1 449 102	124 336	245 609	217 100	186 828	180 109	122 454	73 654	70 525	84 054	37 310	1 581	1 844	394
Worked in 1969	796 696	78 054	140 276	120 267	106 749	92 442	63 907	44 233	33 885	38 798	14 700	1 485	1 737	335
50 to 52 weeks	31 810	38 758	67 867	52 372	45 310	37 397	24 464	16 922	12 533	12 933	4 328	324	1 589	287
40 to 49 weeks	164 227	17 541	27 758	25 325	21 298	18 413	13 644	8 901	7 242	7 358	2 961	1 455	1 712	318
27 to 39 weeks	96 022	8 075	15 930	13 868	13 097	11 898	8 781	5 884	4 331	5 610	1 893	1 633	1 845	370
14 to 26 weeks	80 602	6 453	13 960	12 830	11 161	9 450	6 916	5 194	3 316	4 598	1 586	1 586	1 829	407
13 weeks or less	111 151	5 976	14 781	15 872	15 883	15 284	10 102	7 332	6 463	8 299	3 932	1 869	2 076	465
Did not work in 1969	652 406	43 738	105 333	96 833	80 079	87 667	58 547	29 421	36 640	45 256	22 610	1 712	1 974	484
<b>Type of Residence</b>														
Total	1 449 102	124 336	245 609	217 100	186 828	180 109	122 454	73 654	70 525	84 054	37 310	1 581	1 844	394
Metropolitan areas	903 038	71 622	157 443	132 064	113 476	114 276	77 555	40 124	43 311	49 660	23 639	1 546	1 817	404
Inside central cities	718 676	63 834	124 425	104 934	90 730	92 287	62 160	30 646	34 097	39 060	18 758	1 546	1 813	408
Outside central cities	184 362	13 881	33 018	27 130	22 746	21 989	15 395	10 596	9 214	10 596	4 881	1 547	1 832	386
Nonmetropolitan areas	546 064	35 501	44 468	85 036	73 353	65 833	44 899	33 530	27 214	34 394	13 671	1 635	1 889	379
Urban	198 051	15 146	18 090	32 250	27 229	22 913	14 961	10 321	8 753	9 250	3 780	1 472	1 735	377
Rural nonfarm	304 856	17 401	23 077	45 399	40 256	37 845	26 670	20 022	16 746	22 301	9 504	1 760	2 002	388
Rural farm	43 157	3 301	7 173	5 867	5 075	5 075	3 268	3 187	1 715	2 843	387	1 565	1 791	325
<b>Region of Residence</b>														
Total	1 449 102	124 336	245 609	217 100	186 828	180 109	122 454	73 654	70 525	84 054	37 310	1 581	1 844	394
Northeast	201 088	20 785	36 317	26 756	21 926	23 191	16 661	7 284	10 791	11 176	5 350	1 421	1 757	407
North Central	214 905	17 548	37 237	31 868	27 975	27 749	19 183	9 111	10 419	12 007	6 002	1 590	1 849	412
South	954 608	78 959	156 611	144 651	127 478	119 604	80 245	54 324	45 912	57 509	24 315	1 626	1 871	387
West	78 501	7 006	15 444	13 825	9 429	9 565	6 365	2 975	3 403	3 362	1 643	1 409	1 717	397

Table 34. Size of Income Difference in 1969 Between the Poverty Level and Total Income of Families and Unrelated Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Other Selected Characteristics, and Race: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Size of income difference											Median income difference (dollars)	Mean income difference (dollars)	Income difference per family member (dollars)													
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over																
<b>United States</b>																											
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>																											
<b>Income Below Poverty Level—Continued</b>																											
<b>Source of Family Income<sup>1</sup></b>																											
<b>Earnings only</b>	1 449	102	107	123	124	336	245	609	217	100	186	828	180	109	122	454	73	654	70	575	84	054	37	310	1 581	1 844	394
Earnings and other income	566	718	42	115	55	196	95	791	82	489	75	796	67	794	46	528	29	559	25	553	29	559	13	595	1 551	1 799	344
With SS income but no PA income	385	837	35	344	37	354	72	536	61	882	50	674	39	677	29	209	17	482	15	138	17	482	5	152	1 385	1 650	328
With PA income but no SS income	119	146	14	477	13	999	26	737	19	809	14	209	9	873	6	527	3	654	3	390	3	654	1	155	1 110	1 411	322
With SS and PA income	184	297	13	521	14	432	28	698	29	364	25	832	21	228	17	029	10	716	3	007	10	716	3	007	1 619	1 837	340
Other income only	49	043	4	452	5	345	10	312	7	605	6	474	4	585	3	599	2	046	2	046	1	779	3	28	1 290	1 552	294
With SS income but no PA income	33	351	2	894	3	578	6	789	5	204	4	159	3	991	2	054	1	458	1	229	1	333	1	328	1 328	1 612	325
With PA income but no SS income	206	263	10	550	12	679	32	581	72	629	60	315	45	312	28	676	18	731	14	803	18	731	8	189	1 443	1 707	453
With SS and PA income	114	745	10	016	10	839	32	581	35	177	31	215	25	261	18	517	12	107	9	988	12	712	5	476	1 695	1 940	444
Without SS and PA income	65	799	8	060	10	839	25	063	23	160	18	654	11	474	4	909	3	034	2	229	3	034	1	749	1 247	1 455	500
No income	19	448	1	038	7	278	16	553	10	863	7	498	5	496	3	549	2	390	1	775	1	646	691	1 749	1 700	395	
Unrelated Individuals	90	292	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	429	2	948	3	081	1	701	1	339	8	111	1	339	273	10 444	2 991	3 565	920
<b>Total</b>	910	195	73	373	107	772	277	465	182	017	269	568	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	994	1 055	—
Male	343	364	29	930	37	341	95	127	66	859	114	107	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 069	1 111	—
Female	566	831	43	443	70	431	182	338	115	158	155	461	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	965	1 020	—

<sup>1</sup>SS refers to Social Security, PA to public assistance.

**Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Size of income surplus											Income surplus per family member (dollars)		
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over		Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)
<b>United States</b>														
<b>TOTAL</b>														
<b>Families</b>														
<b>Age of Head</b>														
Total	45 682 185	720 991	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451
Under 65 years	40 008 821	475 568	921 503	1 074 145	1 101 582	1 283 564	1 317 107	1 430 260	1 496 574	3 227 624	27 274 383	5000+	8 996	2 429
65 years and over	5 673 364	245 233	446 510	428 627	398 623	348 088	317 363	273 252	252 277	423 072	2 285 014	3 745	6 365	2 690
<b>Male</b>														
Under 65 years	41 957 381	573 588	1 110 425	1 257 392	1 266 174	1 399 654	1 415 181	1 505 798	1 554 375	3 311 638	28 031 985	5000+	8 953	2 495
65 years and over	37 055 674	361 209	719 373	875 329	913 165	1 093 376	1 136 669	1 267 670	1 338 475	2 952 983	26 090 954	5000+	9 290	2 476
<b>Female</b>														
Under 65 years	3 724 804	147 403	257 588	245 380	234 031	231 998	219 289	197 714	194 476	339 058	1 527 412	4 012	5 489	1 842
65 years and over	2 953 147	114 549	202 130	198 816	188 417	190 168	180 438	162 590	158 099	274 641	1 183 429	3 941	5 306	1 717
<b>Size of Family</b>														
Total	45 682 185	661 626	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451
2 persons	16 012 778	348 963	704 527	669 129	708 113	619 439	728 194	567 421	687 709	1 224 611	9 414 010	5000+	8 043	4 022
3 persons	9 745 040	93 582	212 651	265 593	242 563	327 427	270 134	367 666	306 336	753 916	6 769 321	5000+	9 057	3 019
4 persons	8 965 969	137 366	105 393	199 480	199 480	282 370	230 447	337 409	296 801	747 845	6 310 178	5000+	9 276	2 319
5 persons	5 574 517	52 045	48 847	149 933	114 403	172 659	212 904	176 705	254 389	452 745	3 798 493	5000+	9 161	1 832
6 persons	2 975 921	34 133	68 243	101 777	79 444	117 566	95 864	136 760	106 500	247 813	1 933 234	5000+	8 737	1 456
7 or more persons	2 405 960	38 639	87 266	118 953	97 944	123 462	96 927	117 551	97 110	223 766	1 334 161	5000+	7 783	999
Mean size of family	3.54	3.23	3.27	3.45	3.36	3.54	3.41	3.64	3.52	3.61	3.56	...	...	...
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>														
Total	45 682 185	720 991	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451
Without related children under 18 years	19 671 972	353 843	709 002	692 207	727 286	659 423	758 610	625 548	741 013	1 371 039	12 685 257	5000+	8 997	3 942
Head 65 years and over	5 311 003	242 359	423 561	400 775	377 707	327 926	299 532	255 536	236 208	393 647	2 117 627	3 695	6 352	2 859
With related children under 18 years	26 010 213	367 148	659 011	810 565	772 919	972 229	875 860	1 077 964	1 007 838	2 279 657	16 874 140	5000+	8 421	1 877
1 under 18 years	8 859 685	88 797	209 664	250 588	236 347	325 785	266 205	343 662	295 669	717 600	6 005 845	5000+	8 734	2 684
2 under 18 years	8 208 202	75 433	102 887	160 240	169 625	227 449	239 865	338 375	300 664	734 690	5 520 649	5000+	8 615	2 058
3 under 18 years	4 859 813	55 963	54 792	124 785	109 128	145 992	205 320	176 154	240 636	432 985	3 106 466	5000+	8 377	1 616
4 under 18 years	2 402 007	33 632	73 047	97 241	79 204	109 932	91 932	124 676	99 314	222 510	1 417 422	5000+	7 802	1 260
5 under 18 years	1 032 056	36 727	40 502	61 496	46 348	65 822	44 718	59 989	44 002	105 846	507 422	4 919	6 824	948
6 or more under 18 years	648 450	13 590	28 004	39 247	30 653	38 053	27 820	35 108	27 253	66 026	316 398	4 881	6 851	739
Mean number under 18 years	2.27	2.50	2.52	2.55	2.49	2.43	2.45	2.40	2.40	2.35	2.18	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>														
Total	45 682 185	720 991	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451
Civilian labor force	38 658 926	331 493	778 636	939 534	987 853	1 167 257	1 214 548	1 341 776	1 413 730	3 088 516	27 022 240	5000+	9 288	2 522
Employed	37 775 513	352 741	739 742	896 423	945 469	1 122 970	1 171 914	1 298 847	1 370 101	3 001 692	26 563 510	5000+	9 353	2 538
Part time	3 581 391	67 674	141 522	150 347	151 839	936 894	988 722	1 114 227	1 185 567	2 629 549	23 128 519	5000+	9 479	2 541
Unemployed	883 413	21 072	38 894	43 111	42 384	44 287	42 634	42 929	43 464	86 824	458 730	5000+	6 516	1 850
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	5.6	5.0	4.6	4.3	4.3	3.5	3.2	3.1	2.8	1.7	...	...	...
In Armed Forces	769 449	14 975	37 980	48 225	47 728	54 037	48 057	46 032	43 554	74 878	335 555	4 343	5 623	1 534
Not in labor force	6 253 810	329 220	315 158	515 013	464 624	410 358	371 865	315 704	291 567	487 302	2 201 602	3 268	5 220	1 987
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>														
Total	45 682 185	720 991	1 368 013	1 502 772	1 500 205	1 631 652	1 634 470	1 703 512	1 748 851	3 650 696	29 559 397	5000+	8 669	2 451
Worked in 1969	41 022 204	434 962	907 027	1 081 227	1 288 281	1 306 651	1 346 090	1 464 150	1 533 252	3 300 869	28 131 319	5000+	9 126	2 803
50 to 52 weeks	31 838 521	232 341	506 521	650 832	698 903	863 534	922 145	1 034 535	1 099 623	2 480 799	23 125 934	5000+	9 637	2 361
40 to 49 weeks	5 489 906	75 897	69 279	187 663	194 743	219 835	211 785	232 283	231 015	480 177	3 856 669	5000+	8 347	2 346
27 to 39 weeks	1 770 838	47 666	42 678	94 555	97 389	94 848	94 386	91 668	90 345	163 137	856 746	4 824	6 381	1 984
14 to 26 weeks	1 060 503	40 378	34 624	75 506	71 313	69 286	63 431	58 368	57 797	95 154	418 553	3 857	5 574	1 922
13 weeks or less	862 436	38 680	35 441	69 807	65 933	59 147	54 343	47 296	44 472	74 602	300 417	3 376	5 197	1 894
Did not work in 1969	4 659 981	286 029	460 986	421 545	371 924	325 001	288 380	239 362	215 599	349 827	1 428 078	2 832	4 651	1 801

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 — Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>TOTAL — Continued</b>																
<b>Families With Public Assistance Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	1 538 178	104 101	84 109	143 776	125 646	106 267	94 026	83 582	73 770	68 471	115 581	538 849	3 187	4 884	1 253	
Under 65 years	1 167 266	68 120	53 478	93 713	85 183	71 780	68 931	63 028	57 071	54 249	92 567	459 126	3 706	5 310	1 245	
65 years and over	370 912	35 981	30 631	50 063	40 463	34 487	25 075	20 554	16 699	14 222	23 014	79 723	1 911	3 542	1 296	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	1 069 992	55 251	46 381	83 715	77 162	67 697	60 796	55 607	50 049	47 946	83 489	441 899	3 900	5 600	1 380	
65 years and over	800 713	28 862	23 510	47 538	42 310	42 606	41 199	37 889	37 889	38 177	67 406	383 946	4 757	6 282	1 397	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	468 186	48 850	37 728	60 061	48 484	38 570	33 230	27 975	23 721	20 525	32 092	96 950	2 006	3 246	920	
65 years and over	366 553	39 258	29 968	46 443	37 645	29 470	26 345	21 829	19 182	16 072	25 161	75 180	2 009	3 186	847	
Mean size of family	101 633	9 592	7 760	13 618	10 839	9 100	6 885	6 146	4 539	4 453	6 931	21 770	1 995	3 460	1 286	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	1 538 178	104 101	84 109	143 776	125 646	106 267	94 026	83 582	73 770	68 471	115 581	538 849	3 187	4 884	1 253	
2 persons	483 294	48 389	38 055	64 581	50 430	42 032	31 979	26 498	21 636	20 006	31 322	109 066	1 978	3 496	1 748	
3 persons	355 335	23 289	16 347	29 274	26 828	22 483	21 857	19 184	17 813	16 231	27 523	134 516	3 518	5 100	1 700	
4 persons	235 404	9 761	9 989	16 582	14 946	14 224	13 560	12 875	10 907	10 276	19 478	102 806	4 235	5 914	1 478	
5 persons	170 162	8 093	6 198	11 708	11 508	10 166	8 527	8 734	8 202	8 077	14 098	74 851	4 274	6 012	1 202	
6 persons	122 853	5 572	6 021	8 171	8 125	6 777	7 851	6 397	6 113	6 004	9 804	52 894	4 130	5 765	961	
7 or more persons	171 130	8 997	7 459	13 460	13 809	10 585	10 952	9 894	9 099	8 763	13 356	64 716	3 572	5 180	619	
Mean size of family	3.90	3.41	3.50	3.49	3.68	3.65	3.86	3.89	3.99	4.01	4.01	4.22	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	1 538 178	104 101	84 109	143 776	125 646	106 267	94 026	83 582	73 770	68 471	115 581	538 849	3 187	4 884	1 253	
Without related children under 18 years	687 339	46 825	38 747	68 382	57 787	50 296	40 457	35 829	31 506	29 090	48 084	240 336	3 085	4 961	1 971	
Head 65 years and over	323 355	32 336	27 451	44 808	35 585	30 752	21 895	17 593	14 564	12 360	19 164	66 847	3 850	3 474	1 450	
With related children under 18 years	850 839	57 276	45 362	75 394	67 859	55 971	53 569	47 753	42 264	39 381	67 497	298 513	3 263	4 821	962	
1 under 18 years	277 676	16 373	13 308	24 035	21 181	17 201	16 681	14 887	11 887	12 163	22 180	106 080	3 565	5 163	1 524	
2 under 18 years	146 224	8 042	7 631	12 827	12 160	14 295	13 109	12 588	11 472	9 772	18 230	81 177	3 373	4 921	1 135	
3 under 18 years	90 618	6 701	5 446	8 180	7 912	5 804	6 334	5 537	5 152	4 555	7 712	52 692	3 348	4 977	922	
4 under 18 years	53 096	3 802	3 783	5 283	4 689	4 267	4 281	3 691	3 057	3 081	3 417	27 285	2 945	4 307	675	
5 or more under 18 years	59 028	4 125	3 421	5 765	5 273	4 021	4 093	3 302	3 448	3 009	4 537	17 534	2 560	3 839	521	
Mean number under 18 years	2.61	2.64	2.74	2.67	2.75	2.69	2.73	2.67	2.80	2.74	2.57	2.46	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	1 538 178	104 101	84 109	143 776	125 646	106 267	94 026	83 582	73 770	68 471	115 581	538 849	3 187	4 884	1 253	
Civilian labor force	901 792	31 208	28 362	54 213	54 569	49 485	50 206	48 024	43 855	43 350	77 622	420 898	4 614	6 136	1 435	
Employed	833 098	26 940	25 127	47 712	48 598	43 849	45 709	43 949	40 524	39 594	71 509	399 587	4 763	6 303	1 467	
Full time	652 748	16 957	16 157	33 908	33 128	31 128	33 875	32 759	30 809	30 767	57 334	337 914	5000+	6 695	1 627	
Part time	181 250	8 455	7 469	13 875	12 210	10 220	9 792	8 759	6 171	6 402	10 771	47 368	3 045	4 782	1 211	
Unemployed	68 694	4 268	3 235	6 501	5 971	5 636	4 497	4 497	3 331	3 756	6 113	21 311	3 025	4 374	1 033	
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	13.7	11.4	12.0	10.9	11.4	9.0	8.5	7.6	8.7	7.9	5.1	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	7 803	302	201	498	603	496	519	570	437	409	570	3 198	3 837	5 577	1 301	
Not in labor force	628 583	72 591	55 546	89 065	70 474	56 286	43 301	34 988	29 478	24 712	37 389	114 753	1 736	3 050	917	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	1 538 178	104 101	84 109	143 776	125 646	106 267	94 026	83 582	73 770	68 471	115 581	538 849	3 187	4 884	1 253	
Worked in 1969	1 007 155	38 666	34 778	67 322	65 792	58 609	56 802	54 226	49 606	48 447	84 750	448 157	4 346	5 924	1 401	
50 to 52 weeks	529 812	10 238	10 855	21 441	24 290	23 331	24 840	25 897	24 335	25 005	46 496	293 053	5000+	7 169	1 627	
40 to 49 weeks	208 097	7 083	6 480	13 379	13 349	13 331	13 571	12 669	11 449	10 563	18 487	88 172	4 141	5 553	1 302	
27 to 39 weeks	112 314	6 614	5 480	11 515	10 927	9 087	7 313	6 789	5 876	5 641	9 081	33 522	2 850	4 297	1 073	
14 to 26 weeks	81 676	4 614	4 013	6 160	5 293	4 263	3 913	3 874	3 874	3 874	5 561	19 087	2 925	3 508	923	
13 weeks or less	75 256	8 302	5 828	10 831	9 933	6 566	5 319	4 920	3 714	3 364	5 125	14 323	1 860	3 240	879	
Did not work in 1969	531 023	65 435	49 331	76 454	59 854	47 658	37 224	29 356	24 164	20 024	30 831	90 692	1 651	2 910	890	



Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	378 609	99 616	71 479	95 146	51 695	26 742	14 648	7 791	4 800	2 829	2 147	1 716	596	833	222	
Under 65 years	257 368	65 152	44 797	61 832	36 745	19 160	12 170	6 855	4 488	2 632	1 993	1 564	451	910	209	
65 years and over	121 241	34 464	26 682	33 314	14 950	7 582	2 478	936	332	154	152	152	495	670	271	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	205 052	52 019	38 045	51 252	28 290	15 029	8 303	4 516	2 801	1 910	1 536	1 351	622	882	232	
65 years and over	114 469	26 761	18 107	26 590	16 974	8 992	6 243	3 802	2 531	1 787	1 422	1 260	733	1 032	213	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	173 557	47 597	33 434	43 894	23 405	11 713	6 345	3 275	1 999	919	611	365	565	776	211	
65 years and over	142 899	38 391	26 690	35 242	19 771	10 168	5 927	3 053	1 937	845	571	304	590	808	205	
30 658	9 206	6 744	8 652	3 634	1 545	418	222	74	62	40	61	477	627	253		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	378 609	99 616	71 479	95 146	51 695	26 742	14 648	7 791	4 800	2 829	2 147	1 716	596	833	222	
2 persons	158 660	46 214	32 852	43 871	19 989	9 886	3 611	1 199	518	112	112	61	503	663	332	
3 persons	72 845	22 328	13 823	18 670	9 305	4 419	2 134	1 178	618	168	156	46	507	703	234	
4 persons	41 119	9 457	8 464	10 550	5 807	3 200	1 889	891	388	319	120	34	625	855	209	
5 persons	32 968	7 876	5 090	7 064	2 817	1 897	1 130	582	582	308	221	137	731	957	191	
6 persons	26 185	5 288	5 015	5 191	3 843	2 232	1 969	946	740	380	224	137	769	1 080	180	
7 or more persons	46 832	8 453	6 235	9 260	7 445	4 188	3 148	2 447	1 954	1 307	1 314	1 081	971	1 387	163	
Mean size of family	3.75	3.41	3.47	3.49	3.96	4.07	4.76	5.34	6.08	6.29	7.02	7.63	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	378 609	99 616	71 479	95 146	51 695	26 742	14 648	7 791	4 800	2 829	2 147	1 716	596	833	222	
Without related children under 18 years	160 774	44 664	33 094	44 678	20 978	10 549	3 871	1 354	762	456	218	150	529	699	314	
Head 65 years and over	108 213	30 961	23 729	30 095	13 253	6 797	2 192	603	267	180	38	98	494	660	301	
With related children under 18 years	217 835	54 952	38 385	50 468	30 717	16 193	10 777	6 437	4 038	2 375	1 929	1 566	654	933	191	
1 under 18 years	58 955	17 096	11 272	15 510	7 477	3 607	2 013	1 031	521	335	139	54	536	717	256	
2 under 18 years	53 481	15 941	10 091	12 987	7 015	3 289	2 066	1 154	452	182	159	54	527	757	201	
3 under 18 years	35 921	7 958	6 308	8 245	5 644	3 239	1 860	1 228	527	452	315	145	724	975	198	
4 under 18 years	27 179	6 437	4 556	5 483	3 946	2 079	1 718	938	806	451	369	396	737	1 091	183	
5 under 18 years	19 473	3 576	3 287	3 797	2 829	1 869	1 508	1 053	618	423	293	220	878	1 210	174	
6 or more under 18 years	22 826	3 944	2 871	4 446	3 806	2 110	1 612	1 033	1 114	630	654	606	1 020	1 409	145	
Mean number under 18 years	2.97	2.64	2.74	2.76	3.15	3.27	3.54	3.71	4.45	4.50	4.86	5.21	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	378 609	99 616	71 479	95 146	51 695	26 742	14 648	7 791	4 800	2 829	2 147	1 716	596	833	222	
Civilian labor force	119 254	28 869	21 883	29 517	17 597	8 758	5 686	2 858	1 767	958	735	626	650	888	191	
Employed	101 934	24 760	19 135	25 392	14 984	7 181	4 818	2 251	1 404	832	634	543	639	877	190	
Full time	62 757	15 379	11 804	15 470	9 232	4 380	2 957	1 278	916	516	390	435	636	853	180	
Part time	33 008	8 005	6 264	8 194	4 873	2 436	1 610	819	359	180	180	65	636	882	208	
Unemployed	17 320	4 109	2 748	4 125	2 613	1 577	868	607	363	126	101	83	719	954	198	
Percent of civilian labor force	14.5	14.2	12.6	14.0	14.8	18.0	15.3	21.2	20.5	13.2	13.7	13.3	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	660	264	55	165	117	20	19	—	20	—	—	—	533	674	146	
Not in labor force	258 695	70 483	49 541	65 464	33 981	17 964	8 943	4 933	3 013	1 871	1 412	1 090	571	808	243	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	378 609	99 616	71 479	95 146	51 695	26 742	14 648	7 791	4 800	2 829	2 147	1 716	596	833	222	
Worked in 1969	147 878	36 021	26 664	37 565	21 820	10 694	6 766	3 484	2 093	1 211	861	699	650	878	194	
50 to 52 weeks	42 316	9 343	7 625	10 390	6 864	3 204	2 047	1 009	829	411	275	319	702	942	183	
40 to 49 weeks	24 919	5 780	4 714	6 477	3 623	1 706	1 356	548	376	186	73	80	652	862	179	
27 to 39 weeks	24 382	6 578	4 358	6 110	3 303	1 929	1 908	598	219	180	113	86	603	828	192	
14 to 26 weeks	25 925	6 263	4 914	6 881	4 040	1 758	1 064	524	268	179	96	96	634	835	200	
13 weeks or less	30 336	8 057	5 053	7 907	3 990	2 097	1 391	805	401	255	242	118	630	878	227	
Did not work in 1969	230 731	63 595	44 815	57 581	29 875	16 048	7 882	4 307	2 707	1 618	1 286	1 017	560	805	243	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)		
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																
<b>Families With Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total.....	607 624	44 424	38 478	67 463	55 898	47 227	38 731	32 163	28 585	25 467	40 527	188 661	2 680	4 501	1 331	
Under 65 years.....	297 039	14 780	12 513	23 361	21 044	17 813	17 093	15 100	13 983	13 762	22 206	125 384	3 966	5 654	1 378	
65 years and over.....	310 585	29 644	25 965	44 102	34 854	29 414	21 638	17 063	14 602	11 705	18 321	63 277	1 852	3 398	1 261	
Male.....	430 876	30 683	26 771	45 508	38 929	32 790	25 764	21 248	19 342	17 108	28 044	144 689	2 853	4 823	1 405	
Under 65 years.....	196 340	8 241	7 036	12 632	12 212	10 170	9 425	8 550	8 416	8 570	14 441	96 647	4 895	6 502	1 514	
65 years and over.....	234 536	22 442	19 735	32 876	26 717	22 620	16 339	12 698	10 926	8 538	13 603	48 042	1 843	3 418	1 260	
Female.....	176 748	13 741	11 707	21 955	16 969	14 437	12 967	10 915	9 243	8 359	12 483	43 972	2 369	3 715	1 140	
Under 65 years.....	100 699	6 539	5 477	10 729	8 832	7 643	7 668	6 550	5 567	5 192	7 765	28 737	2 764	4 001	1 073	
65 years and over.....	76 049	7 202	6 230	11 226	8 137	6 794	5 299	4 365	3 676	3 167	4 718	15 235	1 885	3 337	1 264	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total.....	607 624	44 424	38 478	67 463	55 898	47 227	38 731	32 163	28 585	25 467	40 527	188 661	2 680	4 501	1 331	
2 persons.....	271 679	29 545	25 266	42 805	32 358	26 974	19 385	14 508	12 377	10 007	14 570	43 884	1 609	2 845	1 423	
3 persons.....	139 074	6 902	5 746	11 519	10 841	9 629	9 300	7 832	7 697	6 657	10 525	52 426	3 505	5 071	1 690	
4 persons.....	71 665	2 640	1 778	3 028	2 538	2 532	2 116	1 811	1 731	1 583	2 499	34 147	4 693	6 460	1 615	
5 persons.....	47 595	1 141	1 369	2 062	2 082	1 435	2 009	1 391	1 195	1 126	2 767	20 313	4 627	6 463	1 293	
6 persons.....	32 536	1 110	1 565	3 007	3 134	2 738	2 405	2 508	2 028	2 467	3 181	15 959	4 888	6 681	1 114	
7 or more persons.....	45 075	2 82	2 82	2 86	3 02	3 01	3 20	3 35	3 32	3 53	3 59	19 932	4 181	5 955	716	
Mean size of family.....	3.38											4.00				
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total.....	607 624	44 424	38 478	67 463	55 898	47 227	38 731	32 163	28 585	25 467	40 527	188 661	2 680	4 501	1 331	
Without related children under 18 years.....	409 282	33 321	29 082	50 409	40 515	34 491	26 555	21 352	19 354	16 272	24 941	112 990	2 317	4 154	1 662	
Head 65 years and over.....	274 201	27 011	23 559	39 884	31 039	26 511	19 150	14 836	12 920	10 330	15 511	53 451	1 795	3 322	1 392	
With related children under 18 years.....	198 342	11 103	9 396	17 054	15 383	12 736	12 176	10 811	9 231	9 195	15 586	75 671	3 700	5 215	1 002	
1 under 18 years.....	48 823	4 415	3 657	7 066	5 749	5 330	5 123	4 081	3 467	3 340	6 564	30 895	3 643	5 327	1 424	
2 under 18 years.....	30 038	2 441	2 114	3 668	3 452	2 793	2 681	2 897	2 487	2 316	3 962	20 012	3 906	5 577	1 149	
3 under 18 years.....	18 489	1 428	1 442	2 343	2 598	1 853	1 535	1 400	1 526	1 425	2 346	11 923	3 744	5 278	903	
4 under 18 years.....	10 355	652	688	1 116	1 681	1 244	1 194	943	910	997	1 346	6 073	3 043	4 527	665	
5 under 18 years.....	10 950	750	372	1 097	1 059	705	905	679	391	536	758	3 698	2 703	4 467	566	
6 or more under 18 years.....	2.39	2.53	2.42	2.44	2.55	2.40	2.47	2.46	2.39	2.50	2.26	2.30	2.932	4 484	432	
Mean number under 18 years.....																
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total.....	607 624	44 424	38 478	67 463	55 898	47 227	38 731	32 163	28 585	25 467	40 527	188 661	2 680	4 501	1 331	
Civilian labor force.....	219 986	5 829	5 790	11 567	10 861	11 126	10 532	10 898	10 006	10 140	18 092	115 152	5000+	6 862	1 713	
Employed.....	204 767	5 077	5 327	10 147	9 619	9 753	9 799	10 082	9 181	9 346	16 694	127 742	5000+	7 009	1 744	
Full time.....	146 789	2 874	2 676	4 918	4 537	5 618	5 793	6 501	6 013	6 338	12 153	88 348	5000+	7 710	1 837	
Part time.....	48 866	1 509	2 290	4 619	3 592	3 528	3 485	2 863	2 841	2 445	3 885	5 410	3 370	5 129	1 448	
Unemployed.....	15 219	752	463	1 713	1 242	1 373	733	816	825	794	1 797	5 410	3 495	4 879	1 276	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	6.9	12.9	8.0	12.2	11.4	12.3	7.0	7.5	8.2	7.8	7.7	4.7				
In Armed Forces.....	1 126	57	30	26	55	37	42	17	24	101	44	693	5000+	6 300	1 247	
Not in labor force.....	386 512	38 598	32 658	55 877	44 982	36 064	28 157	21 248	18 555	15 226	22 391	72 816	1 794	3 151	1 043	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total.....	607 624	44 424	38 478	67 463	55 898	47 227	38 731	32 163	28 585	25 467	40 527	188 661	2 680	4 501	1 331	
Worked in 1969.....	261 278	8 030	7 826	16 117	14 979	14 435	13 282	12 948	12 266	12 556	20 858	127 990	4 873	6 485	1 669	
50 to 52 weeks.....	134 140	4 808	4 464	4 136	4 870	4 862	4 792	5 520	5 142	5 931	11 373	83 233	5000+	8 004	1 937	
40 to 49 weeks.....	42 096	1 385	1 098	2 229	2 280	2 530	2 170	2 303	2 515	1 981	3 325	20 635	4 876	6 378	1 592	
27 to 39 weeks.....	25 294	1 395	938	2 282	1 808	1 915	2 018	1 646	1 425	1 433	1 698	7 466	3 230	4 854	1 324	
14 to 26 weeks.....	25 964	1 298	1 202	2 719	2 337	2 021	1 939	1 819	1 700	1 424	2 067	7 448	2 903	4 065	1 210	
13 weeks or less.....	33 784	2 509	2 124	3 751	3 666	3 107	2 363	1 660	1 484	1 787	2 395	7 938	2 156	3 666	1 103	
Did not work in 1969.....	346 346	36 394	30 652	51 346	40 928	32 792	25 449	19 215	16 319	12 911	19 669	60 671	1 711	3 004	1 001	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	296 671	44 345	38 099	65 532	49 820	36 672	23 440	14 321	9 279	5 789	5 332	4 042	1 004	1 298	436	
Under 65 years	103 678	14 717	12 297	22 036	17 275	11 872	8 651	5 604	4 107	2 685	2 316	2 168	1 081	1 404	357	
65 years and over	192 993	29 628	25 802	43 496	32 545	24 800	14 789	8 717	5 172	3 134	3 016	1 874	972	1 241	504	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	207 613	30 619	26 430	44 332	35 103	26 446	16 745	10 287	6 839	4 179	3 856	2 777	1 035	1 319	458	
65 years and over	151 158	8 193	6 843	11 747	9 602	6 482	4 536	2 924	2 314	1 520	1 136	1 158	1 075	1 396	351	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	89 058	13 726	11 669	21 200	14 717	10 226	6 695	4 034	2 440	1 610	1 476	1 265	951	1 250	391	
65 years and over	47 223	6 524	5 454	10 289	7 673	5 390	4 115	2 680	1 793	1 115	1 180	1 010	1 088	1 414	365	
41 835	7 202	6 215	10 911	7 044	4 836	2 580	1 354	647	495	296	255	844	1 065	437		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	296 671	44 345	38 099	65 532	49 820	36 672	23 440	14 321	9 279	5 789	5 332	4 042	1 004	1 298	436	
2 persons	179 597	29 545	25 185	42 048	30 011	22 742	13 057	6 790	4 238	2 314	2 474	1 993	917	1 164	582	
3 persons	53 586	6 842	5 398	11 169	9 427	6 792	4 450	3 513	2 336	1 454	1 001	784	1 168	1 476	476	
4 persons	22 013	2 640	2 706	4 682	3 575	2 582	1 848	1 452	945	624	537	422	1 137	1 455	364	
5 persons	14 586	1 086	1 129	2 840	2 492	1 694	1 224	829	584	433	411	263	1 128	1 433	287	
6 persons	10 148	1 117	1 316	1 982	1 698	1 995	940	639	381	281	330	263	1 194	1 612	269	
7 or more persons	16 741	2 095	1 565	2 811	2 617	1 867	1 721	1 107	795	683	579	901	1 363	1 813	215	
Mean size of family	2.98	2.81	2.81	2.84	2.96	2.90	3.17	3.28	3.37	3.64	3.56	4.58	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	296 671	44 345	38 099	65 532	49 820	36 672	23 440	14 321	9 279	5 789	5 332	4 042	1 004	1 298	436	
Without related children under 18 years	217 741	33 305	28 798	49 491	37 098	27 895	16 638	9 529	6 245	3 678	3 095	1 969	972	1 236	547	
Head 65 years and over	174 779	26 995	23 396	39 508	29 351	22 782	13 378	7 773	4 702	2 815	2 502	1 577	968	1 232	551	
With related children under 18 years	78 930	11 040	9 303	16 041	12 722	8 777	6 802	4 792	3 034	2 111	2 237	2 073	1 21	1 469	297	
1 under 18 years	29 852	4 391	3 633	6 694	4 615	3 682	2 471	1 628	1 000	651	665	422	1 023	1 327	409	
2 under 18 years	17 350	2 441	2 096	3 364	2 766	1 830	1 477	1 267	668	470	361	361	1 485	1 485	341	
3 under 18 years	11 632	1 428	1 412	2 418	2 171	1 911	782	437	377	330	370	256	1 129	1 476	274	
4 under 18 years	8 848	1 393	1 100	1 458	1 470	1 111	742	437	140	278	270	178	1 161	1 590	248	
5 under 18 years	5 313	652	688	1 027	716	549	599	512	140	161	91	178	202	522	203	
6 or more under 18 years	5 935	735	372	1 080	984	573	731	310	254	221	231	444	1 397	1 897	192	
Mean number under 18 years	2.59	2.52	2.42	2.45	2.63	2.45	2.80	2.62	2.78	2.93	2.68	3.75	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	296 671	44 345	38 099	65 532	49 820	36 672	23 440	14 321	9 279	5 789	5 332	4 042	1 004	1 298	436	
Labor force	47 340	5 781	5 652	10 484	8 101	6 019	4 209	2 714	1 742	830	956	852	1 108	1 400	372	
Civilian labor force	41 383	5 029	5 189	9 144	6 984	5 110	3 840	2 409	1 478	739	810	651	1 095	1 385	372	
Full time	19 575	2 850	2 593	4 329	3 602	2 250	1 617	940	480	340	265	309	1 002	1 271	303	
Part time	19 410	1 926	2 235	4 255	3 099	2 494	2 020	1 236	947	362	474	342	1 208	1 507	457	
Unemployed	5 957	752	463	1 340	1 117	909	369	305	264	91	146	201	1 190	1 500	375	
Percent of civilian labor force	12.6	13.0	8.2	12.8	13.8	15.1	8.8	11.2	15.2	11.0	15.3	23.6	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	95	57	—	26	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	
Not in labor force	249 236	38 507	32 447	55 022	41 707	30 653	19 231	11 607	7 537	4 959	4 376	3 190	988	1 279	453	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	296 671	44 345	38 099	65 532	49 820	36 672	23 440	14 321	9 279	5 789	5 332	4 042	1 004	1 298	436	
Worked in 1969	64 502	7 966	7 985	14 803	11 356	8 483	5 670	3 115	2 239	1 279	1 266	852	1 004	1 349	377	
50 to 52 weeks	16 417	1 808	2 256	3 799	3 081	2 104	1 323	630	381	348	273	234	1 059	1 332	334	
40 to 49 weeks	8 718	1 006	1 098	1 866	1 659	1 049	794	456	437	69	170	114	1 117	1 363	353	
27 to 39 weeks	9 149	1 385	938	2 025	1 453	1 250	862	518	243	158	140	177	1 078	1 364	372	
14 to 26 weeks	11 347	1 282	1 202	2 566	1 974	1 524	1 059	809	350	282	135	164	1 393	1 393	420	
13 weeks or less	18 871	2 485	2 091	4 567	3 189	2 556	1 632	702	628	422	408	191	1 046	1 324	414	
Did not work in 1969	232 169	36 379	30 514	50 729	38 464	28 189	17 770	11 206	7 040	4 510	4 206	3 162	985	1 284	457	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Size of income surplus													Mean income surplus (dollars)	Median income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)
	Total above poverty level															
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>	43 881	8 685	8 934	3 923	2 003	1 050	813	505	321	403	151	390	662	208		
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>	36 866	7 023	7 538	3 079	1 536	914	730	487	286	384	151	382	665	198		
<b>Families With Public Assistance Income Only</b>	7 015	1 662	1 396	844	467	136	83	18	35	19	—	423	647	291		
Age of Head																
<b>Total</b>	15 022	2 743	2 730	1 882	733	284	580	364	290	325	90	641	1 019	311		
Under 65 years	9 772	2 189	1 776	1 321	882	629	538	346	255	325	90	659	1 220	314		
65 years and over	5 249	1 811	1 322	561	402	104	42	18	35	—	—	404	644	298		
Male	28 860	13 093	6 204	2 041	719	317	233	141	31	78	61	306	476	152		
Female	27 094	5 602	5 762	1 758	654	285	192	141	31	59	61	295	464	146		
Under 65 years	12 549	5 602	5 762	1 758	654	285	192	141	31	59	61	295	464	146		
65 years and over	1 766	340	442	283	65	32	41	—	—	19	—	499	654	271		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
<b>Total</b>	17 093	8 685	8 934	3 923	2 003	1 050	813	505	321	403	151	390	662	208		
2 persons	20 196	6 411	5 031	2 472	1 180	364	316	81	118	69	38	474	663	331		
3 persons	14 512	2 451	2 720	757	312	230	185	236	49	42	—	241	709	164		
4 persons	2 694	1 078	317	65	163	195	79	41	19	—	—	344	177	—		
5 persons	1 847	323	225	197	118	72	113	36	22	70	25	448	1 034	207		
6 persons	1 987	704	182	67	122	87	15	43	22	30	—	349	642	107		
7 or more persons	2 645	381	439	365	108	174	105	68	41	192	66	778	1 300	145		
Mean size of family	3.18	3.17	2.88	3.10	3.06	4.16	3.78	4.04	—	6.00	—	—	—	—		
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
<b>Total</b>	43 881	8 685	8 934	3 923	2 003	1 050	813	505	321	403	151	390	662	208		
Without related children under 18 years	13 261	3 795	2 525	1 885	1 063	363	316	144	118	111	38	553	812	386		
Head 65 years and over	6 549	1 529	1 353	785	442	119	60	18	35	19	—	427	647	309		
With related children under 18 years	30 620	6 160	6 031	2 038	940	687	497	361	203	292	113	332	597	164		
1 under 18 years	11 474	3 299	2 413	1 201	429	184	185	156	49	—	—	436	595	258		
2 under 18 years	11 665	6 571	2 240	233	163	262	79	58	19	21	25	222	413	131		
3 under 18 years	2 254	996	242	112	118	67	23	36	22	49	—	317	811	181		
4 under 18 years	1 653	333	127	148	122	97	35	23	22	55	—	320	763	136		
5 under 18 years	1 617	484	163	113	67	46	35	43	—	63	—	388	724	113		
6 or more under 18 years	1 957	303	341	231	41	128	62	45	41	104	66	618	1 212	127		
Mean number under 18 years	2.32	2.24	2.01	2.48	2.41	3.16	2.94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
<b>Total</b>	43 881	8 685	8 934	3 923	2 003	1 050	813	505	321	403	151	390	662	208		
Civilian labor force	3 146	575	614	310	116	105	112	77	64	—	—	433	786	223		
Employed	1 820	379	391	58	65	46	63	18	31	—	—	381	702	238		
Full time	1 130	254	202	58	44	22	38	18	—	—	—	340	678	224		
Part time	524	98	98	21	24	24	49	59	33	—	—	317	675	235		
Unemployed	1 326	196	223	215	51	59	—	—	—	—	—	558	900	208		
Percent of civilian labor force	42.1	34.1	36.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not in labor force	40 735	8 110	8 320	3 613	1 887	945	701	428	257	403	131	386	652	207		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
<b>Total</b>	43 881	8 685	8 934	3 923	2 003	1 050	813	505	321	403	151	390	662	208		
Worked in 1969	268	67	19	—	—	22	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
50 to 52 weeks	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
40 to 49 weeks	44	25	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27 to 39 weeks	46	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14 to 26 weeks	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13 weeks or less	135	46	19	—	—	22	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Did not work in 1969	43 613	8 618	8 915	3 923	2 003	1 028	746	505	321	403	151	389	659	208		

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

United States	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)			
	Total above poverty level	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over		
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																	
<b>Families With Social Security Income</b>																	
Age of Head																	
Total	8 331 902	307 276	312 530	563 965	548 790	508 956	466 563	422 530	385 505	359 081	634 881	3 821 825	4 458	6 582	2 299		
Under 65 years	3 582 205	77 971	72 772	146 552	148 285	142 373	147 263	143 904	142 644	143 975	281 116	2 135 350	5000+	7 974	2 243		
65 years and over	4 749 697	229 305	239 758	417 413	400 505	366 583	319 300	278 626	242 861	215 106	353 765	1 686 475	3 294	5 533	2 363		
Male	6 801 247	247 451	258 408	458 730	455 093	419 017	377 879	340 080	309 383	282 542	498 269	3 154 395	4 506	6 784	2 365		
Under 65 years	2 707 194	47 243	45 285	90 488	94 993	91 285	94 767	94 398	96 907	98 390	199 555	1 753 883	5000+	8 776	2 373		
65 years and over	4 094 053	200 208	213 123	368 242	360 100	327 732	283 112	245 682	212 476	184 152	298 714	1 400 512	3 115	5 467	2 357		
Female	1 530 655	59 825	54 122	105 235	93 697	89 939	88 684	82 450	76 122	76 539	136 612	667 430	4 283	5 686	2 002		
Under 65 years	875 011	30 728	27 487	56 064	53 292	51 088	52 496	49 506	45 737	45 585	81 561	381 467	4 313	5 492	1 764		
65 years and over	655 644	29 097	26 635	49 171	40 405	38 851	36 188	32 944	30 385	30 954	55 051	285 963	4 240	5 945	2 400		
Size of Family																	
Total	8 331 902	307 276	312 530	563 965	548 790	508 956	466 563	422 530	385 505	359 081	634 881	3 821 825	4 458	6 582	2 299		
2 persons	5 012 646	246 905	252 099	441 585	427 759	388 700	341 686	301 892	266 325	239 234	395 860	1 710 601	3 198	5 160	2 580		
3 persons	1 549 897	31 544	31 620	64 799	63 375	62 596	63 129	62 771	61 770	59 547	115 733	933 013	5000+	8 038	2 682		
4 persons	746 464	11 776	13 120	24 168	23 792	24 519	26 235	24 497	24 417	25 439	51 320	497 181	5000+	9 242	1 948		
5 persons	462 894	7 298	6 528	14 452	13 869	13 984	15 005	13 917	13 983	15 114	30 380	318 364	5000+	9 742	1 584		
6 persons	286 177	3 818	4 102	8 320	8 514	8 509	9 409	8 812	8 598	9 244	21 012	195 839	5000+	9 502	1 087		
7 or more persons	273 824	5 935	5 061	10 641	11 481	10 648	11 099	10 641	10 412	10 503	20 576	166 827	5000+	8 596	1 087		
Mean size of family	2.86	2.42	2.40	2.45	2.46	2.49	2.57	2.60	2.64	2.71	2.81	3.22	...	...	...		
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																	
Total	8 331 902	307 276	312 530	563 965	548 790	508 956	466 563	422 530	385 505	359 081	634 881	3 821 825	4 458	6 582	2 299		
Without related children under 18 years	6 453 331	258 876	267 329	472 802	461 141	425 207	380 475	343 465	310 261	283 501	487 758	2 762 516	4 048	6 277	2 711		
Head 65 years and over	4 492 940	217 940	229 258	398 826	382 476	349 722	303 340	265 167	229 886	203 501	333 052	1 579 908	3 217	5 519	2 489		
With related children under 18 years	1 878 571	48 400	45 201	91 163	87 649	83 749	86 088	79 065	75 244	75 580	147 123	1 059 309	5000+	7 631	1 607		
1 under 18 years	837 930	23 388	21 162	42 470	40 982	38 665	38 669	35 577	33 672	33 668	63 064	466 613	5000+	7 606	2 105		
2 under 18 years	507 372	10 833	10 784	21 325	19 708	20 481	22 097	20 492	20 190	19 468	39 400	162 594	5000+	8 038	1 716		
3 under 18 years	280 344	6 382	6 378	13 208	13 170	11 521	11 870	11 262	10 581	11 337	23 647	30 985	5000+	7 107	1 331		
4 under 18 years	142 567	3 898	3 827	7 407	7 151	6 630	7 104	6 349	6 425	6 060	12 313	16 403	5000+	6 674	1 066		
5 under 18 years	61 141	2 077	1 811	3 641	3 672	3 735	3 491	3 187	2 344	2 766	4 692	29 725	4 820	6 674	870		
6 or more under 18 years	49 217	1 822	1 239	3 112	2 966	2 717	2 857	2 195	2 032	2 281	4 007	23 989	4 845	6 682	670		
Mean number under 18 years	2.08	2.12	2.10	2.13	2.14	2.13	2.14	2.11	2.09	2.12	2.13	2.05	...	...	...		
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																	
Total	8 331 902	307 276	312 530	563 965	548 790	508 956	466 563	422 530	385 505	359 081	634 881	3 821 825	4 458	6 582	2 299		
Civilian labor force	3 661 590	50 545	54 634	120 586	134 658	141 055	142 802	141 089	144 607	145 227	283 556	2 302 831	5000+	8 735	2 617		
Employed	3 518 593	46 900	50 455	113 095	126 358	132 018	133 018	138 880	136 766	138 040	270 304	2 235 811	5000+	8 844	2 671		
Full time	2 516 706	23 908	24 098	56 084	65 586	68 083	74 581	78 880	84 334	89 920	185 764	1 765 468	5000+	9 556	2 641		
Part time	870 664	20 939	24 125	51 602	56 062	58 351	54 839	49 243	47 444	42 405	73 765	391 889	4 411	6 744	2 466		
Unemployed	142 997	3 645	4 179	7 491	8 300	9 021	7 784	7 286	7 841	7 178	13 252	67 020	4 662	6 068	1 976		
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	7.2	7.6	6.2	6.4	6.4	5.5	5.2	5.2	4.9	4.7	2.9	...	...	...		
In Armed Forces	17 436	249	299	487	845	736	705	658	613	825	1 555	10 264	5000+	7 871	1 807		
Not in labor force	4 652 876	256 482	257 597	442 892	413 287	367 165	323 056	280 383	240 285	213 029	349 770	1 508 730	2 974	4 883	1 965		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																	
Total	8 331 902	307 276	312 530	563 965	548 790	508 956	466 563	422 530	385 505	359 081	634 881	3 821 825	4 458	6 582	2 299		
Worked in 1969	4 442 137	70 711	77 363	170 295	187 434	192 132	189 919	184 834	185 045	183 334	348 558	2 652 512	5000+	8 347	2 615		
50 to 52 weeks	2 500 394	21 401	24 509	54 555	66 171	70 848	73 836	80 208	83 630	87 846	183 652	1 753 738	5000+	9 715	2 780		
40 to 49 weeks	635 655	8 431	9 560	21 253	25 480	26 616	28 375	26 060	28 244	28 132	54 572	378 932	5000+	8 317	2 631		
27 to 39 weeks	399 005	8 482	10 370	23 308	23 380	24 897	24 533	22 016	21 493	20 769	34 143	185 614	4 593	6 446	2 322		
14 to 26 weeks	411 141	12 028	12 592	28 995	29 836	30 247	27 879	25 908	25 994	22 237	35 308	162 117	3 817	5 732	2 214		
13 weeks or less	495 942	20 369	20 332	42 184	42 567	39 524	35 296	30 642	27 684	24 350	40 883	172 111	3 308	5 191	2 045		
Did not work in 1969	3 889 765	236 565	235 167	393 670	361 356	316 824	276 644	237 696	200 460	175 747	286 323	1 169 313	2 762	4 566	1 835		

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Social Security Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	2 147 269	303 909	302 273	502 011	408 757	287 770	174 003	174 003	82 128	39 167	22 517	16 276	8 458	966	1 151	481
Under 65 years	1 459 437	75 681	66 439	112 630	80 172	49 470	32 144	32 144	18 884	11 297	6 676	4 240	1 804	889	1 116	347
65 years and over	1 687 832	228 223	235 834	389 381	328 585	238 300	141 859	141 859	63 244	27 870	15 841	12 036	6 654	988	1 161	536
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	1 806 668	244 930	250 954	416 390	353 706	252 779	149 621	149 621	68 819	31 409	17 443	13 248	7 169	989	1 164	505
65 years and over	1 538 902	199 424	209 944	348 104	304 412	224 258	133 712	133 712	59 628	26 464	14 718	11 292	6 046	1 019	1 184	549
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	340 601	58 979	51 319	85 621	55 051	34 991	24 382	24 382	13 309	7 558	5 074	3 028	1 289	850	1 083	380
65 years and over	1 190 771	30 175	25 429	44 344	30 878	20 949	16 235	16 235	9 693	6 152	3 951	2 284	681	949	1 205	366
Mean size of family	1 149 830	28 804	25 690	41 277	24 173	14 042	8 147	8 147	3 616	1 406	1 123	744	608	745	927	406
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	2 147 269	303 909	302 273	502 011	408 757	287 770	174 003	174 003	82 128	39 167	22 517	16 276	8 458	966	1 151	481
2 persons	1 724 008	245 372	246 861	405 458	338 999	236 890	137 786	137 786	58 450	24 457	13 415	10 606	5 714	956	1 121	560
3 persons	233 561	30 704	29 739	53 100	40 113	29 413	20 727	20 727	13 674	7 683	4 419	2 533	1 456	1 040	280	427
4 persons	84 632	11 571	11 792	18 804	13 029	10 106	6 933	6 933	4 906	3 309	2 450	1 133	379	1 006	294	324
5 persons	46 323	7 041	5 965	11 123	7 101	4 949	3 643	3 643	2 388	1 031	1 035	926	419	957	282	256
6 persons	26 100	3 572	3 572	5 978	4 252	3 122	2 120	2 120	1 218	1 031	505	566	160	994	272	212
7 or more persons	32 645	5 645	4 344	7 548	5 263	3 290	2 774	2 774	1 492	754	693	512	330	920	201	151
Mean size of family	2.39	2.40	2.37	2.38	2.33	2.34	2.41	2.41	2.54	2.73	2.82	2.79	2.70	...	...	...
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	2 147 269	303 909	302 273	502 011	408 757	287 770	174 003	174 003	82 128	39 167	22 517	16 276	8 458	966	1 151	481
Without related children under 18 years	1 839 244	257 050	260 972	431 147	358 535	252 538	148 069	148 069	66 427	28 789	16 184	12 512	7 021	966	1 151	481
Head 65 years and over	1 621 242	216 971	225 695	373 902	317 212	230 773	137 166	137 166	60 889	26 224	14 896	11 273	6 241	992	1 166	542
With related children under 18 years	308 025	46 859	41 301	70 864	50 222	35 232	25 934	25 934	15 701	10 378	6 333	3 764	1 437	965	225	556
1 under 18 years	142 973	22 820	19 864	33 627	24 346	16 802	11 647	11 647	5 958	3 898	2 266	1 193	552	928	151	298
2 under 18 years	75 547	10 439	9 860	16 350	11 504	8 774	6 710	6 710	5 138	3 197	1 912	1 045	418	1 040	323	332
3 under 18 years	43 612	6 140	5 623	10 086	7 139	4 532	3 675	3 675	2 317	1 949	1 205	654	292	998	1 305	259
4 under 18 years	24 439	3 769	3 421	5 601	3 765	2 788	2 044	2 044	1 088	924	454	500	85	949	1 205	203
5 under 18 years	12 174	1 938	1 548	2 712	1 960	1 360	921	921	482	234	336	269	72	980	1 255	175
6 or more under 18 years	9 280	1 753	1 985	2 288	1 508	976	611	611	376	176	160	103	18	916	1 127	121
Mean number under 18 years	2.10	2.12	2.05	2.10	2.07	2.06	2.13	2.13	2.20	2.15	2.26	2.47	2.15	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	2 147 269	303 909	302 273	502 011	408 757	287 770	174 003	174 003	82 128	39 167	22 517	16 276	8 458	966	1 151	481
Civilian labor force	1 375 633	48 619	49 426	91 200	73 775	52 616	30 588	30 588	13 819	7 187	4 063	2 956	1 384	966	1 151	481
Employed	348 804	45 023	45 704	85 217	68 415	48 577	28 825	28 825	13 031	6 525	3 637	2 956	1 384	992	1 166	424
Part time	141 677	22 427	20 830	37 446	26 428	15 311	9 045	9 045	7 752	2 123	1 601	1 114	629	868	1 063	341
Unemployed	191 574	20 585	22 846	43 422	39 186	31 203	18 638	18 638	7 752	4 093	1 843	1 358	648	1 114	1 245	504
Percent of civilian labor force	26 829	3 596	3 722	5 983	5 360	4 039	1 763	1 763	788	662	426	383	107	1 011	1 193	417
In Armed Forces	71	7.4	7.5	6.6	7.3	7.7	6.1	6.1	5.7	9.2	10.5	13.0	7.7	...	...	...
Not in labor force	762	230	141	111	104	73	61	61	19	23	—	—	—	545	859	156
Mean number under 18 years	1 770 874	255 060	252 706	410 700	334 878	235 081	143 354	143 354	68 290	31 957	18 454	13 320	7 074	960	1 148	496
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	2 147 269	303 909	302 273	502 011	408 757	287 770	174 003	174 003	82 128	39 167	22 517	16 276	8 458	966	1 151	481
Worked in 1969	543 207	68 381	71 069	133 375	108 301	76 952	44 447	44 447	19 214	9 609	5 517	4 187	1 988	966	1 151	481
50 to 52 weeks	150 715	20 323	21 901	38 455	29 817	19 016	10 691	10 691	5 196	2 338	1 329	1 090	539	995	1 169	445
40 to 49 weeks	62 635	7 935	8 243	14 502	12 468	8 879	5 373	5 373	2 239	1 443	780	512	281	1 026	1 105	385
27 to 39 weeks	71 549	8 152	9 465	18 164	13 114	10 186	6 328	6 328	2 845	1 476	866	613	340	1 000	1 205	461
14 to 26 weeks	100 108	11 829	11 761	24 232	20 635	15 431	8 660	8 660	3 498	1 676	1 231	787	348	1 054	1 206	483
13 weeks or less	158 200	20 142	19 699	38 022	32 267	23 440	13 395	13 395	1 498	2 656	1 498	1 185	440	1 019	1 175	483
Did not work in 1969	1 604 062	235 528	231 204	368 636	300 456	210 818	129 556	129 556	62 914	29 558	16 833	12 089	6 470	955	1 145	496

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>																
Total	10 079 075	740 256	556 882	880 790	887 869	637 287	706 757	480 366	705 166	388 580	917 521	3 177 601	3 106	4 334	—	
14 to 64 years	7 282 576	398 159	212 586	427 948	567 785	413 814	534 162	349 298	589 764	297 220	772 568	2 719 272	3 749	4 832	—	
65 years and over	2 796 499	342 097	344 296	452 842	320 084	223 473	172 595	131 068	115 402	91 360	144 953	438 329	1 405	3 040	—	
Male	4 506 785	264 520	185 798	326 141	348 085	232 537	273 822	181 186	298 017	146 867	414 560	1 835 252	3 988	5 238	—	
14 to 64 years	3 647 317	161 542	101 106	179 381	248 340	164 001	218 782	142 647	261 992	121 224	369 297	1 679 005	4 608	5 678	—	
65 years and over	859 468	102 978	84 692	146 760	99 745	68 536	55 040	38 539	36 025	25 643	45 263	156 247	1 478	3 373	—	
Female	5 572 290	475 736	371 084	554 649	539 784	404 750	432 935	299 180	407 149	241 713	502 961	1 342 349	2 512	3 603	—	
14 to 64 years	3 635 259	236 617	111 480	248 567	319 445	249 813	315 380	206 651	327 772	175 996	403 271	1 040 267	3 198	3 982	—	
65 years and over	1 937 031	239 119	259 604	306 082	220 339	154 937	117 555	92 529	79 377	65 717	99 690	302 082	1 371	2 892	—	
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance Income</b>																
Total	375 271	95 743	80 553	77 297	38 692	21 582	15 139	8 680	6 200	5 034	7 341	19 010	573	1 293	—	
14 to 64 years	153 094	39 337	21 165	26 896	17 138	10 995	7 806	5 457	3 797	3 006	5 060	12 437	798	1 635	—	
65 years and over	222 177	56 406	59 388	50 401	21 554	10 587	7 333	3 223	2 403	2 028	2 281	6 573	480	1 058	—	
Male	124 789	28 247	19 723	24 514	14 569	8 648	6 271	3 627	2 841	2 281	3 769	10 299	794	1 689	—	
14 to 64 years	61 877	12 151	7 016	9 907	7 432	4 750	3 712	2 482	1 937	1 611	2 896	7 983	1 125	2 112	—	
65 years and over	62 912	16 096	12 707	14 607	7 137	3 898	2 559	1 145	904	670	873	2 316	591	1 274	—	
Female	250 482	67 496	60 830	52 783	24 123	12 934	8 868	5 053	3 359	2 753	3 572	8 711	487	1 096	—	
14 to 64 years	91 217	27 186	14 149	16 989	9 706	6 245	4 094	2 975	1 860	1 395	2 164	4 454	626	1 312	—	
65 years and over	159 265	40 310	46 681	35 794	14 417	6 689	4 774	2 078	1 499	1 358	1 408	4 257	461	972	—	
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance Income</b>																
Total	256 015	93 812	74 189	60 403	19 411	5 680	2 011	292	217	—	—	—	365	454	—	
14 to 64 years	88 946	38 517	18 285	19 497	8 701	2 947	709	189	101	—	—	—	331	477	—	
65 years and over	167 069	55 295	55 904	40 906	10 710	2 733	1 302	103	116	—	—	—	376	441	—	
Male	72 528	27 436	17 117	17 694	7 033	2 197	871	145	35	—	—	—	379	498	—	
14 to 64 years	29 477	11 744	5 833	6 591	3 654	1 111	439	105	—	—	—	—	378	522	—	
65 years and over	43 051	15 692	11 284	11 103	3 379	1 086	432	40	35	—	—	—	379	481	—	
Female	183 487	66 376	57 072	42 709	12 378	3 483	1 140	147	182	—	—	—	361	436	—	
14 to 64 years	59 469	26 773	12 452	12 906	5 047	1 836	270	84	101	—	—	—	309	455	—	
65 years and over	124 018	39 603	44 620	29 803	7 331	1 647	870	63	81	—	—	—	376	427	—	
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined.</b>																
Total	214 815	53 123	55 120	47 893	22 461	11 920	7 900	3 936	2 474	1 882	2 255	5 851	496	1 017	—	
14 to 64 years	36 883	9 389	6 524	7 137	4 454	3 136	1 881	1 339	519	533	533	1 744	681	1 247	—	
65 years and over	177 932	43 734	48 596	40 756	18 007	8 784	6 019	2 607	1 955	1 545	1 722	4 107	482	970	—	
Male	65 961	17 349	12 358	15 062	7 696	4 672	2 801	1 417	860	648	807	2 291	609	1 134	—	
14 to 64 years	14 184	3 719	2 158	2 703	1 616	1 111	768	541	151	102	187	919	725	1 305	—	
65 years and over	51 777	13 630	10 200	12 359	6 080	3 562	2 033	876	709	546	620	1 372	583	1 087	—	
Female	148 854	35 774	42 762	32 831	14 765	7 248	5 099	2 519	1 614	1 234	1 448	3 560	476	966	—	
14 to 64 years	22 799	5 670	4 366	4 434	2 638	1 816	1 113	788	368	235	346	654	654	1 212	—	
65 years and over	126 055	30 104	38 396	28 397	11 927	5 432	3 986	1 731	1 246	999	1 102	2 735	464	922	—	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus													Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>																	
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																	
Total.....	195 006	53 066	55 024	47 446	21 244	9 866	5 338	1 867	737	273	145	—	—	—	452	621	—
14 to 64 years.....	31 453	9 332	6 485	6 937	4 043	2 549	1 304	605	97	101	—	—	—	—	497	729	—
65 years and over.....	163 553	43 734	48 539	40 509	17 201	7 317	4 034	1 262	640	172	145	—	—	—	446	600	—
Male.....	59 320	17 309	12 341	14 993	7 360	3 927	2 042	876	306	82	84	—	—	—	500	701	—
14 to 64 years.....	12 104	3 679	2 158	2 682	1 487	1 146	636	274	—	42	—	—	—	—	540	762	—
65 years and over.....	47 216	13 630	10 183	12 311	5 873	2 781	1 406	602	306	40	84	—	—	—	495	685	—
Female.....	135 686	35 757	42 683	32 453	13 884	5 939	3 296	991	431	191	61	—	—	—	438	586	—
14 to 64 years.....	19 349	5 653	4 327	4 255	2 556	1 403	668	331	97	59	—	—	—	—	482	709	—
65 years and over.....	116 337	30 104	38 356	28 198	11 328	4 536	2 628	660	334	132	61	—	—	—	433	565	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance Income Only</b>																	
Total.....	63 295	31 198	13 659	12 639	4 792	920	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	258	381	—
14 to 64 years.....	39 273	21 956	6 292	6 896	3 422	644	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	224	373	—
65 years and over.....	24 022	9 242	7 367	5 743	1 370	276	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	344	394	—
Male.....	14 761	5 936	4 026	2 787	1 790	205	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	340	439	—
14 to 64 years.....	10 167	4 498	2 477	1 696	1 325	154	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	309	422	—
65 years and over.....	4 594	1 438	1 549	1 091	465	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	389	475	—
Female.....	48 534	25 262	9 633	9 852	3 002	715	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	240	364	—
14 to 64 years.....	29 106	17 458	3 815	5 200	2 097	490	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	208	356	—
65 years and over.....	19 428	7 804	5 818	4 652	905	225	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	332	374	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Social Security Income</b>																	
Total.....	2 693 202	367 843	359 128	480 343	329 977	228 285	162 521	124 052	95 426	81 489	117 737	346 401	—	—	1 211	2 599	—
14 to 64 years.....	420 033	56 193	47 269	69 774	52 917	36 234	27 488	19 970	17 246	13 392	21 569	57 981	—	—	1 348	2 561	—
65 years and over.....	2 273 169	311 650	311 859	410 569	277 060	192 051	135 033	104 082	78 180	68 097	96 168	288 420	—	—	1 185	2 605	—
Male.....	803 707	115 844	88 594	153 473	99 105	68 640	50 078	36 883	28 028	22 846	34 937	105 279	—	—	1 222	2 682	—
14 to 64 years.....	125 645	19 683	13 077	20 332	14 657	10 101	8 224	5 711	5 096	4 186	7 127	17 451	—	—	1 332	2 530	—
65 years and over.....	678 062	96 161	75 517	133 141	84 448	58 539	41 854	31 172	22 932	18 660	27 810	87 828	—	—	1 203	2 710	—
Female.....	1 889 495	251 999	270 534	326 870	230 872	159 645	112 443	87 169	67 398	58 643	82 800	241 122	—	—	1 206	2 563	—
14 to 64 years.....	294 388	36 510	34 192	49 442	38 260	26 133	19 264	14 259	12 150	9 206	14 442	40 530	—	—	1 354	2 575	—
65 years and over.....	1 595 107	215 489	236 342	277 428	192 612	133 512	93 179	72 910	55 248	49 437	68 358	200 592	—	—	1 177	2 561	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Social Security Income</b>																	
Total.....	1 354 675	364 708	349 523	414 124	179 706	39 478	6 143	993	—	—	—	—	—	—	474	557	—
14 to 64 years.....	182 359	54 861	43 356	55 020	23 594	4 579	212	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	459	549	—
65 years and over.....	1 172 316	309 847	306 167	359 104	156 112	34 899	5 406	781	—	—	—	—	—	—	476	558	—
Male.....	434 767	114 688	86 070	140 790	68 011	21 332	3 247	629	—	—	—	—	—	—	559	627	—
14 to 64 years.....	58 305	18 968	11 987	16 973	7 443	2 519	311	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	462	558	—
65 years and over.....	376 462	95 720	74 083	123 817	60 568	18 813	2 936	525	—	—	—	—	—	—	574	638	—
Female.....	919 908	250 020	263 453	273 334	111 695	18 146	2 896	364	—	—	—	—	—	—	449	523	—
14 to 64 years.....	124 054	35 893	31 369	38 047	16 151	2 060	426	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	458	545	—
65 years and over.....	795 854	214 127	232 084	235 287	95 544	16 086	2 470	256	—	—	—	—	—	—	448	520	—



Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)		
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>WHITE Families</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550		
Under 65 years	36 504 998	315 602	735 483	871 500	918 423	1 085 646	1 137 137	1 247 889	1 325 801	2 904 978	25 998 975	5000+	9 276	2 527		
65 years and over	5 308 548	229 839	406 903	393 492	368 438	322 487	295 842	255 076	235 401	397 104	2 185 294	3 847	6 510	2 798		
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	38 754 455	453 440	954 800	1 081 269	1 107 023	1 226 285	1 257 861	1 342 919	1 400 502	3 016 325	26 434 941	5000+	9 172	2 582		
65 years and over	4 619 466	204 945	360 543	354 446	329 576	286 571	261 437	224 545	202 854	338 882	1 863 682	3 736	6 543	2 832		
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	3 059 091	97 001	187 586	183 723	179 838	181 848	175 118	160 046	160 700	285 757	1 349 328	4 369	5 798	2 038		
65 years and over	2 370 009	67 107	141 226	144 677	140 976	145 932	140 713	129 515	128 153	227 535	1 027 716	4 309	5 655	1 908		
689 082	26 687	24 894	46 360	39 046	38 862	35 916	34 405	30 531	32 547	58 222	321 612	4 606	6 288	2 581		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550		
2 persons	14 886 722	302 804	622 074	600 006	632 961	590 523	655 273	517 129	621 937	1 122 979	8 944 891	5000+	8 248	4 124		
3 persons	8 915 397	703 997	173 732	215 922	203 283	295 444	233 374	319 728	272 479	676 373	6 345 254	5000+	9 328	3 109		
4 persons	8 261 659	81 108	115 797	192 377	168 803	241 250	203 178	300 757	268 475	686 854	5 958 917	5000+	9 506	2 376		
5 persons	5 109 094	39 692	37 904	119 147	93 169	143 646	120 761	184 608	227 678	411 232	3 575 375	5000+	9 421	1 884		
6 persons	2 661 996	39 691	52 175	80 396	65 566	96 433	81 600	117 370	93 054	220 178	1 790 193	5000+	9 059	1 510		
7 or more persons	1 978 678	24 888	59 461	83 122	72 602	93 722	74 946	92 099	77 579	184 466	1 169 639	5000+	8 312	1 077		
Mean size of family	3.50	3.09	3.15	3.32	3.28	3.46	3.36	3.58	3.48	3.58	3.54	...	...	...		
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children</b>																
<b>Under 18 Years</b>																
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550		
Without related children under 18 years	18 308 395	311 064	631 116	620 426	651 344	594 700	684 217	567 854	669 903	1 252 798	12 014 755	5000+	9 198	4 043		
Head 65 years and over	5 022 708	209 115	390 929	377 855	353 354	307 504	282 383	241 614	222 704	373 769	2 042 142	3 786	6 476	2 929		
With related children under 18 years	23 505 151	271 172	644 566	633 517	813 433	748 762	935 111	891 299	2 049 284	15 769 514	5000+	8 712	1 956			
1 under 18 years	8 004 564	68 550	165 901	201 931	193 814	275 619	225 607	296 838	259 711	639 340	5 584 017	5000+	9 008	2 767		
2 under 18 years	4 429 478	54 185	126 074	194 768	176 895	244 034	208 684	299 094	270 598	672 674	5 198 459	5000+	8 850	2 118		
3 under 18 years	2 143 935	39 761	24 739	54 997	44 345	90 017	78 009	107 471	86 929	393 027	1 321 615	5000+	8 651	1 673		
4 under 18 years	882 103	25 917	13 037	29 366	36 583	52 928	36 524	49 698	91 351	198 924	463 284	5000+	8 139	1 319		
5 or more under 18 years	520 348	15 954	8 423	25 885	22 236	27 687	21 184	26 705	21 007	53 968	279 038	5000+	7 502	823		
Mean number under 18 years	2.25	2.67	2.44	2.48	2.46	2.39	2.43	2.37	2.38	2.33	2.17	...	...			
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550		
Civilian labor force	35 401 252	257 631	622 962	762 054	825 860	987 500	1 050 184	1 172 771	1 254 265	2 785 501	25 397 923	5000+	9 562	2 619		
Employed	34 621 994	242 561	592 053	727 415	790 509	950 416	1 014 423	1 135 479	1 215 740	2 708 905	24 975 894	5000+	9 625	2 633		
Full time	30 526 085	184 863	458 043	581 751	637 404	792 375	856 303	975 480	1 052 962	2 377 205	22 401 824	5000+	9 742	2 630		
Part time	3 211 024	49 701	115 184	124 455	130 353	137 958	130 729	131 311	131 166	261 405	1 953 081	5000+	8 454	2 601		
Unemployed	779 258	15 070	30 909	34 639	35 291	37 084	35 767	39 292	38 525	76 596	422 029	5000+	6 768	1 950		
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	5.6	5.8	4.5	4.3	3.4	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.7	1.7	...	...			
In Armed Forces	705 345	13 107	34 062	47 916	42 953	48 808	43 711	41 945	39 467	69 094	313 426	4 431	5 708			
Not in labor force	5 706 749	274 703	485 362	460 022	418 108	371 825	339 084	288 249	267 470	447 487	2 072 920	3 386	5 370	2 110		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
<b>Total</b>	41 813 546	545 441	1 142 386	1 264 992	1 286 861	1 408 133	1 432 979	1 502 965	1 561 202	3 302 082	27 784 269	5000+	8 925	2 550		
Worked in 1969	37 556 519	306 004	733 258	887 718	950 237	1 112 580	1 168 333	1 283 618	1 363 070	2 978 786	26 437 591	5000+	9 394	2 600		
50 to 52 weeks	29 428 003	176 169	406 405	531 324	567 807	737 180	804 376	912 423	992 361	2 263 254	21 855 826	5000+	9 884	2 666		
40 to 49 weeks	4 805 701	51 832	120 936	145 321	155 574	178 804	174 068	194 078	196 003	413 344	3 120 715	5000+	8 709	2 488		
27 to 39 weeks	1 958 035	38 025	78 326	82 339	84 461	81 825	83 355	81 095	81 085	146 538	1 790 143	4 997	6 583	2 088		
14 to 26 weeks	33 490	29 179	65 305	66 699	63 464	61 463	57 008	52 427	52 427	86 885	389 298	3 973	5 731	2 038		
13 weeks or less	783 522	31 704	63 196	61 835	58 931	53 300	49 526	43 205	41 194	68 765	281 499	3 496	5 359	2 020		
Did not work in 1969	4 257 027	239 437	409 128	377 274	336 624	295 553	264 646	219 347	198 132	323 296	1 346 678	2 922	4 786	1 913		

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over			
<b>United States</b>															
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>															
<b>Families With Public Assistance Income</b>															
<b>Age of Head</b>															
Total	1 164 347	70 628	56 906	100 308	87 024	77 095	67 762	61 015	55 005	52 273	88 658	447 673	3 562	5 298	1 428
Under 65 years	868 233	43 914	34 031	61 248	55 471	49 528	47 397	44 663	41 800	40 479	69 990	379 712	4 223	5 832	1 427
65 years and over	296 114	26 714	22 875	39 060	31 553	27 567	20 365	16 352	13 205	11 794	18 668	67 961	2 007	3 730	1 432
<b>Male</b>															
Under 65 years	859 240	40 920	34 557	63 760	58 279	52 671	46 799	42 729	39 474	38 435	66 202	375 414	4 181	5 919	1 521
65 years and over	638 075	20 740	16 919	34 293	34 342	31 885	31 538	31 085	29 394	30 061	52 742	325 126	5 000+	6 675	1 542
<b>Female</b>															
Under 65 years	305 107	29 708	22 349	36 548	28 745	24 424	20 963	18 286	15 531	13 838	22 456	72 259	2 257	3 550	1 110
65 years and over	230 158	23 174	17 112	26 955	21 129	17 693	15 859	13 578	12 406	10 418	17 248	54 566	2 284	3 498	1 023
74 949	6 534	5 237	9 593	7 616	6 731	5 104	4 708	3 125	3 125	3 420	5 208	17 673	2 173	3 709	1 471
<b>Size of Family</b>															
Total	1 164 347	70 628	56 906	100 308	87 024	77 095	67 762	61 015	55 005	52 273	88 658	447 673	3 562	5 298	1 428
2 persons	391 769	35 976	28 802	49 691	39 125	33 187	25 392	21 340	17 762	16 480	26 200	97 814	2 179	3 767	1 883
3 persons	275 246	14 793	10 543	20 096	18 752	16 490	15 982	14 379	13 844	12 632	21 885	115 850	4 005	5 592	1 864
4 persons	181 155	6 413	6 304	11 179	9 908	9 856	9 112	9 016	8 270	7 992	14 852	87 853	4 817	6 525	1 631
5 persons	126 742	5 152	3 857	7 144	7 475	6 672	5 937	6 015	5 898	6 090	10 634	61 778	4 850	6 611	1 322
6 persons	87 826	3 385	3 629	5 185	4 992	4 490	5 350	4 017	4 017	4 017	7 086	41 675	4 684	6 317	1 053
7 or more persons	101 609	4 909	3 771	7 013	6 772	6 310	5 989	5 498	5 214	5 429	8 001	42 703	3 991	5 697	701
Mean size of family	3.71	3.23	3.26	3.27	3.41	3.46	3.61	3.66	3.76	3.81	3.81	4.03	...	...	...
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>															
Total	1 164 347	70 628	56 906	100 308	87 024	77 095	67 762	61 015	55 005	52 273	88 658	447 673	3 562	5 298	1 428
Without related children under 18 years	556 900	34 411	28 940	52 947	44 298	39 238	32 070	28 222	25 566	23 594	39 289	208 325	3 358	5 278	2 119
Head 65 years and over	266 227	24 363	21 245	36 131	28 809	25 303	18 290	14 574	11 992	10 607	16 182	58 731	1 946	3 650	1 545
With related children under 18 years	607 447	36 217	27 966	47 361	42 726	37 857	35 692	32 793	29 437	28 679	49 369	239 348	3 738	5 317	1 101
1 under 18 years	209 717	12 547	8 572	15 816	14 605	11 995	12 094	10 713	8 611	9 249	16 731	88 784	4 039	5 637	1 665
2 under 18 years	165 279	9 681	7 557	12 803	10 682	10 422	8 724	8 956	8 499	7 675	13 805	66 475	3 846	5 367	1 245
3 under 18 years	104 398	5 416	4 968	7 802	7 208	6 812	5 911	5 285	5 160	5 012	8 205	42 616	3 863	5 549	1 037
4 under 18 years	62 219	4 244	3 315	5 021	4 914	4 602	4 202	3 691	3 236	3 271	5 786	20 937	3 328	4 735	746
5 under 18 years	33 853	2 153	1 997	3 040	2 524	2 729	2 919	2 450	1 968	1 997	2 176	9 900	2 819	4 184	573
6 or more under 18 years	31 981	2 176	1 557	2 879	2 793	2 294	1 842	1 698	1 965	1 475	2 666	10 636	3 191	4 528	468
Mean number under 18 years	2.47	2.52	2.59	2.54	2.56	2.58	2.57	2.54	2.65	2.56	2.46	2.34	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>															
Total	1 164 347	70 628	56 906	100 308	87 024	77 095	67 762	61 015	55 005	52 273	88 658	447 673	3 562	5 298	1 428
Civilian labor force	696 391	20 037	18 183	36 364	35 868	34 809	35 254	34 540	33 024	33 331	60 307	354 674	5 000+	6 676	1 620
Employed	644 233	17 063	15 931	31 750	31 688	30 614	32 001	31 747	30 678	30 347	55 487	336 927	5 000+	6 837	1 659
Full time	512 755	10 907	10 318	20 659	22 261	21 659	23 831	24 196	23 742	23 530	44 779	286 873	5 000+	7 218	1 715
Part time	103 406	5 210	4 516	9 452	8 793	7 222	6 795	5 282	5 237	5 001	8 112	38 125	3 456	5 232	1 417
Unemployed	52 158	2 974	2 252	4 614	4 180	4 195	3 253	2 793	2 346	2 984	4 820	17 747	3 387	4 686	1 139
Percent of civilian labor force	7.5	14.8	12.4	12.7	11.7	12.1	9.2	8.1	7.1	9.0	8.0	5.0	...	...	...
In Armed Forces	6 389	263	152	371	536	396	446	494	317	351	487	2 576	3 813	5 601	1 358
Not in labor force	461 567	50 328	38 571	63 573	50 620	41 890	32 062	25 981	21 664	18 591	27 864	90 423	1 831	3 214	1 041
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>															
Total	1 164 347	70 628	56 906	100 308	87 024	77 095	67 762	61 015	55 005	52 273	88 658	447 673	3 562	5 298	1 428
Worked in 1969	775 949	24 853	22 312	45 264	44 154	41 521	39 984	39 525	37 542	37 310	65 793	377 691	4 844	6 430	1 585
50 to 52 weeks	411 734	5 978	6 406	13 217	15 080	15 573	17 202	18 101	18 019	18 647	35 622	247 889	5 000+	7 802	1 849
40 to 49 weeks	157 727	3 987	4 240	8 754	8 793	9 124	9 351	9 124	8 657	8 329	14 172	72 805	4 573	5 968	1 461
27 to 39 weeks	87 495	4 766	3 755	8 065	7 716	6 946	5 310	5 282	4 606	4 639	7 590	28 820	3 207	4 626	1 036
14 to 26 weeks	63 564	4 868	4 015	7 259	7 026	4 833	4 470	3 876	3 171	3 161	4 489	16 396	2 423	3 750	1 031
13 weeks or less	55 429	5 254	3 896	7 969	5 539	4 654	3 651	3 142	3 089	2 534	3 920	11 781	2 055	3 477	1 001
Did not work in 1969	388 398	45 775	34 594	55 044	42 870	35 574	27 778	21 490	17 463	14 963	22 865	69 982	1 724	3 036	1 005

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	254 664	67 367	48 192	65 918	34 095	18 580	9 223	4 396	2 894	1 695	1 209	1 095	589	812	233	
Under 65 years	161 396	41 810	28 265	39 616	22 144	12 144	7 298	3 751	2 696	1 515	1 137	1 020	634	887	215	
65 years and over	93 268	25 557	19 927	26 302	11 951	6 436	1 925	6 645	1 198	180	72	75	522	682	290	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	153 184	38 461	28 433	39 164	21 504	11 679	5 975	2 835	2 023	1 213	992	905	624	865	241	
65 years and over	81 412	19 223	13 104	19 145	12 063	6 552	4 293	2 324	1 845	1 090	920	853	719	1 011	217	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	101 480	28 906	19 759	26 754	12 591	6 901	3 248	1 561	871	482	217	190	539	733	221	
65 years and over	79 984	22 587	15 161	20 471	10 081	5 592	3 005	1 427	851	425	217	167	555	762	212	
Mean size of family	21 496	6 319	4 598	6 283	2 510	1 309	243	134	20	57	—	23	491	624	274	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	254 664	67 367	48 192	65 918	34 095	18 580	9 223	4 396	2 894	1 695	1 209	1 095	589	812	233	
2 persons	120 096	34 240	24 814	33 735	15 466	7 679	2 603	886	353	206	71	43	515	668	334	
3 persons	47 780	14 237	8 661	12 768	6 114	3 298	1 428	706	286	150	86	46	539	716	239	
4 persons	26 734	6 200	5 445	6 943	3 763	2 046	1 233	579	261	189	63	12	624	827	207	
5 persons	19 927	4 982	3 177	4 529	2 979	1 781	958	638	490	163	129	101	699	944	189	
6 persons	15 878	3 195	3 005	3 099	2 276	1 327	1 414	361	361	198	198	282	781	1 109	185	
7 or more persons	24 249	4 513	3 090	3 844	3 497	2 449	1 587	1 107	1 143	746	662	611	967	1 397	169	
Mean size of family	3.48	3.22	3.24	3.25	3.59	3.79	4.47	4.81	5.91	5.99	6.82	7.21	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	254 664	67 367	48 192	65 918	34 095	18 580	9 223	4 396	2 894	1 695	1 209	1 095	589	812	233	
Without related children under 18 years	121 968	32 759	24 701	34 896	16 279	8 489	2 865	970	509	283	129	88	589	706	321	
Head 65 years and over	85 668	23 326	18 352	24 460	10 921	5 956	1 752	480	185	163	19	54	524	679	314	
With related children under 18 years	132 696	34 608	23 491	31 022	17 816	10 091	6 358	3 426	2 385	1 412	1 080	1 007	633	910	195	
1 under 18 years	38 805	11 913	7 193	9 862	4 977	2 291	2 268	325	325	179	88	32	515	707	255	
2 under 18 years	33 376	9 400	6 471	8 663	4 281	2 237	2 276	597	252	52	62	85	547	749	201	
3 under 18 years	22 140	5 253	4 089	4 881	3 173	2 157	1 968	657	362	325	175	100	677	948	194	
4 under 18 years	16 474	4 024	2 796	3 226	2 241	1 154	1 206	497	468	294	279	289	720	1 091	183	
5 under 18 years	10 720	1 930	1 684	2 095	1 404	1 178	944	610	337	283	104	151	912	1 231	178	
6 or more under 18 years	11 181	2 068	1 258	2 275	1 740	1 074	696	408	641	299	372	350	998	1 448	154	
Mean number under 18 years	2.80	2.51	2.58	2.62	2.90	3.11	3.38	3.40	4.29	4.29	4.72	4.88	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	254 664	67 367	48 192	65 918	34 095	18 580	9 223	4 396	2 894	1 695	1 209	1 095	589	812	233	
Civilian labor force	75 604	18 437	13 827	19 396	10 557	5 828	3 505	1 433	1 145	629	401	401	643	875	197	
Employed	64 058	15 599	11 979	16 524	8 922	4 674	3 024	1 089	927	446	343	343	635	868	198	
Full time	39 688	9 826	7 384	10 106	5 568	2 913	1 813	568	612	355	248	295	630	873	185	
Part time	20 642	4 899	3 786	5 473	2 945	1 599	1 032	425	222	121	114	26	649	844	228	
Unemployed	11 546	2 838	1 848	2 872	1 635	1 154	56	344	218	56	42	58	689	913	193	
Percent of civilian labor force	15.3	15.3	13.4	14.8	15.5	19.8	13.7	24.0	19.0	8.9	9.4	14.5	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	474	225	55	112	62	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	305	572	129	
Not in labor force	178 586	48 705	34 310	46 410	23 476	12 752	5 718	2 963	1 729	1 066	763	694	568	786	256	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	254 664	67 367	48 192	65 918	34 095	18 580	9 223	4 396	2 894	1 695	1 209	1 095	589	812	233	
Worked in 1969	94 435	22 994	16 950	24 769	13 575	7 048	4 075	1 967	1 327	677	559	474	647	867	201	
50 to 59 weeks	24 772	5 376	4 487	6 222	4 012	1 824	1 255	457	533	281	143	182	703	946	201	
40 to 49 weeks	14 945	3 565	2 834	3 959	1 910	1 177	793	268	206	125	45	63	636	855	186	
27 to 39 weeks	16 082	4 371	2 925	4 094	2 101	1 331	545	382	108	73	91	61	591	806	189	
14 to 26 weeks	18 174	4 602	3 310	4 810	2 858	1 218	644	324	186	35	91	96	622	805	200	
13 weeks or less	20 462	5 080	3 394	5 684	2 694	1 498	838	556	294	163	189	163	655	883	241	
Did not work in 1969	160 229	44 373	31 242	41 149	20 520	11 532	5 148	2 409	1 567	1 018	650	621	555	780	261	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)			
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over						
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																	
<b>Families With Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																	
Age of Head																	
Total	480 109	28 135	51 056	42 294	36 913	29 876	24 833	22 139	20 418	32 257	159 786	2 890	4 770	1 483			
Under 65 years	228 115	8 488	16 030	14 461	12 807	11 870	11 086	10 439	10 528	17 106	105 333	4 490	6 106	1 558			
65 years and over	251 994	19 647	35 026	27 833	24 106	18 006	13 747	11 700	9 890	15 151	54 453	1 937	3 560	1 380			
Male	351 682	20 482	36 179	31 108	26 359	20 956	16 831	15 462	14 346	22 803	123 821	3 019	5 038	1 527			
Under 65 years	157 231	5 156	9 327	9 159	7 493	7 039	6 453	6 380	6 916	11 205	82 068	5 000+	6 875	1 654			
65 years and over	194 451	15 324	26 852	21 949	18 866	13 917	10 378	9 082	7 430	11 598	41 753	1 919	3 553	1 363			
Female	128 427	7 653	14 877	11 186	10 554	8 920	8 002	6 677	6 072	9 454	35 965	2 622	4 035	1 350			
Under 65 years	70 884	3 330	6 703	5 302	5 314	4 831	4 633	4 059	3 612	5 901	23 265	3 172	4 402	1 298			
65 years and over	57 543	4 323	8 174	5 884	5 240	4 089	3 369	2 618	2 460	3 553	12 700	2 002	3 582	1 439			
Size of Family																	
Total	480 109	28 135	51 056	42 294	36 913	29 876	24 833	22 139	20 418	32 257	159 786	2 890	4 770	1 483			
2 persons	228 286	20 443	35 202	26 738	22 860	16 041	12 222	10 296	8 741	12 696	40 458	1 701	3 013	1 506			
3 persons	111 573	4 005	8 191	7 988	7 215	7 281	6 205	6 210	5 469	8 670	45 751	1 814	3 441	1 814			
4 persons	54 961	1 643	3 849	2 919	2 599	2 466	2 454	2 328	2 273	4 238	28 967	5 000+	7 127	1 782			
5 persons	35 353	1 055	1 342	1 910	1 676	1 404	1 615	1 374	1 726	3 043	18 359	5 000+	7 081	1 416			
6 persons	22 994	722	1 114	1 288	880	1 266	918	789	785	1 955	12 566	5 000+	7 462	1 244			
7 or more persons	26 942	672	1 320	1 451	1 683	1 418	1 418	1 142	1 424	1 655	13 666	5 000+	6 738	831			
Mean size of family	3.22	2.61	2.65	2.80	2.84	3.02	3.14	3.13	3.31	3.37	3.83	...	...	...	...	...	
Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years																	
Total	480 109	28 135	51 056	42 294	36 913	29 876	24 833	22 139	20 418	32 257	159 786	2 890	4 770	1 483			
Without related children under 18 years	338 577	22 443	40 514	32 816	28 236	21 672	17 511	15 847	13 893	21 057	99 029	2 455	4 356	1 762			
Head 65 years and over	228 588	18 330	32 507	25 588	22 373	16 304	12 362	10 745	9 009	13 286	47 319	1 862	3 477	1 475			
With related children under 18 years	141 532	6 843	10 542	9 478	8 677	8 204	7 322	6 292	6 525	11 200	60 757	4 106	5 760	1 553			
1 under 18 years	60 381	2 401	4 853	3 938	3 687	3 758	2 740	2 392	2 592	5 042	25 952	4 159	5 774	1 559			
2 under 18 years	35 427	1 415	2 333	2 195	2 058	1 709	2 194	1 779	1 706	2 840	15 886	4 357	6 048	1 261			
3 under 18 years	21 275	820	1 399	1 484	1 176	1 055	908	1 111	1 037	1 588	9 862	4 512	5 978	1 034			
4 under 18 years	12 310	615	950	932	810	555	556	566	690	9 584	4 757	3 678	5 197	770			
5 under 18 years	6 383	275	462	456	577	587	528	258	287	369	2 207	2 938	5 117	659			
6 or more under 18 years	5 756	166	545	473	369	540	357	186	212	407	2 093	3 054	4 937	490			
Mean number under 18 years	2.24	2.23	2.25	2.34	2.31	2.37	2.36	2.28	2.27	2.12	2.18	...	...	...	...	...	
Employment Status of Head																	
Total	480 109	28 135	51 056	42 294	36 913	29 876	24 833	22 139	20 418	32 257	159 786	2 890	4 770	1 483			
Civilian labor force	173 021	3 533	7 652	7 071	7 774	7 707	7 881	7 455	8 100	14 143	98 257	5 000+	7 393	1 919			
Employed	161 010	3 159	6 538	6 304	6 527	6 437	6 391	6 837	7 466	13 082	95 703	5 000+	7 556	1 954			
Full time	117 307	2 926	5 977	5 616	6 028	5 928	5 765	6 521	7 404	9 704	75 401	5 000+	8 240	2 027			
Part time	36 961	1 094	3 206	2 716	2 492	2 602	2 053	2 032	2 117	1 462	14 662	3 777	5 624	1 697			
Unemployed	11 714	309	1 094	1 094	1 023	558	490	618	634	1 061	4 554	3 809	5 146	1 405			
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	8.9	14.3	10.8	13.2	7.2	6.2	8.3	7.8	7.5	4.6	...	...	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	827	38	26	43	18	42	17	—	80	44	519	5 000+	6 628	1 267			
Not in labor force	306 261	24 667	43 398	35 180	29 121	22 127	16 935	14 684	12 238	18 070	61 010	1 862	3 283	1 151			
Work Experience of Head																	
Total	480 109	28 135	51 056	42 294	36 913	29 876	24 833	22 139	20 418	32 257	159 786	2 890	4 770	1 483			
Worked in 1969	206 524	4 579	11 019	10 517	10 452	9 835	9 703	9 474	10 099	16 463	109 537	5 000+	6 967	1 866			
50 to 52 weeks	107 539	1 411	2 534	2 967	3 408	3 430	3 974	3 817	4 766	8 827	71 303	5 000+	8 553	2 144			
40 to 49 weeks	31 721	461	1 261	1 585	1 623	1 462	1 588	1 940	1 488	2 507	17 214	5 000+	7 015	1 819			
27 to 39 weeks	19 546	504	1 551	1 363	1 339	1 081	1 214	1 081	1 214	1 300	7 468	3 586	5 229	1 503			
14 to 26 weeks	20 905	817	1 912	1 826	1 599	1 557	1 416	1 282	1 282	1 300	6 617	3 203	4 322	1 351			
13 weeks or less	26 813	1 386	3 761	2 776	2 344	1 878	1 386	1 330	1 349	2 051	6 935	2 405	3 875	1 229			
Did not work in 1969	273 585	23 556	40 037	31 777	26 461	20 041	15 130	12 665	10 319	15 794	50 249	1 762	3 111	1 101			

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
	Total above poverty level	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over
<b>United States</b>															
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>															
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>															
<b>Age of Head</b>															
Total	227 746	32 386	27 962	49 870	38 280	29 704	18 913	11 630	7 436	4 610	4 174	2 781	1 048	1 321	475
Under 65 years	72 653	9 967	8 446	15 194	11 875	8 745	6 122	4 223	3 192	1 774	1 650	1 465	1 115	1 423	389
65 years and over	155 093	22 419	19 516	34 676	26 405	20 959	12 791	7 407	4 244	2 836	2 524	1 316	1 018	1 273	538
<b>Male</b>															
Under 65 years	166 841	23 319	20 309	35 390	28 508	21 892	14 317	8 616	5 584	3 718	3 146	2 042	1 077	1 344	489
65 years and over	42 842	6 033	5 116	8 756	7 371	4 956	3 542	2 297	1 861	1 250	806	854	1 103	1 410	372
<b>Female</b>															
Under 65 years	123 999	17 286	15 193	28 634	21 137	16 936	10 775	6 319	3 723	2 468	2 340	1 188	1 068	1 321	553
65 years and over	60 905	9 067	7 653	14 480	9 772	7 812	4 596	3 014	1 852	892	1 028	739	974	1 258	439
Under 65 years	29 811	3 934	3 330	6 438	4 504	3 789	2 580	1 926	1 331	524	844	611	1 134	1 442	415
65 years and over	31 094	5 133	4 323	8 042	5 268	4 023	2 016	1 088	521	368	184	128	879	1 083	474
<b>Size of Family</b>															
Total	227 746	32 386	27 962	49 870	38 280	29 704	18 913	11 630	7 436	4 610	4 174	2 781	1 048	1 321	475
2 persons	148 337	22 983	19 983	34 712	25 162	19 777	11 173	6 043	3 473	1 987	2 095	949	949	1 191	595
3 persons	40 202	4 572	3 898	7 936	5 339	3 858	2 883	1 985	1 985	1 303	801	502	264	512	504
4 persons	15 041	1 694	1 643	3 123	2 373	1 711	1 509	1 042	749	524	380	293	223	259	382
5 persons	9 416	1 342	1 055	1 761	1 521	1 103	807	545	451	329	344	158	181	1 497	299
6 persons	6 081	722	711	1 076	1 013	625	525	429	322	185	257	216	162	613	269
7 or more persons	8 669	1 072	672	1 262	1 214	1 149	1 041	688	456	282	297	535	549	1 905	229
Mean size of family	2.78	2.66	2.61	2.64	2.74	2.72	2.97	3.08	3.22	3.28	3.34	4.16	...	...	...
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>															
Total	227 746	32 386	27 962	49 870	38 280	29 704	18 913	11 630	7 436	4 610	4 174	2 781	1 048	1 321	475
Without related children under 18 years	176 607	25 543	22 270	39 910	30 394	23 596	14 299	8 155	5 121	3 226	2 618	1 475	1 010	1 265	566
Head 65 years and over	143 854	20 749	18 199	32 284	24 424	19 758	11 814	6 782	3 970	2 543	2 177	1 154	1 014	1 266	573
With related children under 18 years	51 139	6 843	5 692	9 960	7 886	6 108	4 614	3 475	2 315	1 384	1 556	1 306	1 195	514	325
1 under 18 years	21 212	3 025	2 401	4 565	3 355	2 635	1 908	1 236	808	548	447	284	1 092	1 371	433
2 under 18 years	11 592	1 312	1 415	2 157	1 730	1 391	929	1 010	570	392	492	232	1 264	1 580	372
3 under 18 years	6 972	835	820	1 361	1 160	831	509	368	474	151	264	199	203	1 571	298
4 under 18 years	5 236	925	615	887	806	581	350	241	229	228	151	223	1 118	1 549	245
5 under 18 years	3 011	338	275	445	382	367	485	401	102	23	39	154	1 589	1 710	233
6 or more under 18 years	3 116	408	166	545	453	303	433	219	132	80	163	214	1 485	1 865	194
Mean number under 18 years	2.42	2.41	2.23	2.27	2.37	2.31	2.67	2.53	2.53	2.42	2.60	3.50	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>															
Total	227 746	32 386	27 962	49 870	38 280	29 704	18 913	11 630	7 436	4 610	4 174	2 781	1 048	1 321	475
Civilian labor force	32 168	3 533	3 451	6 915	5 298	4 316	3 374	1 932	1 416	649	675	609	1 206	1 321	421
Employed	27 900	2 927	3 142	5 894	4 594	3 574	3 114	1 760	1 242	589	579	485	1 216	1 480	429
Full time	12 649	1 736	1 604	2 566	2 157	1 535	1 311	682	367	207	170	232	1 094	1 353	343
Part time	13 623	1 993	1 314	2 993	2 437	1 793	1 611	883	824	382	338	233	1 327	1 591	527
Unemployed	4 268	606	309	1 021	704	742	260	172	174	60	96	124	1 141	1 433	374
Percent of civilian labor force	13.3	17.2	9.0	14.8	13.3	17.2	7.7	8.9	12.3	9.2	14.2	20.4	...	...	...
In Armed Forces	64	38	24	26	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not in labor force	195 514	28 815	24 511	42 929	32 982	25 388	15 539	9 698	6 020	3 961	3 499	2 172	1 023	1 296	487
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>															
Total	227 746	32 386	27 962	49 870	38 280	29 704	18 913	11 630	7 436	4 610	4 174	2 781	1 048	1 321	475
Worked in 1969	45 581	4 830	4 529	10 157	8 099	6 364	4 654	2 494	1 926	1 001	1 461	676	1 202	1 441	434
50 to 52 weeks	10 838	1 102	1 394	2 341	1 944	1 432	1 200	502	454	208	146	195	1 150	1 405	387
40 to 49 weeks	5 479	592	461	1 076	1 145	659	614	261	396	69	115	91	1 267	1 504	403
27 to 39 weeks	6 367	740	504	1 349	1 041	1 009	887	408	204	158	115	152	1 284	1 525	442
14 to 26 weeks	8 520	1 779	817	1 814	1 541	1 214	859	688	289	239	135	145	1 276	1 497	481
13 weeks or less	14 377	1 617	1 353	3 573	2 428	2 050	1 374	635	583	327	340	93	1 132	1 374	458
Did not work in 1969	182 165	27 556	23 433	39 713	30 181	23 340	14 259	9 136	5 510	3 609	3 323	2 105	1 006	1 291	488

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)		
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																
<b>Families With Public Assistance Income Only</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	26 315	5 131	5 182	2 267	1 198	705	447	320	222	237	63	377	656	212		
Under 65 years	8 834	3 876	4 071	1 689	836	586	405	302	187	237	63	360	658	197		
65 years and over	5 229	1 255	1 111	578	362	119	42	18	35	—	—	430	652	306		
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	10 253	2 651	2 036	1 253	826	579	354	240	191	237	20	650	1 008	315		
65 years and over	6 114	1 809	1 238	828	504	492	335	222	156	237	20	894	1 244	314		
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	16 062	7 892	3 146	1 014	372	126	93	80	31	—	43	261	432	143		
65 years and over	14 972	7 561	2 833	861	332	94	70	80	31	—	43	248	418	136		
Mean size of family	1 090	198	313	153	40	32	23	—	—	—	—	526	620	271		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	26 315	5 131	5 182	2 267	1 198	705	447	320	222	237	63	377	656	212		
2 persons	12 857	2 653	2 851	1 504	738	307	163	40	55	28	20	432	633	317		
3 persons	6 181	1 367	1 687	379	179	109	82	109	49	23	—	244	484	161		
4 persons	1 590	445	140	65	41	97	79	41	19	—	—	324	692	173		
5 persons	1 156	177	168	140	93	40	40	19	54	26	—	444	863	173		
6 persons	1 159	407	332	67	77	67	—	43	22	—	—	379	806	134		
7 or more persons	1 372	157	225	112	70	125	83	68	23	130	43	929	1 562	178		
Mean size of family	3.09	3.00	2.86	2.88	3.05	4.07	4.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	26 315	5 131	5 182	2 267	1 198	705	447	320	222	237	63	377	656	212		
Without related children under 18 years	8 634	1 686	1 949	1 117	707	306	163	64	55	51	20	377	784	376		
Head 65 years and over	4 973	1 210	1 083	534	362	119	19	18	35	—	—	435	654	317		
With related children under 18 years	17 681	3 445	3 233	1 150	399	284	284	256	167	186	43	309	594	166		
1 under 18 years	6 552	1 291	1 367	725	232	110	82	85	49	—	—	379	567	251		
2 under 18 years	6 750	1 241	1 388	106	19	97	79	41	19	—	—	224	387	124		
3 under 18 years	1 423	594	167	96	93	40	40	19	54	26	—	338	723	160		
4 under 18 years	1 127	184	86	111	77	67	23	23	22	55	—	365	915	163		
5 under 18 years	909	293	70	50	49	46	20	43	—	41	—	384	840	130		
6 or more under 18 years	920	286	155	62	21	79	—	45	23	64	43	732	1 474	153		
Mean number under 18 years	2.29	2.23	2.03	2.15	2.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	26 315	5 131	5 182	2 267	1 198	705	447	320	222	237	63	377	656	212		
Civilian labor force	2 016	323	386	256	82	85	39	60	64	—	—	488	871	236		
Employed	1 230	264	229	80	65	46	22	18	31	—	—	399	779	255		
Full time	780	168	123	58	44	22	19	18	—	—	—	372	782	243		
Part time	351	61	42	22	21	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Unemployed	786	59	157	176	17	39	20	42	33	—	—	790	1 016	217		
Percent of civilian labor force	39.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not in labor force	24 299	4 808	4 796	2 011	1 116	620	408	260	158	237	43	370	639	210		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	26 315	5 131	5 182	2 267	1 198	705	447	320	222	237	63	377	656	212		
Worked in 1969	148	67	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
50 to 52 weeks	27	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27 to 39 weeks	46	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14 to 26 weeks	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13 weeks or less	59	—	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Did not work in 1969	26 167	5 064	5 163	2 267	1 198	705	428	320	222	237	63	378	657	213		

**Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!

	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
	Total above poverty level	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over
<b>United States</b>															
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>															
<b>Families With Social Security Income</b>															
<b>Age of Head</b>															
Total	7 715 878	269 287	277 569	504 637	496 182	463 456	425 366	389 384	354 570	331 336	588 389	3 615 702	4 588	6 728	2 399
Under 65 years	3 243 226	62 662	59 174	120 380	124 547	121 172	126 447	126 715	126 001	128 392	252 758	1 994 978	5 000+	8 233	2 357
65 years and over	4 472 652	206 625	218 395	384 257	371 635	342 284	298 919	262 669	228 569	202 944	335 631	1 620 724	3 332	5 638	2 444
<b>Male</b>															
Under 65 years	6 359 599	221 914	234 595	418 625	418 253	387 386	349 694	317 153	288 114	263 218	465 165	2 995 482	4 604	6 909	2 450
65 years and over	2 480 884	39 578	38 549	76 362	81 377	78 887	82 444	84 157	86 333	88 453	180 193	1 644 331	5 000+	9 005	2 469
<b>Female</b>															
Under 65 years	1 356 279	47 373	42 974	86 012	77 929	76 070	75 672	72 231	66 456	68 118	123 224	620 220	4 530	5 881	2 148
65 years and over	2 128 605	23 084	20 625	43 798	43 170	42 285	44 003	42 558	39 668	39 939	72 365	350 647	4 579	5 720	1 914
Size of Family	593 937	24 289	22 349	42 214	34 759	33 785	31 669	29 673	26 788	28 179	50 659	269 573	4 459	6 089	2 519
<b>Size of Family</b>															
Total	7 715 878	269 287	277 569	504 637	496 182	463 456	425 366	389 384	354 570	331 336	588 389	3 615 702	4 588	6 728	2 399
2 persons	4 760 255	223 943	231 458	409 297	399 640	365 310	321 957	286 976	252 871	227 996	379 221	1 661 586	3 280	5 269	2 635
3 persons	1 416 952	25 235	25 938	54 052	53 566	53 763	54 432	55 809	55 015	53 431	104 575	881 141	5 000+	8 304	2 768
4 persons	667 011	8 782	9 873	18 733	18 765	19 745	21 860	20 666	20 702	21 827	45 012	461 041	5 000+	9 413	2 413
5 persons	410 260	5 323	4 813	10 681	10 639	11 064	12 260	11 431	11 431	12 870	26 279	293 750	5 000+	10 187	2 037
6 persons	246 825	2 439	2 638	5 660	6 203	6 392	7 195	7 180	6 908	7 472	17 842	176 896	5 000+	9 969	1 661
7 or more persons	214 575	3 565	2 849	6 214	7 369	7 182	7 662	7 603	7 643	7 740	15 846	141 288	5 000+	9 273	1 189
Mean size of family	2.81	2.33	2.31	2.36	2.38	2.42	2.49	2.52	2.57	2.64	2.74	3.16	...	...	...
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children</b>															
<b>Under 18 Years</b>															
Total	7 715 878	269 287	277 569	504 637	496 182	463 456	425 366	389 384	354 570	331 336	588 389	3 615 702	4 588	6 728	2 399
Without related children under 18 years	6 086 831	233 514	243 886	435 003	427 776	396 401	355 452	323 349	291 810	267 098	461 325	2 651 017	4 150	6 387	2 772
Head 65 years and over	4 269 013	198 732	211 214	370 897	358 803	329 934	286 636	252 163	218 712	193 514	318 913	1 529 495	3 288	5 611	2 542
With related children under 18 years	1 629 047	33 773	33 683	69 634	68 406	67 055	69 914	66 035	62 760	64 238	126 864	964 685	5 000+	8 005	1 711
1 under 18 years	737 935	18 541	16 693	34 370	33 364	31 653	32 191	30 417	28 475	29 518	55 478	277 255	5 000+	7 909	2 198
2 under 18 years	444 777	7 577	8 149	16 665	15 512	16 928	18 043	17 252	16 007	16 588	34 018	427 038	5 000+	8 426	1 802
3 under 18 years	242 149	4 572	4 580	9 312	9 860	8 826	9 870	9 436	8 844	9 714	20 239	146 896	5 000+	7 975	1 408
4 under 18 years	119 511	2 600	2 490	5 407	5 270	5 212	5 426	5 102	5 128	4 739	10 573	67 564	5 000+	7 567	1 141
5 under 18 years	48 748	1 366	1 090	2 115	2 702	2 841	2 399	2 434	1 878	2 061	3 681	26 181	5 000+	7 232	950
6 or more under 18 years	35 927	1 117	681	1 765	1 698	1 615	1 985	1 394	1 428	1 618	2 875	19 751	5 000+	7 488	767
Mean number under 18 years	2.04	2.02	1.99	2.01	2.05	2.06	2.08	2.05	2.05	2.06	2.08	2.03	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>															
Total	7 715 878	269 287	277 569	504 637	496 182	463 456	425 366	389 384	354 570	331 336	588 389	3 615 702	4 588	6 728	2 399
Civilian labor force	4 094 311	57 490	64 670	145 979	146 674	170 567	169 262	166 965	167 542	167 077	318 887	2 501 198	5 000+	8 558	2 731
Employed	3 229 964	16 900	19 802	44 935	55 662	60 680	64 351	71 200	74 963	78 894	166 757	1 655 151	5 000+	9 952	2 889
Full time	2 310 137	6 366	7 061	17 122	21 509	22 746	24 290	22 678	24 607	24 958	48 568	350 787	5 000+	6 621	2 799
Part time	798 371	16 803	19 830	19 842	20 830	22 364	22 169	20 184	19 607	19 339	31 234	175 507	4 762	6 635	2 452
Unemployed	129 287	3 098	3 595	6 350	6 946	7 825	6 703	6 288	6 950	6 492	68 249	368 940	4 557	8 925	2 606
Percent of civilian labor force	3.8	7.7	6.1	6.3	6.0	6.4	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.0	12.096	9.644	...	...	...
In Armed Forces	15 177	160	269	429	708	580	644	723	507	758	1 306	9 093	5 000+	8 188	1 883
Not in labor force	4 341 450	228 849	232 898	403 132	379 866	339 704	299 463	262 943	224 914	199 775	329 534	1 440 372	3 053	4 977	2 047
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>															
Total	7 715 878	269 287	277 569	504 637	496 182	463 456	425 366	389 384	354 570	331 336	588 389	3 615 702	4 588	6 728	2 399
Worked in 1969	4 094 311	57 490	64 670	145 979	146 674	170 567	169 262	166 965	167 542	167 077	318 887	2 501 198	5 000+	8 558	2 731
50 to 52 weeks	2 309 295	16 900	19 802	44 935	55 662	60 680	64 351	71 200	74 963	78 894	166 757	1 655 151	5 000+	9 952	2 889
40 to 49 weeks	570 389	6 266	7 061	17 122	20 830	22 746	22 169	20 184	19 607	19 339	48 568	350 787	5 000+	6 621	2 799
27 to 39 weeks	365 887	6 366	8 645	19 842	25 713	27 987	25 449	24 327	26 036	25 951	33 385	154 810	3 915	6 860	2 413
14 to 26 weeks	383 487	10 240	11 079	25 713	29 363	36 790	33 003	28 874	26 258	23 135	38 943	164 943	3 915	5 260	2 133
13 weeks or less	465 253	17 694	18 083	38 367	39 363	48 161	42 600	36 790	33 003	23 135	38 943	164 943	3 915	5 260	2 133
Did not work in 1969	3 621 567	211 797	212 899	358 658	331 508	292 889	256 104	222 419	187 028	164 259	269 502	1 114 504	2 830	4 660	1 915

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Social Security Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total.....	1 964 601	266 964	269 850	456 255	379 635	271 378	164 158	77 226	36 151	20 645	14 802	7 537	988	1 168	501	
Under 65 years.....	389 739	61 239	54 730	94 930	69 440	43 444	28 268	16 713	10 089	5 802	3 607	1 477	916	1 140	369	
65 years and over.....	1 574 862	205 725	215 120	361 325	310 195	227 934	135 890	60 513	26 062	14 843	11 195	6 060	1 008	1 175	549	
<b>Male.....</b>																
Under 65 years.....	1 676 423	220 125	228 637	384 557	331 642	239 973	142 334	65 012	29 225	16 302	12 280	6 336	1 007	1 176	520	
65 years and over.....	1 443 159	181 680	193 282	325 261	288 162	214 757	128 259	57 046	24 772	13 903	10 517	5 520	1 037	1 195	560	
<b>Female.....</b>																
Under 65 years.....	288 178	46 839	41 213	71 698	47 993	31 405	21 824	12 214	6 926	4 343	2 522	1 201	891	1 121	412	
65 years and over.....	156 475	22 794	19 375	35 634	25 960	18 228	14 193	8 747	5 636	3 403	1 844	661	1 008	1 260	401	
131 703	24 045	21 838	36 064	22 033	13 177	7 631	3 467	1 290	940	678	540	777	955	429		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total.....	1 964 601	266 964	269 850	456 255	379 635	271 378	164 158	77 226	36 151	20 645	14 802	7 537	988	1 168	501	
2 persons.....	616 279	222 733	226 820	378 577	321 473	227 489	132 944	55 629	22 858	12 534	10 019	5 203	974	1 133	567	
3 persons.....	202 481	24 575	24 649	45 454	35 082	26 487	18 741	12 931	7 014	4 078	2 255	1 216	1 094	1 319	440	
4 persons.....	69 386	8 712	9 044	14 926	10 697	8 720	5 931	4 597	3 110	2 298	1 020	331	1 094	1 347	340	
5 persons.....	36 697	5 197	4 477	8 410	5 810	4 083	3 001	1 963	1 659	954	789	354	1 023	1 347	269	
6 persons.....	18 939	2 347	2 346	4 144	3 148	2 470	1 331	1 001	927	331	467	127	1 100	1 353	226	
7 or more persons.....	20 819	3 400	2 514	4 744	3 425	2 129	1 910	1 105	583	451	252	306	974	1 265	162	
Mean size of family.....	2.33	2.33	2.30	2.32	2.28	2.29	2.35	2.50	2.70	2.75	2.68	2.68	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total.....	1 964 601	266 964	269 850	456 255	379 635	271 378	164 158	77 226	36 151	20 645	14 802	7 537	988	1 168	501	
Without related children under 18 years.....	1 716 307	232 041	238 546	400 359	338 764	241 434	142 057	63 209	26 880	15 098	11 628	6 291	984	1 152	550	
Head 65 years and over.....	1 524 980	197 891	208 131	349 835	40 433	221 916	132 263	58 389	24 764	14 093	10 582	5 683	1 011	1 175	564	
With related children under 18 years.....	248 294	34 923	31 304	55 896	40 871	29 944	22 101	14 017	9 271	5 547	3 174	1 246	968	1 281	324	
1 under 18 years.....	120 133	18 166	15 824	27 856	20 684	14 709	10 337	5 556	3 424	2 040	1 077	460	968	1 192	409	
2 under 18 years.....	61 365	7 331	7 531	13 296	9 227	7 746	5 679	4 632	2 893	1 799	912	319	1 137	1 395	356	
3 under 18 years.....	34 104	4 519	4 124	7 442	5 557	3 624	3 216	1 998	1 790	978	564	292	1 087	1 383	280	
4 under 18 years.....	18 382	2 550	2 326	4 286	3 031	2 184	1 511	878	838	373	320	85	1 005	1 283	214	
5 under 18 years.....	8 483	1 273	951	1 633	1 516	1 074	636	689	196	222	221	72	1 127	1 351	191	
6 or more under 18 years.....	5 827	1 084	548	1 383	856	607	722	264	130	135	80	18	963	1 202	132	
Mean number under 18 years.....	2.02	2.02	1.95	2.00	1.99	1.98	2.05	2.13	2.14	2.18	2.38	2.25	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total.....	1 964 601	266 964	269 850	456 255	379 635	271 378	164 158	77 226	36 151	20 645	14 802	7 537	988	1 168	501	
Civilian labor force.....	329 083	39 106	40 712	79 465	66 476	48 703	28 252	12 540	6 609	3 548	2 459	1 213	1 040	1 200	454	
Employed.....	305 721	36 029	37 515	74 284	61 781	45 091	26 716	11 854	6 047	3 165	2 153	1 106	1 041	1 199	455	
Full time.....	171 265	16 641	18 919	32 042	23 223	13 712	8 191	4 137	1 947	1 306	907	479	901	1 089	366	
Part time.....	23 362	3 077	3 197	5 201	35 879	29 442	17 494	7 210	3 812	1 666	1 145	627	1 162	1 281	534	
Unemployed.....	7.1	7.9	7.9	6.5	4	6.12	1 536	686	562	383	306	107	1 022	1 201	440	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	657	160	141	111	87	73	43	19	23	10.8	12.4	8.8	624	907	163	
In Armed Forces.....	1 634 861	227 698	228 997	376 679	313 072	222 602	135 863	64 667	29 519	17 097	12 343	6 324	979	1 162	513	
Not in labor force.....	1 634 861	227 698	228 997	376 679	313 072	222 602	135 863	64 667	29 519	17 097	12 343	6 324	979	1 162	513	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total.....	1 964 601	266 964	269 850	456 255	379 635	271 378	164 158	77 226	36 151	20 645	14 802	7 537	988	1 168	501	
Worked in 1969.....	484 745	55 902	60 185	118 109	99 604	71 999	41 605	17 929	8 898	5 088	3 636	1 790	1 041	1 199	478	
50 to 52 weeks.....	131 468	16 252	18 074	33 367	26 923	17 454	9 815	4 904	2 252	1 075	882	281	971	1 137	415	
40 to 49 weeks.....	53 081	5 956	6 276	12 176	11 107	8 131	4 816	1 888	1 316	695	439	281	1 096	1 252	469	
27 to 39 weeks.....	62 765	6 105	7 862	15 805	11 900	9 557	5 942	2 672	1 359	835	472	256	1 068	1 246	497	
14 to 26 weeks.....	91 751	10 080	10 379	21 894	19 312	14 692	8 327	3 360	1 539	1 108	737	323	1 091	1 231	506	
13 weeks or less.....	145 680	17 509	17 594	34 867	30 362	22 165	12 705	5 105	2 432	1 375	1 106	460	1 047	1 195	505	
Did not work in 1969.....	1 479 856	211 062	209 665	338 146	280 031	199 379	122 553	59 297	27 253	15 557	11 166	5 747	972	1 158	511	



Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>																
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>																
Total	8 938 124	624 933	492 747	779 143	757 073	562 572	602 946	425 789	601 221	351 274	810 722	2 929 704	3 186	4 484	—	—
14 to 64 years	6 299 968	314 061	175 922	358 635	456 639	349 777	438 056	299 458	490 689	262 718	670 832	2 483 181	4 006	5 055	—	—
65 years and over	2 638 156	310 872	316 825	420 508	300 434	212 795	164 890	126 331	110 532	88 556	139 890	446 523	1 451	3 120	—	—
Male	3 856 975	216 519	154 493	279 002	279 861	193 986	217 195	149 851	236 126	124 989	345 122	1 659 831	4 222	5 517	—	—
14 to 64 years	3 076 575	127 920	80 927	148 187	190 237	131 127	166 639	114 098	203 108	100 901	302 702	1 510 729	4 909	6 023	—	—
65 years and over	780 400	88 599	73 566	130 815	89 624	62 859	50 556	35 753	33 018	24 088	42 420	149 102	1 560	3 520	—	—
Female	5 081 149	408 141	338 254	500 141	477 212	368 586	385 751	275 938	365 095	226 285	465 600	1 269 873	2 613	3 700	—	—
14 to 64 years	3 223 393	186 141	94 995	210 448	266 402	218 520	271 417	185 360	287 581	161 817	368 130	972 452	3 310	4 130	—	—
65 years and over	1 857 756	222 273	243 259	289 693	210 810	149 936	114 334	90 578	77 514	64 468	97 470	297 421	1 412	2 953	—	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance Income</b>																
Total	299 649	72 516	65 797	61 792	29 798	16 813	12 314	7 203	5 082	4 355	6 665	17 314	593	1 381	—	—
14 to 64 years	112 958	26 503	15 158	19 567	12 120	8 128	6 071	4 497	2 965	2 465	4 489	10 995	879	1 822	—	—
65 years and over	186 691	46 013	50 639	42 225	17 678	8 685	6 243	2 706	2 117	1 890	2 176	6 319	484	1 114	—	—
Male	97 702	20 985	15 423	18 702	10 964	6 569	5 101	2 965	2 335	1 894	3 408	9 356	833	1 852	—	—
14 to 64 years	48 138	8 478	5 320	7 409	5 533	3 637	3 007	2 083	1 620	1 328	2 569	7 154	1 259	2 323	—	—
65 years and over	49 564	12 507	10 103	11 293	5 431	2 932	2 094	882	715	566	839	2 202	596	1 395	—	—
Female	201 947	51 531	50 374	43 090	18 834	10 244	7 213	4 238	2 747	2 461	3 257	7 958	495	1 153	—	—
14 to 64 years	64 820	18 025	9 838	12 158	6 587	4 491	3 064	2 414	1 345	1 137	1 920	3 841	687	1 449	—	—
65 years and over	137 127	33 506	40 536	30 932	12 247	5 753	4 149	1 824	1 402	1 324	1 337	4 117	466	1 012	—	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance Income</b>																
Total	199 846	70 969	60 846	47 758	14 213	4 163	1 508	219	170	—	—	—	369	450	—	—
14 to 64 years	60 427	25 810	13 084	13 333	5 565	2 008	457	116	54	—	—	—	334	471	—	—
65 years and over	139 419	45 159	47 762	34 425	8 648	2 155	1 051	103	116	—	—	—	379	441	—	—
Male	54 746	20 404	13 362	13 417	5 155	1 611	639	123	35	—	—	—	380	497	—	—
14 to 64 years	20 921	8 180	4 336	4 691	2 494	829	308	83	—	—	—	—	381	523	—	—
65 years and over	33 825	12 224	9 026	8 726	2 661	782	331	40	35	—	—	—	380	481	—	—
Female	145 100	50 565	47 484	34 341	9 058	2 552	869	96	135	—	—	—	366	432	—	—
14 to 64 years	39 506	17 630	8 748	8 642	3 071	1 179	149	33	54	—	—	—	311	443	—	—
65 years and over	105 594	32 935	38 736	25 699	5 987	1 373	720	63	81	—	—	—	378	428	—	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																
Total	179 811	43 543	47 029	40 096	18 528	9 422	6 421	3 186	2 171	1 729	2 115	5 571	496	1 054	—	—
14 to 64 years	28 719	5 089	5 089	5 340	3 505	2 217	1 334	982	431	281	461	1 618	669	1 299	—	—
65 years and over	151 092	36 082	41 940	34 756	15 023	7 205	5 087	2 204	1 740	1 448	1 654	3 953	485	1 007	—	—
Male	51 997	13 455	9 936	11 907	5 797	3 437	2 134	1 120	725	585	750	2 151	609	1 205	—	—
14 to 64 years	11 038	1 751	2 090	2 090	1 134	613	511	440	151	102	164	860	736	1 392	—	—
65 years and over	40 959	10 674	8 185	9 817	4 522	2 524	1 623	680	574	483	586	1 291	583	1 155	—	—
Female	127 814	30 088	37 093	28 189	12 731	5 985	4 287	2 066	1 446	1 144	1 365	3 420	478	992	—	—
14 to 64 years	17 681	4 680	3 338	3 250	2 230	1 304	823	542	280	179	297	758	627	1 242	—	—
65 years and over	110 133	25 408	33 755	24 939	10 501	4 681	3 464	1 524	1 166	965	1 068	2 662	470	952	—	—

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
	Total above poverty level	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over
<b>United States</b>															
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>															
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>															
Total.....	161 998	43 486	46 972	39 751	17 484	7 783	4 175	1 398	569	235	145	—	450	611	—
14 to 64 years.....	23 999	7 404	5 089	5 184	3 199	1 752	857	412	39	63	—	—	476	692	—
65 years and over.....	137 999	36 082	41 883	34 567	14 285	6 031	3 318	986	530	172	145	—	446	597	—
Male.....	46 106	13 415	9 919	11 886	5 493	2 921	1 415	653	238	82	84	—	493	689	—
14 to 64 years.....	9 086	2 741	1 751	2 069	1 146	757	379	201	—	42	—	—	512	731	—
65 years and over.....	37 020	10 674	8 168	9 817	4 347	2 164	1 036	452	238	40	84	—	490	679	—
Female.....	115 892	30 071	37 053	27 865	11 991	4 862	2 760	745	331	153	61	—	438	580	—
14 to 64 years.....	14 913	4 663	3 338	3 115	2 053	995	478	211	39	21	—	—	459	668	—
65 years and over.....	100 979	25 408	33 715	24 750	9 938	3 867	2 282	534	292	132	61	—	436	567	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance Income Only</b>															
Total.....	41 285	20 236	9 936	8 388	2 144	540	41	—	—	—	—	—	260	360	—
14 to 64 years.....	22 982	12 910	4 228	4 131	1 366	330	17	—	—	—	—	—	223	347	—
65 years and over.....	18 303	7 326	5 708	4 257	778	210	24	—	—	—	—	—	330	377	—
Male.....	9 394	3 769	2 895	1 677	894	142	17	—	—	—	—	—	330	421	—
14 to 64 years.....	5 999	2 661	1 723	1 670	537	91	17	—	—	—	—	—	299	389	—
65 years and over.....	3 395	1 108	1 172	707	357	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	376	476	—
Female.....	31 891	16 467	7 041	6 711	1 250	398	24	—	—	—	—	—	242	342	—
14 to 64 years.....	16 983	10 249	2 505	3 161	829	239	—	—	—	—	—	—	207	332	—
65 years and over.....	14 908	6 218	4 536	3 550	421	159	24	—	—	—	—	—	318	355	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Social Security Income</b>															
Total.....	2 542 946	332 629	330 915	447 427	311 795	217 715	155 994	120 084	92 311	79 353	114 548	340 175	1 257	2 675	—
14 to 64 years.....	380 544	47 279	41 446	62 426	48 136	33 128	25 140	18 715	15 946	12 706	20 078	55 544	1 406	2 662	—
65 years and over.....	2 162 402	285 350	289 469	385 001	263 659	184 587	130 854	101 369	76 365	66 647	94 470	284 631	1 230	2 678	—
Male.....	732 117	99 149	77 275	137 548	90 231	63 125	46 637	34 794	26 581	21 540	33 400	101 837	1 289	2 808	—
14 to 64 years.....	108 003	15 837	10 994	17 200	12 803	8 472	7 005	5 106	4 563	3 814	6 282	15 927	1 389	2 644	—
65 years and over.....	624 114	83 312	66 281	120 348	77 428	54 653	39 632	29 688	22 018	17 726	27 118	85 910	1 272	2 836	—
Female.....	1 810 829	233 480	253 640	309 879	221 564	154 590	109 357	85 290	65 730	57 813	81 148	238 338	1 245	2 622	—
14 to 64 years.....	272 541	31 442	30 452	45 226	35 333	24 656	18 135	13 609	11 383	8 892	13 796	39 617	1 413	2 668	—
65 years and over.....	1 538 288	202 038	223 188	264 653	186 231	129 934	91 222	71 681	54 347	48 921	67 352	198 721	1 213	2 613	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Social Security Income</b>															
Total.....	1 251 887	329 789	322 460	386 485	170 005	36 678	5 526	944	—	—	—	—	480	562	—
14 to 64 years.....	159 160	46 118	37 877	49 276	21 312	3 769	645	163	—	—	—	—	471	556	—
65 years and over.....	1 092 727	283 671	284 583	337 209	148 693	32 909	4 881	781	—	—	—	—	481	563	—
Male.....	385 895	98 111	75 384	126 834	62 605	19 465	2 894	602	—	—	—	—	577	639	—
14 to 64 years.....	48 153	15 193	10 010	14 339	6 391	1 898	245	77	—	—	—	—	472	560	—
65 years and over.....	337 742	82 918	65 374	112 495	56 214	17 567	2 649	525	—	—	—	—	591	650	—
Female.....	865 992	231 678	247 076	259 651	107 400	17 213	2 632	342	—	—	—	—	454	527	—
14 to 64 years.....	111 007	30 925	27 867	34 937	14 921	1 871	400	86	—	—	—	—	470	554	—
65 years and over.....	754 985	200 753	219 209	224 714	92 479	15 342	2 232	256	—	—	—	—	452	523	—

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 - Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income surplus											Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)			
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	3 422	834	210	220	197	205	185	182	171	313	1 496	4 314	5 551	1 411		
Under 65 years	3 097	667	173	188	170	182	165	166	157	290	1 413	4 535	5 728	1 419		
65 years and over	325	167	36	32	27	23	19	16	14	22	82	2 366	3 871	1 317		
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	2 794	594	87	104	145	157	143	147	139	263	1 332	4 755	5 941	1 478		
65 years and over	2 546	539	68	68	124	140	128	134	128	246	1 269	4 986	6 142	1 488		
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	628	240	42	58	51	47	42	35	32	49	163	2 614	3 820	1 076		
65 years and over	551	128	36	51	45	41	37	31	28	44	143	2 636	3 814	1 055		
65 years and over	77	112	8	7	6	5	4	4	3	5	19	2 442	3 861	1 252		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	3 422	834	210	220	197	205	185	182	171	313	1 496	4 314	5 551	1 411		
2 persons	1	014	388	40	69	54	67	46	60	93	405	3 932	5 098	2 549		
3 persons	7	157	898	36	65	48	52	44	32	70	369	4 767	5 846	1 949		
4 persons	591	457	22	37	28	37	24	33	25	53	288	4 472	6 075	1 519		
5 persons	401	338	11	19	25	19	15	18	16	36	85	4 472	5 876	1 175		
6 persons	272	507	13	19	28	19	13	17	12	24	239	4 202	5 526	921		
7 or more persons	385	246	22	33	24	27	20	23	18	35	478	3 571	5 041	616		
Mean size of family																
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	3 422	834	210	220	197	205	185	182	171	313	1 496	4 314	5 551	1 411		
Without related children under 18 years	1	212	925	40	311	20	219	19	803	255	807	2 587	3 778	1 573		
Head 65 years and over	2	209	909	89	664	72	631	40	752	19	370	5 825	6 282	1 808		
With related children under 18 years	2	758	525	19	859	22	084	12	488	13	417	3 949	5 175	970		
1 under 18 years	594	515	374	169	228	802	13	417	8	270	16	839	4 651	732		
2 under 18 years	228	802	135	730	118	148	9	635	5	700	3	979	5 433	543		
3 under 18 years	118	148	9	635	306	271	9	205	2	272	2	901	4 061	408		
6 or more under 18 years																
Mean number under 18 years																
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	3 422	834	210	220	197	205	185	182	171	313	1 496	4 314	5 551	1 411		
Civilian labor force	2 877	687	162	165	151	166	155	149	142	273	1 368	4 743	5 934	1 480		
Employed	2 783	773	138	159	144	160	155	149	142	264	1 336	4 790	5 982	1 491		
Full time	2 360	376	108	124	119	134	122	122	122	227	1 054	4 910	5 099	1 509		
Part time	336	916	20	28	20	26	18	18	18	137	257	3 913	5 285	1 371		
Unemployed	93	914	7	7	6	6	6	5	4	8	932	3 398	4 507	1 158		
Percent of civilian labor force	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
In Armed Forces	52	015	3	4	3	4	3	3	3	4	17	688	4 638	1 153		
Not in labor force	493	132	60	50	42	34	29	24	21	35	109	2 141	3 416	981		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	3 422	834	210	220	197	205	185	182	171	313	1 496	4 314	5 551	1 411		
Worked in 1969	3 057	806	162	179	165	178	163	164	156	290	1 426	4 647	5 844	1 464		
50 to 52 weeks	2	105	914	62	674	43	048	35	32	61	191	4 386	6 174	1 521		
40 to 49 weeks	621	335	34	39	36	37	35	35	32	61	191	4 386	5 617	1 428		
27 to 39 weeks	170	854	15	14	11	11	9	9	8	14	995	3 304	4 579	1 228		
14 to 26 weeks	90	598	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	7	191	2 683	3 942	1 100		
13 weeks or less	6	183	6	8	6	7	5	3	2	5	88	2 187	3 454	946		
Did not work in 1969	365	028	47	40	32	26	21	17	15	23	728	1 893	3 100	899		

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus										Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999				\$5,000 and over
<b>United States</b>															
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>															
<b>Families With Public Assistance Income</b>															
<b>Age of Head</b>															
Total	349 621	31 404	25 989	41 164	36 146	27 522	24 452	21 428	17 780	15 200	25 186	83 350	2 257	3 527	789
Under 65 years	279 848	22 621	18 565	30 924	27 861	21 048	20 052	17 577	14 447	12 980	21 176	72 597	2 471	3 727	780
65 years and over	69 773	8 783	7 424	10 240	8 285	6 474	4 400	3 851	3 333	2 220	4 010	10 753	1 512	2 726	844
<b>Male</b>															
Under 65 years	193 042	13 236	11 122	18 429	17 270	13 842	12 637	12 063	9 719	8 827	16 037	59 860	2 914	4 225	894
65 years and over	148 779	7 384	6 102	12 088	12 014	9 645	9 952	9 601	7 800	7 554	13 595	53 044	3 487	4 675	906
<b>Female</b>															
Under 65 years	156 579	18 168	14 867	22 735	18 876	13 680	11 815	9 365	8 061	6 373	9 149	23 490	1 633	2 667	641
65 years and over	131 069	15 237	12 463	18 836	15 847	11 403	10 100	7 976	6 647	5 426	7 581	19 553	1 638	2 651	609
25 510	2 931	2 404	3 899	3 029	2 277	1 715	1 389	1 414	1 414	947	1 568	3 937	1 608	2 748	865
<b>Size of Family</b>															
Total	349 621	31 404	25 989	41 164	36 146	27 522	24 452	21 428	17 780	15 200	25 186	83 350	2 257	3 527	789
2 persons	86 438	11 687	8 916	14 042	10 740	8 395	5 575	5 009	3 702	3 329	4 890	10 153	1 399	2 297	1 149
3 persons	75 187	8 025	5 578	8 716	7 375	5 696	5 464	4 487	3 779	3 367	5 360	17 340	1 202	3 388	1 129
4 persons	50 336	3 128	3 531	4 970	4 732	4 159	4 093	3 316	2 592	2 099	4 153	13 563	2 584	3 767	942
5 persons	40 290	2 252	2 252	4 426	3 101	2 172	2 608	2 239	1 721	1 181	3 239	11 818	2 781	4 167	833
6 persons	32 631	2 141	2 175	2 882	2 944	2 127	2 214	1 880	1 941	1 381	2 573	10 373	2 987	4 327	721
7 or more persons	64 739	3 730	3 537	6 128	6 587	4 044	4 668	4 128	3 594	3 249	4 971	20 103	2 945	4 345	497
Mean size of family	4.47	3.79	3.96	4.02	4.30	4.13	4.49	4.49	4.65	4.72	4.65	5.15	...	...	...
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children</b>															
<b>Under 18 Years</b>															
Total	349 621	31 404	25 989	41 164	36 146	27 522	24 452	21 428	17 780	15 200	25 186	83 350	2 257	3 527	789
Without related children under 18 years	122 356	11 811	9 390	14 592	12 651	10 476	7 868	7 255	5 684	5 202	8 363	29 064	2 143	3 512	1 339
Head 65 years and over	53 375	7 589	5 958	8 080	6 306	5 112	3 351	2 792	2 495	1 583	2 797	7 276	1 401	2 569	1 008
With related children under 18 years	227 265	19 593	16 599	26 572	23 495	17 046	16 584	14 173	12 096	9 998	16 823	54 286	2 311	3 536	647
1 under 18 years	62 942	5 032	4 531	7 640	6 039	4 912	4 242	3 889	3 085	2 739	5 059	15 753	2 389	3 664	1 089
2 under 18 years	54 773	6 287	4 110	6 082	5 156	3 595	3 964	3 472	2 867	1 863	4 001	13 356	2 272	3 577	817
3 under 18 years	39 220	2 609	2 562	4 886	4 580	3 420	2 978	2 326	1 979	1 621	3 021	9 238	2 261	3 508	639
4 under 18 years	26 799	2 353	1 939	3 074	2 767	1 995	1 997	1 799	1 756	1 198	1 908	6 013	2 318	3 360	522
5 under 18 years	17 869	1 500	1 713	2 108	2 065	1 460	1 263	1 147	1 002	1 063	1 113	3 435	2 035	3 187	428
6 or more under 18 years	25 662	1 812	1 744	2 782	2 868	1 664	2 140	1 540	1 406	1 494	1 721	6 491	2 458	3 603	343
Mean number under 18 years	2.99	2.86	2.97	2.91	3.09	2.93	3.09	2.97	3.12	3.25	2.88	2.99	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>															
Total	349 621	31 404	25 989	41 164	36 146	27 522	24 452	21 428	17 780	15 200	25 186	83 350	2 257	3 527	789
Civilian labor force	191 189	10 437	9 692	16 971	15 577	13 819	14 048	12 939	11 172	9 463	16 082	59 996	3 006	4 298	884
Employed	176 048	9 215	8 822	15 929	17 876	12 512	12 929	11 784	9 228	8 758	14 896	56 836	3 092	4 383	897
Full time	37 445	5 534	5 593	9 840	10 848	8 920	9 564	8 284	6 595	6 892	11 599	46 088	3 477	4 678	940
Part time	15 141	3 117	2 825	4 249	4 015	2 866	2 753	2 953	2 254	1 280	2 512	8 621	2 800	3 549	766
Unemployed	15 141	1 222	870	1 779	1 701	1 307	1 119	1 148	944	705	1 186	3 160	2 309	3 301	718
Percent of civilian labor force	7.9	11.7	9.0	10.5	9.7	9.5	8.0	8.9	9.3	7.5	7.4	5.3	4 214	5 146	1 000
In Armed Forces	1 209	19	49	108	67	100	54	76	81	37	63	555	1 468	2 578	646
Not in labor force	157 223	20 948	16 248	24 085	18 502	13 603	10 350	8 420	7 527	5 700	9 041	22 799	1 468	2 578	646
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>															
Total	349 621	31 404	25 989	41 164	36 146	27 522	24 452	21 428	17 780	15 200	25 186	83 350	2 257	3 527	789
Worked in 1969	214 934	12 814	11 933	20 806	20 296	16 212	15 668	14 039	11 290	10 456	17 609	63 811	2 847	4 138	862
50 to 52 weeks	109 856	4 011	4 244	7 821	8 711	7 500	7 116	7 509	5 891	6 116	10 170	40 767	3 674	4 843	961
40 to 49 weeks	46 996	2 272	2 395	4 389	4 206	3 490	4 000	3 339	2 670	2 037	3 936	14 103	2 887	3 068	867
27 to 39 weeks	23 184	2 184	1 666	3 325	3 047	2 001	1 860	1 451	1 189	873	1 353	4 235	1 842	3 194	712
14 to 26 weeks	16 556	1 458	1 727	2 703	2 114	1 292	1 207	1 044	964	660	983	2 404	1 607	2 545	584
13 weeks or less	18 342	2 889	1 901	2 568	2 218	1 770	1 485	1 696	1 167	770	1 167	2 302	1 409	2 565	599
Did not work in 1969	134 687	18 590	14 056	20 358	15 850	11 310	8 784	7 389	6 490	4 744	7 577	19 539	1 452	2 552	647

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	116 890	30 284	22 310	27 639	16 538	7 615	4 948	3 180	1 827	1 075	892	582	606	875	204	
Under 65 years	90 780	21 841	15 815	21 217	13 751	6 600	4 453	2 959	1 693	1 075	832	544	682	951	202	
65 years and over	26 110	8 443	6 495	6 422	2 787	1 015	4 495	221	134	—	60	38	428	608	214	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	47 673	12 545	9 064	11 075	6 211	2 963	1 949	1 541	719	655	522	429	601	928	209	
65 years and over	30 277	6 862	4 645	6 914	4 459	2 169	1 629	1 408	627	502	407	207	763	1 115	207	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	17 399	11 246	13 246	16 564	10 327	4 652	2 999	1 639	1 108	420	370	153	609	838	200	
65 years and over	60 503	11 170	14 303	9 292	4 431	2 824	2 824	1 551	1 066	420	330	137	643	869	199	
8 714	2 760	2 076	2 261	1 035	221	175	88	—	42	—	16	—	442	620	210	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	116 890	30 284	22 310	27 639	16 538	7 615	4 948	3 180	1 827	1 075	892	582	606	875	204	
2 persons	36 555	11 290	7 794	9 492	4 356	2 015	1 946	313	165	124	41	18	474	648	324	
3 persons	23 695	7 682	4 993	5 557	2 902	1 037	632	472	332	18	70	—	459	673	224	
4 persons	12 381	3 037	2 865	3 346	1 855	1 104	588	269	127	130	57	22	212	849	195	
5 persons	9 749	2 646	1 824	3 030	2 256	951	867	460	92	127	92	36	784	977	171	
6 persons	21 110	3 582	2 047	1 858	1 423	890	512	431	358	139	26	58	742	1 026	158	
7 or more persons	4 30	3 78	3 93	4 207	3 746	1 617	1 403	1 235	753	537	606	448	975	1 379	—	
Mean size of family	—	—	—	4.05	4.68	4.72	5.21	6.01	6.22	6.84	7.15	8.46	—	—	—	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	116 890	30 284	22 310	27 639	16 538	7 615	4 948	3 180	1 827	1 075	892	582	606	875	204	
Without related children under 18 years	36 574	11 322	8 083	9 119	4 383	1 833	907	384	253	156	89	45	465	669	290	
Head 65 years and over	21 097	7 271	5 201	5 132	2 135	725	382	123	82	—	19	—	408	573	249	
With related children under 18 years	80 316	18 962	14 227	18 520	12 153	5 782	4 041	2 796	1 574	919	803	537	688	968	186	
1 under 18 years	18 855	4 773	3 917	5 297	3 348	1 246	644	327	196	56	51	60	570	730	259	
2 under 18 years	18 949	6 176	3 514	4 078	2 545	951	686	512	200	130	97	60	485	765	202	
3 under 18 years	13 035	2 488	2 118	3 262	2 332	1 082	857	485	165	85	116	45	793	1 008	202	
4 under 18 years	10 216	2 309	1 633	2 182	1 601	898	501	441	297	157	90	107	767	1 101	184	
5 under 18 years	8 282	1 477	1 552	1 596	1 375	632	529	422	281	160	189	69	848	1 201	173	
6 or more under 18 years	10 979	1 739	1 493	2 105	1 954	973	824	609	435	331	260	256	1 039	1 380	139	
Mean number under 18 years	3.25	2.87	2.98	2.99	3.51	3.52	3.82	4.13	4.57	4.90	4.99	6.01	—	—	—	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	116 890	30 284	22 310	27 639	16 538	7 615	4 948	3 180	1 827	1 075	892	582	606	875	204	
Civilian labor force	41 290	9 582	6 691	9 629	6 627	2 998	2 040	1 396	584	329	289	225	665	916	183	
Employed	35 905	8 563	6 904	8 460	5 700	2 300	1 697	1 133	439	259	230	200	646	895	179	
Full time	21 619	5 079	4 232	5 032	3 417	1 325	1 104	681	286	161	142	140	647	909	175	
Part time	11 946	3 020	2 394	2 697	1 828	772	544	394	137	82	66	39	605	861	181	
Unemployed	5 385	1 199	787	1 169	927	398	343	263	145	70	59	25	802	1 054	213	
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	12.3	10.2	12.1	14.0	14.8	16.8	18.8	24.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In Armed Forces	147	19	—	53	55	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	75 453	20 483	14 619	17 957	9 856	4 897	2 908	1 784	1 243	746	603	357	573	852	218	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	116 890	30 284	22 310	27 639	16 538	7 615	4 948	3 180	1 827	1 075	892	582	606	875	204	
Worked in 1969	50 319	12 112	9 333	12 096	7 716	3 414	2 447	1 472	728	534	302	225	654	899	185	
50 to 52 weeks	16 558	3 738	2 989	3 957	2 651	1 289	708	539	278	130	132	137	695	937	172	
40 to 49 weeks	9 476	2 045	1 813	2 422	1 609	504	527	280	170	61	28	17	682	879	172	
27 to 39 weeks	8 018	2 122	1 395	1 952	1 180	563	325	216	111	107	22	25	626	869	197	
14 to 26 weeks	7 082	1 389	1 498	1 952	1 086	507	398	200	62	144	47	—	687	930	210	
13 weeks or less	9 185	2 818	1 628	2 014	1 196	551	489	177	107	92	73	46	536	852	198	
Did not work in 1969	66 571	18 172	12 977	15 543	8 822	4 201	2 501	1 768	1 099	541	590	357	569	856	221	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)
	Total above poverty level	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999			
<b>United States</b>														
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>														
<b>Families With Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>														
<b>Age of Head</b>														
Total	118 646	9 787	15 395	12 613	9 729	8 181	6 972	6 137	4 683	7 759	25 954	2 022	3 391	851
Under 65 years	63 690	3 745	6 960	6 093	4 745	4 803	3 881	3 359	2 978	4 750	17 837	2 624	4 028	860
65 years and over	54 956	6 042	8 435	6 520	4 984	3 378	3 091	2 778	1 705	3 009	8 117	1 468	2 652	835
Male	72 776	6 975	8 662	7 254	5 951	4 322	4 128	3 608	2 519	4 905	18 475	2 182	3 736	935
Under 65 years	35 724	1 758	3 202	2 849	2 495	2 088	2 022	1 888	1 486	3 007	12 845	3 361	4 817	1 000
65 years and over	37 052	4 891	5 460	4 405	3 456	2 294	2 106	1 720	1 033	1 898	5 630	1 449	2 694	842
Female	45 870	3 810	6 733	5 359	3 778	3 859	2 844	2 529	2 164	2 854	7 479	1 840	3 743	716
Under 65 years	27 966	2 455	3 758	3 244	2 250	2 715	1 859	1 471	1 492	1 743	4 992	2 053	3 021	669
65 years and over	17 904	1 823	2 975	2 115	1 528	1 144	985	1 058	672	1 111	2 487	1 511	2 565	821
<b>Size of Family</b>														
Total	118 646	9 787	15 395	12 613	9 729	8 181	6 972	6 137	4 683	7 759	25 954	2 022	3 391	851
2 persons	40 901	4 970	7 146	5 243	3 782	3 112	2 251	2 039	1 209	1 796	3 123	1 201	1 947	974
3 persons	25 776	2 223	3 101	2 566	2 359	1 930	1 475	1 386	1 123	1 784	6 163	2 252	3 549	1 183
4 persons	15 469	927	1 563	1 415	1 228	952	751	829	668	1 107	4 703	2 792	4 122	1 031
5 persons	11 113	726	649	1 094	807	658	721	721	424	824	3 358	2 847	4 406	881
6 persons	8 714	419	937	710	533	582	435	364	280	812	3 032	3 180	4 639	773
7 or more persons	16 673	913	1 547	1 583	1 020	947	1 031	798	979	1 436	5 575	3 283	4 681	542
Mean size of family	3.99	3.37	3.51	3.72	3.68	3.77	4.08	3.91	4.41	4.48	4.92	...	...	...
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>														
Total	118 646	9 787	15 395	12 613	9 729	8 181	6 972	6 137	4 683	7 759	25 954	2 022	3 391	851
Without related children under 18 years	66 405	6 363	9 341	7 113	5 900	4 563	3 716	3 382	2 265	3 693	12 649	1 751	3 094	1 178
Head 65 years and over	42 850	5 037	6 858	5 052	3 908	2 636	2 365	2 118	1 249	2 132	5 528	1 352	2 481	980
With related children under 18 years	52 241	4 016	6 054	5 500	3 829	3 618	3 256	2 755	2 418	4 066	13 305	2 456	3 788	659
1 under 18 years	17 606	1 307	1 997	1 655	1 531	1 262	1 186	1 057	664	1 399	4 399	2 461	3 887	1 016
2 under 18 years	12 245	1 091	1 238	1 213	663	863	690	651	566	992	3 616	2 784	4 137	827
3 under 18 years	8 205	575	560	1 046	666	434	449	415	341	742	1 861	2 161	3 484	583
4 under 18 years	5 614	462	604	630	399	555	387	263	269	392	1 192	2 226	3 128	454
5 under 18 years	3 657	280	385	388	234	190	222	184	273	190	755	1 860	3 312	414
6 or more under 18 years	4 914	302	492	568	336	365	322	185	305	351	1 482	2 792	3 969	368
Mean number under 18 years	2.76	2.68	2.76	2.87	2.65	2.71	2.73	2.59	3.09	2.66	2.80	...	...	...
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>														
Total	118 646	9 787	15 395	12 613	9 729	8 181	6 972	6 137	4 683	7 759	25 954	2 022	3 391	851
Civilian labor force	43 067	2 181	3 748	3 614	3 155	2 622	2 874	2 379	1 899	3 621	14 819	3 249	4 707	1 041
Employed	39 773	2 028	3 463	3 139	2 843	2 447	2 568	2 172	1 739	3 284	14 063	3 316	4 781	1 056
Full time	26 886	1 050	1 832	2 015	1 692	1 508	1 666	1 399	1 360	2 179	11 212	3 981	5 400	1 163
Part time	11 257	840	917	1 001	997	843	757	730	297	977	2 522	2 295	3 522	830
Unemployed	3 294	127	285	475	312	175	306	207	160	337	756	2 694	3 811	856
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	5.9	7.1	13.1	9.9	6.7	10.6	8.7	8.4	9.3	5.1	...	...	...
In Armed Forces	275	19	—	12	19	—	—	—	—	—	174	...	...	...
Not in labor force	75 304	9 262	11 647	8 987	6 555	5 559	4 098	3 758	2 783	4 138	10 961	1 514	2 630	716
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>														
Total	118 646	9 787	15 395	12 613	9 729	8 181	6 972	6 137	4 683	7 759	25 954	2 022	3 391	851
Worked in 1969	50 348	2 975	4 775	4 244	3 801	3 193	3 103	2 570	2 296	4 019	16 248	2 993	4 498	1 016
50 to 52 weeks	24 192	646	1 541	1 817	1 418	1 233	1 476	1 208	1 123	2 339	10 375	4 264	5 574	1 192
40 to 49 weeks	9 639	438	922	653	907	626	662	575	457	727	3 079	3 016	4 305	972
27 to 39 weeks	5 335	626	694	445	374	510	288	324	175	354	1 111	2 093	3 387	797
14 to 26 weeks	4 653	401	766	511	392	357	403	354	121	255	750	1 874	2 892	721
13 weeks or less	6 529	864	852	818	710	442	274	146	420	338	1 503	2 828	4 828	721
Did not work in 1969	68 298	8 461	10 620	8 369	5 928	4 988	3 869	3 567	2 387	3 740	9 706	1 503	2 575	704

**Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)		
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>																	
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																	
Age of Head																	
Total	64 657	11 373	9 596	14 701	10 692	6 493	4 213	2 459	1 696	1 067	1 143	1 224	886	1 221	337		
Under 65 years	29 094	4 476	3 571	6 504	5 016	2 925	2 328	1 305	849	766	651	703	1 000	1 365	298		
65 years and over	35 563	6 897	6 025	8 197	5 676	3 568	1 885	1 154	847	301	492	521	796	1 103	388		
Male	37 927	6 927	5 809	8 326	6 126	4 145	2 173	1 470	1 127	416	710	698	874	1 208	354		
Under 65 years	12 704	2 036	1 607	2 921	2 088	1 364	852	571	406	225	330	304	964	1 345	293		
65 years and over	25 223	4 891	4 202	5 405	4 038	2 781	1 321	899	721	191	380	394	825	1 139	404		
Female	26 730	4 446	3 787	6 375	4 566	2 348	2 040	989	569	651	433	526	903	1 239	317		
Under 65 years	16 390	2 440	1 964	3 583	2 928	1 561	1 476	734	541	321	321	399	1 036	1 381	303		
65 years and over	10 340	2 006	1 823	2 792	1 638	1 787	564	255	126	110	112	127	740	1 014	351		
Size of Family																	
Total	64 657	11 373	9 596	14 701	10 692	6 493	4 213	2 459	1 696	1 067	1 143	1 224	886	1 221	337		
2 persons	29 442	6 228	4 970	6 897	4 493	2 670	1 759	747	310	310	224	224	755	1 037	519		
3 persons	12 445	2 199	1 625	3 006	2 160	1 420	725	520	285	151	200	154	899	1 160	387		
4 persons	6 545	726	600	1 460	1 091	826	296	390	196	73	157	129	961	1 290	323		
5 persons	4 863	395	300	1 001	953	546	386	257	133	104	52	105	1 055	1 317	263		
6 persons	3 794	898	557	895	628	348	379	162	73	73	246	246	1 040	1 580	263		
7 or more persons	7 568	320	844	1 442	1 367	683	668	383	279	356	282	366	1 219	1 733	203		
Mean size of family	3.62	3.20	3.34	3.48	3.73	3.67	4.03	4.12	3.86	5.02	4.32	5.57	...	...	...		
Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years																	
Total	64 657	11 373	9 596	14 701	10 692	6 493	4 213	2 459	1 696	1 067	1 143	1 224	886	1 221	337		
Without related children under 18 years	38 766	7 420	6 267	9 045	6 154	4 004	2 165	1 284	1 058	435	477	457	815	1 107	465		
Head 65 years and over	29 107	5 969	5 020	6 723	4 555	2 812	1 469	901	692	255	325	386	765	1 065	453		
With related children under 18 years	25 891	3 953	3 329	5 656	4 538	2 489	2 048	1 175	638	632	666	767	1 001	1 391	254		
1 under 18 years	7 935	1 283	1 125	1 936	1 147	985	502	306	192	103	218	138	903	1 225	358		
2 under 18 years	5 378	1 091	644	1 110	992	367	496	244	98	89	118	57	930	1 287	280		
3 under 18 years	4 388	1 575	530	1 029	963	390	373	227	121	132	91	57	1 031	1 306	236		
4 under 18 years	3 329	437	439	571	589	295	377	196	67	50	119	24	1 185	1 649	254		
5 under 18 years	2 160	280	385	535	334	182	102	111	38	117	52	24	888	1 287	168		
6 or more under 18 years	2 701	287	206	475	513	270	298	91	122	141	68	230	1 373	1 992	195		
Mean number under 18 years	2.93	2.67	2.75	2.75	3.05	2.81	3.14	3.02	3.53	4.02	2.84	4.19	...	...	...		
Employment Status of Head																	
Total	64 657	11 373	9 596	14 701	10 692	6 493	4 213	2 459	1 696	1 067	1 143	1 224	886	1 221	337		
Civilian labor force	14 287	2 107	2 060	3 422	2 671	1 565	810	696	266	181	266	243	935	1 240	290		
Employed	12 709	1 980	1 906	3 137	2 238	1 436	701	583	176	150	216	166	893	1 184	279		
Full time	6 481	1 026	907	1 664	1 326	656	293	245	94	133	136	57	893	1 125	247		
Part time	5 510	816	862	1 248	867	682	408	300	82	31	50	109	931	1 289	328		
Unemployed	1 578	127	154	285	413	129	109	113	90	31	50	77	1 270	1 690	370		
Percent of civilian labor force	11.0	6.0	7.5	8.3	15.5	8.2	13.5	16.2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
In Armed Forces	31	19	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not in labor force	50 339	9 247	7 536	11 279	8 009	4 928	3 403	1 763	1 430	886	877	981	872	1 216	354		
Work Experience of Head																	
Total	64 657	11 373	9 596	14 701	10 692	6 493	4 213	2 459	1 696	1 067	1 143	1 224	886	1 221	337		
Worked in 1969	17 852	2 927	2 825	4 374	3 111	1 996	961	555	253	278	260	204	850	1 126	270		
50 to 52 weeks	5 284	646	625	1 400	1 060	636	203	108	39	140	112	39	918	1 187	256		
40 to 49 weeks	3 078	414	593	754	498	390	168	142	41	—	55	23	853	1 103	269		
27 to 39 weeks	2 698	626	434	657	432	195	175	110	39	—	25	25	720	987	234		
14 to 26 weeks	2 583	626	355	711	433	280	200	121	20	43	—	19	877	1 091	286		
13 weeks or less	4 209	840	726	852	708	495	215	67	45	95	883	98	816	1 175	305		
Did not work in 1969	46 805	8 446	6 663	10 327	7 581	4 497	3 252	1 904	1 443	789	883	1 020	902	1 257	369		

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970 — Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>NEGRO — Continued</b>																
<b>Families With Public Assistance Income Only</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	16 839	3 529	3 614	1 578	785	326	366	185	81	166	88	413	676	204		
Under 65 years	15 181	3 349	3 349	1 347	680	309	325	185	81	147	88	414	680	200		
65 years and over	1 658	399	265	231	105	17	41	—	—	19	—	405	642	267		
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	4 546	877	653	610	438	135	226	124	81	88	70	616	1 047	308		
65 years and over	3 521	612	517	474	358	118	203	124	81	88	70	764	1 174	315		
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	12 293	4 877	2 652	968	347	191	140	61	—	78	18	370	539	165		
65 years and over	11 660	2 518	2 832	873	322	191	122	61	—	59	18	366	531	160		
Mean size of family	3.31	2.13	1.29	2.95	2.5	—	1.18	—	—	1.19	—	443	691	263		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	16 839	3 529	3 614	1 578	785	326	366	185	81	166	88	413	676	204		
2 persons	7 040	1 458	2 105	924	422	57	153	41	63	60	18	572	723	241		
3 persons	6 026	1 059	994	344	133	121	103	127	—	19	—	241	510	170		
4 persons	1 080	270	153	57	122	98	73	17	—	—	22	366	738	185		
5 persons	648	146	57	25	25	—	15	—	—	44	25	455	1 295	259		
6 persons	831	372	71	—	45	20	20	—	—	—	—	322	414	69		
7 or more persons	1 214	310	224	253	38	30	22	—	18	62	23	656	1 025	113		
Mean size of family	3.31	3.43	2.93	3.47	3.10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	16 839	3 529	3 614	1 578	785	326	366	185	81	166	88	413	676	204		
Without related children under 18 years	4 416	831	911	729	336	57	153	80	63	60	18	609	880	412		
Head 65 years and over	1 488	311	250	231	80	—	41	—	—	—	—	401	633	287		
With related children under 18 years	12 423	4 943	2 703	849	449	269	213	105	18	106	70	368	604	162		
1 under 18 years	4 633	1 122	1 480	437	197	74	103	71	—	—	—	515	649	276		
2 under 18 years	4 811	739	852	127	144	165	73	17	—	21	22	221	454	143		
3 under 18 years	767	157	51	16	25	—	—	—	—	23	25	256	931	212		
4 under 18 years	526	149	41	37	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	265	437	78		
5 under 18 years	708	330	93	63	18	—	15	—	—	22	—	392	575	90		
6 or more under 18 years	978	269	186	169	20	30	22	—	18	40	23	551	989	104		
Mean number under 18 years	2.39	2.48	2.01	3.00	2.16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	16 839	3 529	3 614	1 578	785	326	366	185	81	166	88	413	676	204		
Civilian labor force	1 092	252	228	39	34	20	73	17	—	—	—	366	676	204		
Employed	552	115	162	—	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	348	638	195		
Full time	327	86	79	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	546	200		
Part time	173	29	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Unemployed	540	198	137	39	34	20	29	17	—	—	—	381	731	192		
Percent of civilian labor force	49.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not in labor force	15 747	5 692	3 386	1 539	751	306	293	168	81	166	88	416	679	205		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	16 839	3 529	3 614	1 578	785	326	366	185	81	166	88	413	676	204		
Worked in 1969	120	50	—	—	—	22	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
40 to 49 weeks	44	25	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
14 to 26 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13 weeks or less	76	25	—	—	—	22	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Did not work in 1969	16 719	6 071	3 614	1 578	785	304	318	185	81	166	88	412	670	203		



Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>																
<b>Families With Social Security Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	549 690	36 007	32 987	55 144	48 484	41 902	37 799	30 463	28 003	25 114	41 821	171 966	2 870	4 377	1 225	
Under 65 years	301 961	14 586	12 766	24 536	22 077	19 842	19 167	16 006	15 113	14 493	25 747	117 628	3 738	5 128	1 242	
65 years and over	247 729	21 421	20 221	30 608	26 407	22 060	18 632	14 457	12 890	10 621	16 074	54 338	2 084	3 462	1 196	
Male	387 318	24 065	22 348	36 936	33 703	28 731	25 641	20 561	18 990	17 062	29 537	129 744	3 044	4 609	1 302	
Under 65 years	197 305	7 288	6 256	13 027	12 567	11 420	11 350	9 309	9 499	9 162	17 533	89 894	4 500	5 807	1 379	
65 years and over	190 013	16 777	16 092	23 909	21 136	17 311	14 291	11 252	9 491	7 900	12 004	39 850	1 994	3 366	1 184	
Female	162 372	11 942	10 639	18 208	14 781	13 171	12 158	9 902	9 013	8 052	12 284	42 222	2 514	3 823	1 048	
Under 65 years	104 656	7 298	6 510	11 509	9 510	8 422	7 817	6 697	5 614	5 331	8 214	27 734	2 594	3 849	969	
65 years and over	57 716	4 644	4 129	6 699	5 271	4 749	4 341	3 205	3 399	2 721	4 070	14 488	2 388	3 777	1 233	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	549 690	36 007	32 987	55 144	48 484	41 902	37 799	30 463	28 003	25 114	41 821	171 966	2 870	4 377	1 225	
2 persons	227 515	21 756	19 390	29 849	25 829	21 292	17 975	13 700	11 993	9 842	14 943	40 946	1 898	2 945	1 472	
3 persons	119 290	6 013	5 513	9 027	9 027	6 266	6 090	6 397	6 167	5 954	9 954	44 022	3 502	4 823	1 608	
4 persons	70 993	2 951	3 088	5 126	4 681	4 515	3 954	3 413	3 359	3 209	5 700	30 717	4 161	5 510	1 377	
5 persons	46 038	1 868	1 605	3 472	3 083	2 604	2 642	2 634	2 335	2 016	3 709	20 070	4 205	5 790	1 158	
6 persons	33 876	1 238	1 353	2 576	2 020	1 965	1 859	1 452	1 514	1 673	2 877	15 349	4 448	6 113	1 019	
7 or more persons	51 978	2 181	2 036	3 976	3 844	3 260	3 279	2 867	2 505	3 633	4 638	20 862	3 903	5 693	683	
Mean size of family	3.57	3.00	3.04	3.20	3.23	3.30	3.38	3.49	3.49	3.63	3.75	4.10	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	549 690	36 007	32 987	55 144	48 484	41 902	37 799	30 463	28 003	25 114	41 821	171 966	2 870	4 377	1 225	
Without related children under 18 years	327 851	24 032	22 208	35 119	30 596	26 427	22 886	18 496	16 619	14 708	23 535	93 225	2 572	4 066	1 634	
Head 65 years and over	199 311	18 130	17 042	25 755	21 653	17 851	15 162	11 813	9 968	8 476	12 536	40 925	1 978	3 335	1 391	
With related children under 18 years	221 839	11 975	10 779	20 025	17 888	15 475	14 913	11 967	11 384	10 406	18 286	78 741	3 347	4 837	1 935	
1 under 18 years	89 445	4 626	4 199	6 612	7 241	6 485	5 914	4 689	4 802	3 754	6 377	33 377	3 412	5 080	1 372	
2 under 18 years	55 309	3 101	2 531	4 323	3 341	3 341	3 764	3 001	2 889	2 682	4 890	11 130	3 695	5 013	1 043	
3 under 18 years	33 340	1 763	1 607	3 540	3 106	2 469	1 873	1 628	1 589	1 514	3 232	11 019	3 215	4 582	784	
4 under 18 years	20 158	1 208	1 245	1 895	1 691	1 277	1 475	1 117	1 150	1 171	1 454	6 475	3 074	4 419	649	
5 under 18 years	11 290	637	639	1 411	1 950	1 043	1 043	731	442	657	1 920	3 039	2 598	4 136	594	
6 or more under 18 years	12 297	640	558	1 244	1 231	1 082	844	801	524	628	1 044	3 701	2 843	4 305	407	
Mean number under 18 years	2.37	2.40	2.43	2.51	2.46	2.43	2.43	2.45	2.28	2.50	2.42	2.25	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	549 690	36 007	32 987	55 144	48 484	41 902	37 799	30 463	28 003	25 114	41 821	171 966	2 870	4 377	1 225	
Civilian labor force	266 724	9 838	9 804	18 399	17 903	16 712	16 087	14 153	14 000	13 178	23 394	113 256	4 141	5 536	1 413	
Employed	254 514	9 332	9 257	17 374	16 659	15 630	15 044	13 273	13 180	12 591	22 391	109 783	4 220	5 603	1 429	
Full time	180 489	5 016	4 702	10 019	10 610	9 930	9 643	8 477	9 180	9 095	16 797	86 520	4 778	6 067	1 498	
Part time	65 388	4 009	4 180	6 526	5 545	5 034	4 885	3 795	3 731	3 182	4 918	19 583	2 831	4 328	1 215	
Unemployed	12 210	506	547	1 025	1 244	1 082	1 043	880	820	387	1 003	3 473	2 874	4 146	1 070	
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	5.1	5.6	5.6	6.9	6.5	6.5	3.1	5.9	4.5	4.3	902	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	1 808	89	30	36	93	100	61	135	82	67	213	57 808	4 991	5 382	1 237	
Not in labor force	281 158	26 080	23 153	36 709	30 488	25 090	21 651	16 175	13 921	11 869	18 214	57 808	1 981	3 271	1 010	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	549 690	36 007	32 987	55 144	48 484	41 902	37 799	30 463	28 003	25 114	41 821	171 966	2 870	4 377	1 225	
Worked in 1969	307 222	12 072	12 072	22 851	21 287	19 973	19 062	16 462	15 874	14 889	26 752	125 398	3 951	5 357	1 393	
50 to 52 weeks	165 847	4 293	4 520	9 203	9 967	8 653	8 653	8 313	7 834	8 268	15 358	79 896	4 803	6 095	1 505	
40 to 49 weeks	59 337	2 066	2 416	3 888	3 703	3 666	3 778	3 467	3 289	2 975	5 422	24 664	4 077	5 468	1 415	
27 to 39 weeks	29 868	2 051	1 674	3 235	2 436	2 245	2 227	1 683	1 745	1 381	2 629	8 562	2 817	4 096	1 146	
14 to 26 weeks	24 895	1 650	1 445	3 047	2 358	2 066	2 332	1 474	1 503	1 153	1 713	6 152	2 403	3 728	1 190	
13 weeks or less	27 275	2 539	2 017	3 478	2 823	2 454	2 072	1 525	1 501	1 112	1 630	6 124	2 079	3 499	1 021	
Did not work in 1969	242 468	23 405	20 915	32 293	27 197	21 929	18 737	14 001	12 129	10 225	15 069	46 568	1 899	3 135	972	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Social Security Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
<b>Total</b>	169 660	35 024	30 638	42 487	26 527	14 827	9 068	4 506	2 704	1 713	1 313	853	726	958	314	
Under 65 years	65 130	13 740	11 029	16 612	9 872	5 711	3 510	1 999	1 032	803	513	309	735	964	246	
65 years and over	104 530	21 284	19 609	25 875	16 655	9 116	5 558	2 507	1 672	910	800	544	720	954	380	
<b>Male</b>	120 167	23 394	20 959	29 412	19 956	11 491	6 639	3 457	2 153	1 014	927	765	767	999	350	
Under 65 years	32 939	6 705	5 260	8 529	5 282	3 135	1 581	1 081	597	289	193	289	764	991	257	
65 years and over	87 228	16 689	15 699	20 883	14 674	8 356	5 058	2 376	1 556	727	734	476	769	1 002	405	
<b>Female</b>	49 493	7 035	9 679	13 075	6 571	3 336	2 429	1 049	551	699	386	88	631	859	242	
Under 65 years	32 191	7 035	5 769	8 083	4 590	2 576	1 929	918	435	516	320	20	704	937	234	
65 years and over	17 302	4 595	3 910	4 992	1 981	760	500	131	116	183	66	68	515	715	265	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
<b>Total</b>	169 660	35 024	30 638	42 487	26 527	14 827	9 068	4 506	2 704	1 713	1 313	853	726	958	314	
2 persons	99 820	21 454	18 827	24 769	15 885	8 282	4 491	2 668	1 540	861	568	475	694	922	461	
3 persons	28 817	5 833	4 937	7 171	4 502	2 738	1 798	611	509	274	236	208	754	989	330	
4 persons	14 330	2 816	2 635	3 646	2 114	1 305	911	309	353	98	95	48	735	959	240	
5 persons	9 042	1 737	1 422	2 522	1 250	761	429	134	74	81	122	65	770	1 034	207	
6 persons	6 538	1 109	1 115	1 785	1 017	600	429	134	104	157	55	33	793	1 020	170	
7 or more persons	11 113	2 075	1 702	2 594	1 759	1 141	828	387	124	242	237	24	843	1 098	135	
Mean size of family	3.05	2.97	2.96	3.06	3.03	3.15	3.36	3.17	2.94	3.60	3.75	2.88	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
<b>Total</b>	169 660	35 024	30 638	42 487	26 527	14 827	9 068	4 506	2 704	1 713	1 313	853	726	958	314	
Without related children under 18 years	113 966	23 700	21 228	28 500	17 843	9 887	5 533	2 953	1 760	1 017	865	680	711	949	428	
Head 65 years and over	88 890	18 023	16 599	22 141	14 299	7 718	4 538	2 276	1 382	734	672	508	722	957	437	
With related children under 18 years	55 694	11 324	9 410	13 987	8 684	4 940	3 535	1 553	944	696	448	173	754	977	205	
1 under 18 years	21 420	4 433	3 832	5 402	3 489	1 932	930	382	404	185	94	99	74	918	288	
2 under 18 years	13 097	2 993	2 225	3 047	1 892	932	434	487	279	100	113	718	801	997	233	
3 under 18 years	8 704	1 574	1 377	2 328	1 503	812	434	273	138	208	57	99	718	1 007	187	
4 under 18 years	5 727	1 129	1 024	1 315	734	604	494	164	63	64	136	—	770	1 048	144	
5 under 18 years	3 465	591	515	1 050	444	265	265	135	38	114	48	—	798	1 063	141	
6 or more under 18 years	3 281	604	437	845	652	369	215	112	22	25	—	—	853	985	101	
Mean number under 18 years	2.47	2.38	2.36	2.50	2.47	2.55	2.62	2.77	2.11	2.92	2.85	...	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
<b>Total</b>	169 660	35 024	30 638	42 487	26 527	14 827	9 068	4 506	2 704	1 713	1 313	853	726	958	314	
Civilian labor force	43 819	9 105	8 424	11 145	6 736	3 635	2 105	1 151	491	478	396	153	697	919	261	
Employed	40 693	8 627	7 936	10 403	6 134	3 243	1 898	1 087	414	435	363	153	682	908	259	
Full time	19 821	4 526	3 760	5 017	3 004	1 497	725	560	130	278	192	132	662	900	232	
Part time	19 302	3 817	3 656	4 828	3 008	1 648	1 082	471	263	157	171	21	705	921	297	
Unemployed	3 126	7 1	488	742	602	392	207	64	77	43	33	—	902	1 058	281	
Percent of civilian labor force	7.1	5.2	5.8	6.7	8.9	10.8	9.8	5.6	15.7	9.0	...	...	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	105	70	—	—	17	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	125 736	25 849	22 214	31 342	19 774	11 192	6 945	3 355	2 213	1 235	917	700	736	972	336	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
<b>Total</b>	169 660	35 024	30 638	42 487	26 527	14 827	9 068	4 506	2 704	1 713	1 313	853	726	958	314	
Worked in 1969	54 788	11 881	10 379	14 463	7 981	4 517	2 618	1 129	613	559	450	198	677	897	259	
50 to 52 weeks	18 090	3 863	3 707	4 832	2 682	1 390	767	273	82	254	171	69	653	867	224	
40 to 49 weeks	9 076	1 928	1 911	2 251	1 229	728	503	298	127	48	53	—	655	890	260	
27 to 39 weeks	8 361	1 982	1 552	2 267	1 167	545	386	155	95	31	97	84	643	886	266	
14 to 26 weeks	7 847	1 611	1 336	2 326	1 246	671	333	120	106	103	50	—	719	923	300	
13 weeks or less	11 414	2 497	1 873	2 887	1 657	1 183	629	283	203	123	79	—	732	936	292	
Did not work in 1969	114 872	23 143	20 259	28 024	18 546	10 310	6 450	3 377	2 091	1 154	863	655	750	987	345	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>																
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>																
Total	1 007 035	104 604	55 900	91 107	117 191	66 512	94 084	48 361	93 648	32 820	94 829	207 979	2 362	3 056	—	
14 to 64 years	866 875	76 100	31 360	61 824	100 010	57 183	87 367	44 231	89 330	30 539	90 364	198 567	2 721	3 296	—	
65 years and over	140 160	28 504	24 540	29 283	17 181	9 329	6 717	4 130	4 318	2 281	4 465	9 412	791	1 572	—	
Male	567 571	42 265	26 130	40 748	59 694	34 001	50 208	27 656	55 477	19 606	62 470	149 316	3 028	3 501	—	
14 to 64 years	499 003	29 450	16 483	26 761	51 206	29 090	46 415	25 182	52 833	18 354	59 887	143 342	3 236	3 729	—	
65 years and over	68 568	12 815	9 647	13 967	8 488	4 911	3 793	2 474	2 644	1 252	2 583	5 974	923	1 841	—	
Female	439 464	62 339	29 770	50 359	57 497	32 511	43 876	20 705	38 171	13 214	32 359	58 663	1 804	2 482	—	
14 to 64 years	367 872	46 650	14 877	35 063	48 804	28 093	40 952	19 049	36 497	12 185	30 477	55 225	2 128	2 709	—	
65 years and over	71 592	15 689	14 893	15 296	8 693	4 418	2 924	1 656	1 674	1 029	1 882	3 438	670	1 314	—	
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance Income</b>																
Total	69 216	21 513	13 292	14 304	8 368	4 276	2 557	1 290	1 007	584	601	1 424	496	929	—	
14 to 64 years	37 498	12 079	5 602	6 928	4 848	2 621	1 623	794	812	463	496	1 232	577	1 081	—	
65 years and over	31 718	9 434	7 690	7 376	3 520	1 655	934	496	195	121	105	192	459	749	—	
Male	23 639	6 458	3 595	5 060	3 287	1 841	1 002	539	415	365	305	772	675	1 090	—	
14 to 64 years	12 460	3 275	1 607	2 260	1 795	1 003	616	276	317	261	271	679	776	1 321	—	
65 years and over	11 179	3 083	1 988	2 800	1 492	838	386	263	98	104	34	93	593	833	—	
Female	45 577	15 055	9 697	9 244	5 081	2 435	1 555	751	592	219	296	652	449	846	—	
14 to 64 years	25 038	8 704	3 995	4 668	3 053	1 618	1 007	518	495	202	225	553	489	962	—	
65 years and over	20 539	6 351	5 702	4 576	2 028	817	548	233	97	17	71	99	422	704	—	
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance Income</b>																
Total	51 751	21 151	11 992	11 720	4 945	1 339	484	73	47	—	—	—	348	489	—	
14 to 64 years	26 955	11 952	4 856	5 901	3 075	818	233	73	47	—	—	—	329	492	—	
65 years and over	24 796	9 199	7 136	5 819	1 870	521	251	—	—	—	—	—	362	444	—	
Male	15 466	6 228	3 101	3 691	1 708	503	213	22	—	—	—	—	371	502	—	
14 to 64 years	7 939	3 266	1 427	1 753	1 121	238	112	22	—	—	—	—	373	517	—	
65 years and over	7 527	2 962	1 674	1 938	587	265	101	—	—	—	—	—	370	486	—	
Female	36 285	14 923	8 891	8 029	3 237	836	271	51	47	—	—	—	341	455	—	
14 to 64 years	19 016	6 686	3 429	4 148	1 954	580	121	51	47	—	—	—	310	482	—	
65 years and over	17 269	8 237	5 462	3 881	1 283	256	150	—	—	—	—	—	360	426	—	
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																
Total	31 417	8 723	7 108	7 034	3 585	2 233	1 299	729	227	118	140	221	496	825	—	
14 to 64 years	7 852	1 858	1 321	1 715	926	877	503	347	88	38	72	107	718	1 034	—	
65 years and over	23 565	6 865	5 787	5 319	2 659	1 356	796	382	139	80	68	114	462	735	—	
Male	11 873	3 381	1 878	1 648	1 716	1 111	544	297	59	63	57	119	628	880	—	
14 to 64 years	2 980	890	388	578	341	387	213	101	—	—	23	59	683	999	—	
65 years and over	8 893	2 491	1 490	1 070	1 375	724	331	196	59	63	34	60	612	840	—	
Female	19 544	5 342	5 230	4 386	1 869	1 122	755	432	168	55	83	102	462	792	—	
14 to 64 years	4 872	968	4 933	1 137	585	490	290	246	88	38	49	48	735	1 056	—	
65 years and over	14 672	4 374	4 297	3 249	1 284	632	465	186	80	17	34	54	422	704	—	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)		
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>																	
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																	
Total.....	29 708	8 723	7 069	6 938	3 435	1 886	1 020	448	131	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 to 64 years.....	7 128	1 858	1 282	1 697	844	755	403	193	58	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	22 580	6 865	5 787	5 261	2 591	1 131	617	255	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	11 226	3 381	1 878	2 600	1 684	925	504	223	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 to 64 years.....	2 852	890	388	578	341	213	73	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	8 374	2 491	1 490	2 022	1 343	556	291	150	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	18 482	5 342	5 191	4 358	1 751	961	516	225	100	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 to 64 years.....	4 276	968	894	1 119	503	386	190	120	58	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	14 206	4 374	4 297	3 239	1 248	575	326	105	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance Income Only</b>																	
Total.....	20 944	10 321	3 502	4 118	2 577	380	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 to 64 years.....	15 621	8 559	1 996	2 690	2 016	314	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	5 323	1 762	1 506	1 428	561	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Male.....	4 934	1 964	1 011	1 049	847	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 to 64 years.....	3 902	1 675	707	887	770	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	1 032	289	304	662	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female.....	16 010	8 357	2 491	3 069	1 730	317	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 to 64 years.....	11 719	6 884	1 289	2 003	1 246	251	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65 years and over.....	4 291	1 473	1 202	1 066	484	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Social Security Income</b>																	
Total.....	133 484	32 476	25 110	29 631	16 013	9 442	5 663	3 466	2 669	1 672	2 726	4 616	1 188				
14 to 64 years.....	36 322	8 535	5 245	6 665	4 580	2 938	2 159	1 067	1 149	544	1 404	2 016	1 524				
65 years and over.....	97 162	23 941	19 865	22 966	11 433	6 484	3 504	2 399	1 520	1 128	1 322	2 600	1 062				
Male.....	62 396	14 994	9 852	13 883	7 625	4 915	2 892	1 887	1 253	1 039	1 425	2 631	1 293				
14 to 64 years.....	16 037	3 608	1 901	2 811	1 797	1 543	1 089	460	462	270	822	1 274	946				
65 years and over.....	46 359	11 386	7 951	11 072	5 828	3 372	1 803	1 427	791	769	603	1 357	1 140				
Female.....	71 088	17 482	15 258	15 748	8 388	4 527	2 771	1 579	1 416	633	1 301	1 985	1 095				
14 to 64 years.....	20 285	4 927	3 344	3 854	2 783	1 415	1 070	607	687	274	742	1 043	743				
65 years and over.....	50 803	12 555	11 914	11 894	5 605	3 112	1 701	972	729	359	719	1 243	991				
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Social Security Income</b>																	
Total.....	93 012	32 193	24 085	24 838	8 564	2 724	559	49	—	—	—	—	—				
14 to 64 years.....	21 834	8 376	4 960	5 304	2 243	810	92	49	—	—	—	—	—				
65 years and over.....	71 178	23 817	19 125	19 534	6 321	1 914	467	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Male.....	43 171	14 876	9 284	12 168	4 691	1 810	315	27	—	—	—	—	—				
14 to 64 years.....	9 509	3 537	1 812	2 413	621	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—				
65 years and over.....	33 662	11 339	7 472	9 755	3 658	1 189	249	—	—	—	—	—	—				
Female.....	49 841	17 317	14 801	12 670	3 873	914	244	22	—	—	—	—	—				
14 to 64 years.....	12 325	4 839	3 148	2 891	1 210	189	26	22	—	—	—	—	—				
65 years and over.....	37 516	12 478	11 653	9 779	2 663	725	218	—	—	—	—	—	—				

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample; see text. For minimum bases for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>																
<b>Families</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total.....	1 580 319	46 875	39 989	81 375	89 096	83 987	89 892	79 042	82 719	77 887	149 023	760 434	4 801	6 010	1 456	
Under 65 years.....	1 475 834	41 335	33 520	71 054	79 337	75 656	83 659	72 925	77 544	73 006	141 161	726 637	4 920	6 094	1 445	
65 years and over.....	104 485	5 540	6 469	10 321	9 759	8 331	6 233	6 117	5 175	4 881	7 862	33 797	2 957	4 817	1 664	
<b>Male.....</b>																
Under 65 years.....	1 420 503	35 824	31 194	65 603	74 851	71 470	78 474	68 948	74 154	69 589	135 967	714 429	5000+	6 232	1 480	
65 years and over.....	1 332 594	30 999	25 756	56 893	66 511	64 536	73 394	63 873	69 716	65 362	129 441	685 913	5000+	6 323	1 471	
<b>Female.....</b>																
Under 65 years.....	159 816	11 051	8 795	15 772	14 245	12 517	11 418	10 094	8 565	8 298	13 056	46 005	2 803	4 034	1 190	
65 years and over.....	143 240	10 336	7 764	14 161	12 826	11 120	9 052	7 828	7 444	7 444	11 720	40 724	2 784	3 964	1 149	
65 years and over.....	16 576	1 031	1 031	1 611	1 419	1 397	1 153	1 042	737	854	1 336	5 281	2 962	4 647	1 616	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total.....	1 580 319	46 875	39 989	81 375	89 096	83 987	89 892	79 042	82 719	77 887	149 023	760 434	4 801	6 010	1 456	
2 persons.....	348 968	9 731	9 927	22 550	19 651	21 848	16 868	20 490	13 870	19 722	31 143	163 168	4 637	5 805	2 903	
3 persons.....	339 612	11 364	6 531	14 095	18 176	14 953	21 799	14 906	19 359	14 034	32 175	172 220	5000+	6 290	2 043	
4 persons.....	331 975	5 447	10 219	12 781	19 010	14 032	19 480	13 366	19 338	13 944	34 210	170 148	5000+	6 158	1 573	
5 persons.....	232 080	5 363	4 929	13 996	8 681	14 975	10 572	14 613	10 572	14 580	22 222	112 919	4 860	6 015	1 232	
6 persons.....	152 801	3 577	3 577	6 721	10 231	7 320	9 995	7 073	9 023	6 972	14 429	71 508	4 661	5 419	1 002	
7 or more persons.....	174 883	9 019	4 806	11 232	13 347	10 859	12 520	8 593	10 557	8 635	14 844	70 471	3 877	5 449	6 679	
Mean size of family.....	4.13	4.49	4.13	4.17	4.28	4.17	4.26	4.08	4.29	4.11	4.10	4.06	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children</b>																
<b>Under 18 Years</b>																
Total.....	1 580 319	46 875	39 989	81 375	89 096	83 987	89 892	79 042	82 719	77 887	149 023	760 434	4 801	6 010	1 456	
Without related children under 18 years.....	451 428	9 419	9 970	22 707	20 850	22 574	19 618	22 554	17 932	22 333	37 803	245 668	5000+	6 785	2 810	
Head 65 years and over.....	85 015	4 483	5 512	58 668	7 804	6 966	5 133	4 474	4 474	3 818	6 159	26 892	2 881	4 839	2 000	
With related children under 18 years.....	1 128 891	37 456	30 019	58 668	68 246	61 413	70 274	56 488	64 787	55 554	111 220	514 766	4 553	5 700	1 184	
1 under 18 years.....	344 374	10 085	7 119	14 044	18 549	16 525	21 455	15 696	18 730	14 815	33 460	173 896	5000+	6 123	1 850	
2 under 18 years.....	332 734	7 621	10 171	15 430	19 861	14 937	19 817	14 396	19 364	14 709	34 769	161 659	4 865	5 931	1 388	
3 under 18 years.....	211 251	5 490	5 128	13 917	9 508	14 789	10 001	13 770	10 478	13 761	20 730	93 679	4 424	5 625	1 061	
4 under 18 years.....	123 960	6 192	3 462	6 898	9 090	6 948	9 351	6 848	8 385	6 618	12 372	47 796	3 863	5 153	816	
5 under 18 years.....	64 030	4 328	2 435	4 177	6 051	4 460	5 454	3 214	4 419	3 204	5 505	20 783	3 215	4 472	615	
6 or more under 18 years.....	52 542	3 740	1 704	4 202	5 187	3 754	4 196	2 564	3 411	2 447	4 384	16 953	3 135	4 556	475	
Mean number under 18 years.....	2.50	3.06	2.70	2.81	2.78	2.72	2.63	2.60	2.61	2.61	2.45	2.32	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total.....	1 580 319	46 875	39 989	81 375	89 096	83 987	89 892	79 042	82 719	77 887	149 023	760 434	4 801	6 010	1 456	
Civilian labor force.....	1 384 425	31 188	29 212	60 115	69 953	67 525	76 429	67 209	71 914	68 937	135 467	708 798	5000+	6 303	1 499	
Employed.....	1 339 306	29 212	25 321	57 160	66 181	64 299	73 219	64 679	69 305	66 441	131 221	692 022	5000+	6 354	1 511	
Full time.....	1 192 466	24 880	21 263	48 101	56 752	55 949	64 635	56 878	62 161	58 701	117 015	626 131	5000+	6 428	1 522	
Part time.....	110 515	3 295	3 133	7 019	7 407	6 713	6 924	5 966	5 495	5 790	10 729	48 044	4 328	5 671	1 420	
Unemployed.....	45 119	1 976	1 569	2 955	3 772	3 226	2 964	2 530	2 609	2 496	4 246	16 776	3 692	4 814	1 145	
Percent of civilian labor force.....	3.3	6.3	3.9	3.6	4.3	4.8	3.8	3.8	3.6	3.6	3.1	2.4	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces.....	22 121	699	761	1 641	1 844	2 142	1 958	1 835	1 553	1 271	2 040	6 377	3 058	4 237	1 064	
Not in labor force.....	173 773	14 988	12 338	19 619	17 299	14 320	11 505	9 998	9 252	7 679	11 516	45 259	2 362	3 898	1 099	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total.....	1 580 319	46 875	39 989	81 375	89 096	83 987	89 892	79 042	82 719	77 887	149 023	760 434	4 801	6 010	1 456	
Worked in 1969.....	1 452 863	34 134	29 657	65 868	75 790	73 376	81 732	71 726	76 033	72 167	141 233	731 167	5000+	6 225	1 486	
50 to 52 weeks.....	1 061 916	19 269	16 955	39 753	47 149	47 219	55 024	49 423	54 217	51 836	105 157	575 914	5000+	6 617	1 561	
40 to 49 weeks.....	255 678	7 155	6 471	13 010	15 947	15 590	16 946	13 961	14 699	13 336	24 701	113 860	4 434	5 623	1 356	
27 to 39 weeks.....	72 720	3 361	2 986	6 444	6 932	5 517	4 624	3 311	3 860	3 738	6 788	24 159	3 283	4 457	1 124	
14 to 26 weeks.....	37 632	2 416	2 055	4 204	3 618	2 665	3 401	2 318	1 880	1 819	2 785	10 471	2 599	4 052	1 061	
13 weeks or less.....	24 937	1 933	1 190	2 457	2 144	1 377	1 711	1 111	1 377	1 438	1 802	6 763	2 682	4 139	1 142	
Did not work in 1969.....	127 436	12 741	10 332	15 507	13 306	10 611	8 160	7 316	6 686	5 720	7 790	29 267	2 075	3 558	1 029	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Size of income surplus											Total above poverty level	Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>																
<b>Families With Public Assistance Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	11 387	8 700	15 018	12 450	9 568	8 833	7 465	7 299	6 292	10 235	38 205	2 619	4 035	880		
Under 65 years	9 599	6 234	11 899	9 692	7 348	7 456	6 274	6 025	5 485	8 925	34 467	2 857	4 197	862		
65 years and over	1 788	2 466	3 119	2 758	2 220	1 377	1 191	1 274	807	1 310	3 738	1 701	3 202	1 028		
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	5 027	4 800	8 814	8 083	6 709	5 949	5 040	5 019	4 698	7 735	30 989	3 200	4 619	939		
65 years and over	3 622	2 874	6 418	5 903	4 974	4 139	4 974	4 060	4 144	6 907	28 338	3 646	4 956	937		
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	6 360	3 900	6 204	4 367	2 859	2 884	2 425	2 280	1 594	2 500	7 216	1 581	2 763	718		
65 years and over	5 977	3 360	5 481	3 789	2 384	2 482	2 115	1 965	1 341	2 018	6 129	1 489	2 634	658		
	5 548	540	723	578	475	402	310	315	253	482	1 087	2 093	3 619	1 287		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	11 387	8 700	15 018	12 450	9 568	8 833	7 465	7 299	6 292	10 235	38 205	2 619	4 035	880		
2 persons	2 870	2 942	4 654	3 450	2 406	1 876	1 660	1 301	970	1 792	3 668	1 482	2 579	1 290		
3 persons	3 518	1 753	3 364	2 543	1 841	1 821	1 608	1 608	1 004	1 820	6 774	2 207	3 472	1 157		
4 persons	1 411	1 132	1 716	1 770	1 513	1 449	1 182	1 230	915	1 761	6 630	3 074	4 445	1 111		
5 persons	1 211	823	1 436	1 254	1 301	762	875	980	1 234	1 646	6 755	3 701	5 004	1 001		
6 persons	897	981	1 353	1 176	864	1 268	926	794	521	1 096	5 645	3 186	4 672	779		
7 or more persons	1 480	1 069	2 495	2 257	1 643	1 657	1 320	1 386	1 648	2 120	8 733	3 355	4 795	574		
Mean size of family	4.01	3.93	4.12	4.36	4.39	4.52	4.43	4.58	5.03	4.74	5.13	...	...	...		
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	11 387	8 700	15 018	12 450	9 568	8 833	7 465	7 299	6 292	10 235	38 205	2 619	4 035	880		
Without related children under 18 years	2 114	2 890	4 572	3 745	3 207	2 568	2 242	2 311	1 526	2 973	11 581	2 671	4 398	1 646		
Head 65 years and over	1 266	2 098	2 860	2 080	1 883	1 119	848	1 138	531	877	2 510	1 612	3 025	1 225		
With related children under 18 years	9 273	5 810	10 446	8 705	6 361	6 263	5 223	4 988	4 769	7 262	26 624	2 596	3 885	722		
1 under 18 years	2 553	1 534	2 658	2 399	1 514	1 662	1 540	1 057	1 079	2 162	8 056	2 756	3 095	1 171		
2 under 18 years	2 987	1 442	2 884	2 029	1 419	1 372	1 302	1 419	901	1 680	7 428	2 586	4 026	901		
3 under 18 years	1 170	896	1 719	1 289	1 300	1 012	746	810	1 072	1 240	4 652	2 880	4 020	730		
4 under 18 years	1 187	690	1 071	1 004	663	684	825	684	643	1 040	2 751	2 588	3 717	573		
5 under 18 years	640	847	951	750	574	570	484	535	528	482	1 482	2 140	3 044	415		
6 or more under 18 years	736	401	1 163	1 234	740	611	326	483	543	658	2 255	2 246	3 596	362		
Mean number under 18 years	2.74	2.90	2.95	3.13	3.06	2.98	2.77	3.09	3.21	2.82	2.70	...	...	...		
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	11 387	8 700	15 018	12 450	9 568	8 833	7 465	7 299	6 292	10 235	38 205	2 619	4 035	880		
Civilian labor force	7 769	2 792	6 265	5 955	4 787	5 299	4 765	4 257	4 389	7 096	29 615	3 757	5 035	1 000		
Employed	2 394	2 410	5 555	5 042	4 143	4 753	3 852	3 942	4 018	6 558	28 030	3 907	5 201	1 031		
Full time	1 858	1 694	3 840	3 642	3 229	3 782	3 150	3 322	3 297	5 639	24 186	4 607	5 424	1 065		
Part time	466	534	1 329	1 139	670	855	426	454	439	755	1 585	2 480	4 146	880		
Unemployed	7 017	382	730	913	644	546	433	315	371	538	1 585	2 256	3 357	681		
Percent of civilian labor force	308	13.7	11.7	15.3	13.5	10.3	10.1	7.4	8.5	7.6	5.4	...	...	...		
In Armed Forces	—	—	19	22	—	41	46	22	—	36	122	...	...	...		
Not in labor force	8 433	5 908	8 734	6 473	4 781	3 493	3 134	3 020	1 903	3 103	8 488	1 436	2 676	674		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	11 387	8 700	15 018	12 450	9 568	8 833	7 465	7 299	6 292	10 235	38 205	2 619	4 035	880		
Worked in 1969	3 574	3 501	7 558	7 290	5 613	5 615	4 776	4 825	4 625	7 630	30 947	3 524	4 870	979		
50 to 52 weeks	1 014	1 101	2 428	2 649	2 317	2 702	2 310	2 372	2 633	4 366	20 310	4 607	5 936	1 554		
40 to 49 weeks	769	812	1 505	1 530	1 171	1 299	1 429	1 476	1 057	1 638	6 320	3 335	4 572	926		
27 to 39 weeks	525	767	1 507	1 356	932	792	434	443	316	781	1 942	1 893	3 029	641		
14 to 26 weeks	607	496	1 259	997	719	562	381	249	271	489	1 411	1 751	2 845	686		
13 weeks or less	659	325	859	758	479	260	375	285	348	964	1 754	1 754	3 283	641		
Did not work in 1969	7 813	5 199	7 460	5 160	3 955	3 218	2 689	2 474	1 667	2 605	7 258	1 414	2 586	662		

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	45 990	11 176	7 764	10 902	6 515	3 604	2 106	1 228	1 033	599	534	529	686	983	223	
Under 65 years	37 058	9 444	5 509	8 602	5 088	2 842	1 908	1 108	1 013	545	491	508	708	1 028	213	
65 years and over	8 932	1 732	2 255	2 300	1 427	803	1 98	120	20	54	43	21	604	795	292	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	25 720	4 855	4 081	6 023	3 910	2 377	1 537	803	786	476	421	451	826	1 161	240	
Under 65 years	18 589	3 488	2 301	4 245	2 739	1 745	1 357	683	766	457	378	430	913	1 295	230	
65 years and over	7 131	1 367	1 780	1 778	1 171	632	180	120	20	19	43	21	618	811	293	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	20 270	6 321	3 683	4 879	2 605	1 227	569	425	247	123	113	78	513	757	195	
Under 65 years	18 469	5 956	3 208	4 357	2 349	1 097	551	425	247	88	113	78	508	759	190	
65 years and over	1 801	365	475	522	256	130	18	—	—	35	—	—	538	733	288	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	45 990	11 176	7 764	10 902	6 515	3 604	2 106	1 228	1 033	599	534	529	686	983	223	
2 persons	12 427	2 833	2 665	3 532	1 830	871	338	246	61	54	47	—	601	760	380	
3 persons	9 731	3 497	1 559	2 380	1 128	451	194	83	149	18	40	32	469	660	220	
4 persons	5 604	1 411	1 008	1 105	619	481	247	217	155	34	27	—	673	934	233	
5 persons	4 695	1 167	712	998	4 889	1 018	227	174	104	108	42	56	735	1 038	208	
6 persons	4 424	897	855	785	573	422	422	102	107	82	76	90	499	1 166	194	
7 or more persons	9 109	1 371	965	1 902	1 447	927	678	406	457	303	302	351	1 109	1 544	184	
Mean size of family	4.41	3.98	3.92	4.07	4.64	4.92	5.56	5.12	6.23	6.20	6.46	7.60	—	—	—	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	45 990	11 176	7 764	10 902	6 515	3 604	2 106	1 228	1 033	599	534	529	686	983	223	
Without related children under 18 years	11 605	2 095	2 564	3 335	1 804	962	348	207	135	54	87	14	671	849	373	
Head 65 years and over	7 090	1 247	1 887	1 958	1 060	661	107	77	20	54	19	—	605	775	347	
With related children under 18 years	34 385	9 081	5 200	7 567	4 711	2 642	1 758	1 021	898	545	447	515	692	1 028	200	
1 under 18 years	7 810	2 516	1 393	1 842	1 139	312	190	161	164	33	42	18	499	728	259	
2 under 18 years	8 892	2 941	1 357	2 320	1 014	464	303	214	143	34	43	59	532	777	208	
3 under 18 years	5 011	1 170	703	639	637	220	200	200	123	108	69	69	795	1 127	224	
4 under 18 years	4 273	1 163	603	636	435	422	443	144	82	140	129	76	791	1 233	204	
5 under 18 years	3 792	555	761	751	518	346	244	144	147	111	82	133	886	1 348	194	
6 or more under 18 years	4 607	736	383	945	966	461	358	158	239	119	82	160	1 124	1 459	154	
Mean number under 18 years	3.20	2.72	2.90	3.00	3.54	3.70	3.97	3.53	4.21	4.34	4.24	4.98	—	—	—	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	45 990	11 176	7 764	10 902	6 515	3 604	2 106	1 228	1 033	599	534	529	686	983	223	
Civilian labor force	14 420	2 799	2 224	3 365	2 227	1 426	932	362	305	235	148	144	807	1 077	193	
Employed	12 094	2 239	1 889	3 141	1 913	1 053	801	254	277	235	148	144	805	1 086	195	
Full time	8 461	1 703	1 280	2 091	1 327	722	603	151	174	163	103	144	798	1 105	191	
Part time	2 816	466	491	728	503	308	154	66	59	21	20	—	810	973	201	
Unemployed	2 326	560	335	424	314	373	378	108	28	33	—	—	816	1 027	184	
Percent of civilian labor force	16.1	20.0	15.1	11.9	14.1	26.2	15.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	31 570	8 377	5 540	7 337	4 288	2 178	1 154	866	728	331	386	385	627	940	242	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	45 990	11 176	7 764	10 902	6 515	3 604	2 106	1 228	1 033	599	534	529	686	983	223	
Worked in 1969	17 982	3 419	2 796	4 536	3 079	1 700	933	546	365	263	123	202	806	1 062	200	
50 to 52 weeks	5 274	926	826	1 175	1 008	469	341	70	116	194	25	124	877	1 192	196	
40 to 49 weeks	3 521	723	607	811	590	278	267	85	133	43	27	—	765	987	178	
27 to 39 weeks	3 381	525	626	909	496	425	173	86	39	39	36	23	797	1 029	206	
14 to 26 weeks	3 050	586	473	892	545	312	69	100	73	50	35	18	761	925	194	
13 weeks or less	2 756	659	264	749	440	216	63	205	73	50	—	37	804	1 098	249	
Did not work in 1969	28 008	7 757	4 968	6 366	3 436	1 904	1 173	682	668	316	411	327	600	932	243	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>																
<b>Families With Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	36 877	2 624	2 633	4 416	3 575	3 135	2 538	1 991	1 828	1 497	2 176	10 464	2 405	4 094	994	
Under 65 years	20 951	1 264	1 997	1 507	1 448	1 171	1 486	1 171	837	983	1 389	8 012	3 445	5 019	1 015	
65 years and over	15 926	1 360	1 776	2 419	2 068	1 687	1 052	820	991	514	787	2 452	1 601	2 877	949	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	26 674	1 914	1 871	2 930	2 543	2 284	1 551	1 344	1 328	1 022	1 590	8 297	2 591	4 374	1 029	
Under 65 years and over	13 974	788	410	996	908	724	788	724	533	655	1 048	6 312	4 356	5 760	1 097	
65 years and over	12 700	1 126	1 461	1 934	1 731	1 376	763	620	795	367	542	1 985	1 536	2 848	905	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	10 203	710	762	1 486	1 032	851	987	647	500	475	586	2 167	2 132	3 362	889	
Under 65 years and over	6 977	476	447	1 001	645	540	698	447	304	328	341	1 700	2 236	3 534	815	
65 years and over	3 226	234	315	485	337	311	289	200	196	147	245	467	1 889	2 991	1 160	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	36 877	2 624	2 633	4 416	3 575	3 135	2 538	1 991	1 828	1 497	2 176	10 464	2 405	4 094	994	
2 persons	12 129	1 112	1 465	2 279	1 787	1 289	862	661	616	339	595	1 124	1 338	2 319	1 159	
3 persons	7 178	558	570	698	717	627	512	308	525	242	282	2 139	2 409	3 752	2 251	
4 persons	4 890	380	270	488	284	414	226	214	226	156	344	1 675	2 897	4 688	1 172	
5 persons	3 924	189	155	238	234	297	131	211	211	237	352	1 649	4 111	5 051	1 010	
6 persons	2 870	80	66	231	163	183	246	110	52	107	209	4 423	4 943	6 231	1 038	
7 or more persons	5 886	305	107	482	390	325	348	467	198	416	394	2 454	3 886	5 995	709	
Mean size of family	4.12	3.57	2.94	3.45	3.46	3.66	4.02	4.29	3.69	4.83	4.49	5.09	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	36 877	2 624	2 633	4 416	3 575	3 135	2 538	1 991	1 828	1 497	2 176	10 464	2 405	4 094	994	
Without related children under 18 years	18 754	1 231	1 784	2 776	2 145	1 818	1 248	910	1 666	646	995	4 035	1 896	3 490	1 344	
Head 65 years and over	12 712	988	1 562	2 099	1 621	1 488	899	582	892	420	587	1 594	1 536	2 716	1 101	
With related children under 18 years	18 123	1 393	849	1 640	1 430	1 317	1 290	1 081	662	851	1 181	6 429	3 046	4 719	828	
1 under 18 years	6 204	636	446	549	493	425	256	231	122	173	380	2 201	2 657	4 448	1 152	
2 under 18 years	4 267	143	155	280	315	350	231	231	147	153	237	1 790	3 652	5 606	1 099	
3 under 18 years	2 772	113	155	216	194	221	214	128	147	171	267	946	3 493	4 893	811	
4 under 18 years	1 890	152	25	170	198	125	166	106	70	123	84	671	3 021	4 694	665	
5 under 18 years	1 228	87	45	143	47	68	98	159	41	115	76	349	2 896	3 871	499	
6 or more under 18 years	1 762	139	35	282	183	128	106	128	36	116	137	472	2 531	3 866	380	
Mean number under 18 years	2.72	2.56	2.08	3.08	2.87	2.71	2.79	2.98	2.80	3.34	2.70	2.58	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	36 877	2 624	2 633	4 416	3 575	3 135	2 538	1 991	1 828	1 497	2 176	10 464	2 405	4 094	994	
Civilian labor force	13 208	366	364	747	587	762	872	691	492	577	1 099	6 651	5 000+	6 300	1 262	
Employed	11 839	265	305	634	452	585	829	655	421	498	950	6 245	5 000+	6 566	1 325	
Full time	8 608	236	131	288	314	364	502	438	254	385	747	4 949	5 000+	7 010	1 368	
Part time	2 661	11	174	331	102	174	307	138	148	82	203	3 316	3 316	5 475	1 214	
Unemployed	1 369	101	59	113	135	177	43	36	71	79	149	406	3 144	4 002	750	
Percent of civilian labor force	10.4	...	...	15.1	23.0	23.2	4.9	5.2	14.4	13.7	13.6	6.1	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	41	...	...	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	...	...	...	
Not in labor force	23 628	2 258	2 269	3 669	2 966	2 373	1 666	1 300	1 336	920	1 077	3 794	1 637	2 858	787	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	36 877	2 624	2 633	4 416	3 575	3 135	2 538	1 991	1 828	1 497	2 176	10 464	2 405	4 094	994	
Worked in 1969	15 011	459	482	1 088	949	971	961	777	562	648	1 192	6 922	4 510	6 014	1 243	
50 to 52 weeks	7 322	84	140	377	237	396	329	338	265	284	765	4 107	5 000+	7 169	1 451	
40 to 49 weeks	3 161	94	98	207	212	112	143	198	151	176	152	1 618	5 000+	6 712	1 351	
27 to 39 weeks	1 411	90	119	123	116	127	150	69	46	38	56	477	2 435	4 050	816	
14 to 26 weeks	1 508	71	35	115	171	162	242	102	53	71	71	443	2 413	3 970	841	
13 weeks or less	1 609	120	90	266	213	174	97	70	47	107	148	277	2 822	3 024	734	
Did not work in 1969	21 866	2 165	2 151	3 328	2 626	2 164	1 577	1 214	1 266	849	984	3 542	1 653	2 776	765	



Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	19 170	2 624	2 618	4 225	3 140	2 361	1 471	869	647	410	352	453	1 019	1 356	369	
Under 65 years	8 513	1 264	857	1 881	1 229	1 001	734	473	316	260	160	338	1 104	1 505	309	
65 years and over	10 657	1 360	1 761	2 344	1 911	1 360	737	396	331	150	192	115	971	1 237	455	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	4 797	1 914	1 871	2 801	2 265	1 764	915	603	575	263	298	384	1 053	1 402	385	
65 years and over	8 856	1 126	1 461	1 885	1 598	1 152	578	338	331	100	172	115	1 213	1 667	319	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	5 517	710	747	1 424	875	597	556	266	72	147	54	69	957	1 241	331	
65 years and over	3 716	476	447	965	562	389	397	208	72	97	34	69	984	1 297	295	
1 801	234	300	459	313	208	159	159	58	-	50	20	-	899	1 127	464	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	19 170	2 624	2 618	4 225	3 140	2 361	1 471	869	647	410	352	453	1 019	1 356	369	
2 persons	8 941	1 112	1 450	2 238	1 661	1 181	555	326	192	74	118	34	926	1 142	571	
3 persons	3 386	558	570	609	410	216	216	114	141	39	20	53	931	1 180	393	
4 persons	2 024	380	270	400	223	273	278	59	126	15	-	-	953	1 191	298	
5 persons	1 285	189	155	218	183	123	85	101	57	76	38	60	1 220	1 675	335	
6 persons	1 947	80	66	231	163	159	62	36	40	8	8	41	1 296	1 616	269	
7 or more persons	2 587	305	107	482	301	215	275	233	91	145	168	265	1 729	2 204	258	
Mean size of family	3.67	3.57	2.95	3.45	3.39	3.44	4.23	4.32	4.21	5.51	...	6.62	...	...	...	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	19 170	2 624	2 618	4 225	3 140	2 361	1 471	869	647	410	352	453	1 019	1 356	369	
Without related children under 18 years	10 833	1 231	1 769	2 685	1 970	1 491	693	359	372	91	138	34	930	1 172	508	
Head 65 years and over	8 769	968	1 547	2 040	1 546	1 231	584	300	312	91	116	34	958	1 188	521	
With related children under 18 years	8 337	1 393	849	1 540	1 170	870	778	510	275	319	214	419	1 165	1 596	293	
1 under 18 years	2 777	636	446	469	400	310	239	147	19	26	26	23	827	1 123	342	
2 under 18 years	1 503	266	143	260	251	139	151	84	86	59	54	64	1 164	1 469	338	
3 under 18 years	1 223	113	155	216	146	195	109	69	58	55	44	63	1 437	1 821	326	
4 under 18 years	999	152	25	170	163	101	101	60	56	17	17	112	1 468	1 821	322	
5 under 18 years	657	87	45	143	47	16	72	82	20	46	23	76	1 703	2 084	278	
6 or more under 18 years	1 178	139	35	282	163	109	106	68	36	55	104	81	1 408	1 920	198	
Mean number under 18 years	3.01	2.56	2.08	3.20	2.97	2.75	3.18	3.18	...	...	...	4.32	...	...	...	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	19 170	2 624	2 618	4 225	3 140	2 361	1 471	869	647	410	352	453	1 019	1 356	369	
Civilian labor force	3 121	366	364	400	407	428	408	193	57	89	40	105	1 283	1 643	324	
Employed	2 417	265	305	487	272	307	388	157	22	69	40	105	1 278	1 608	326	
Full time	1 249	236	131	229	181	157	135	53	17	23	17	64	1 079	1 464	262	
Part time	1 055	11	174	243	70	131	233	84	22	23	23	64	1 613	1 792	405	
Unemployed	704	101	59	113	135	121	20	36	35	20	64	64	1 293	1 764	316	
Percent of civilian labor force	22.6	...	...	18.8	33.2	28.3	4.9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
In Armed Forces	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Not in labor force	16 049	2 258	2 254	3 825	2 733	1 933	1 063	676	590	321	312	284	984	1 300	383	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	19 170	2 624	2 618	4 225	3 140	2 361	1 471	869	647	410	352	453	1 019	1 356	369	
Worked in 1969	4 145	459	482	941	672	575	418	209	32	114	80	163	1 142	1 488	319	
50 to 52 weeks	1 020	84	140	339	127	117	102	37	23	29	23	43	922	1 335	279	
40 to 49 weeks	681	94	98	139	108	32	76	58	16	17	23	42	1 044	1 627	290	
27 to 39 weeks	729	90	119	103	103	108	62	69	-	17	17	58	1 255	1 696	362	
14 to 26 weeks	691	71	35	94	139	144	138	21	-	20	12	12	1 523	1 546	348	
13 weeks or less	1 024	120	90	266	195	174	40	24	16	48	23	28	1 092	1 362	337	
Did not work in 1969	15 025	2 165	2 136	3 284	2 468	1 786	1 053	660	615	296	272	290	989	1 320	388	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>																
<b>Families With Public Assistance Income Only</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	11 109	4 439	1 918	2 292	746	541	382	209	241	131	167	43	395	733	206	
Under 65 years	10 066	4 254	1 598	2 118	567	418	339	190	241	131	167	43	372	722	196	
65 years and over	1 043	185	320	174	179	123	43	19	—	—	—	—	547	838	368	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	3 521	726	424	707	347	379	322	115	183	131	167	20	932	1 358	345	
Under 65 years and over	2 667	589	206	550	190	256	279	96	183	131	167	20	990	1 496	333	
65 years and over	854	137	218	157	157	123	43	19	—	—	—	—	729	930	422	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	7 588	3 713	1 494	1 585	399	162	60	94	58	—	—	23	264	443	131	
Under 65 years and over	7 399	3 665	1 392	1 568	377	162	60	94	58	—	—	23	256	443	130	
65 years and over	189	48	102	17	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	11 109	4 439	1 918	2 292	746	541	382	209	241	131	167	43	395	733	206	
2 persons	3 682	886	758	1 088	407	209	174	110	22	—	28	—	591	774	387	
3 persons	4 160	2 216	481	966	189	102	36	19	110	18	23	—	235	499	166	
4 persons	903	506	96	38	15	56	75	57	41	19	—	—	223	823	206	
5 persons	652	265	193	36	36	70	—	—	—	72	—	—	329	781	156	
6 persons	883	341	291	71	23	60	45	—	—	22	—	—	336	696	116	
7 or more persons	829	225	99	113	76	44	52	23	68	—	—	—	900	1 625	180	
Mean size of family	3.56	3.59	3.56	2.98	3.29	3.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	11 109	4 439	1 918	2 292	746	541	382	209	241	131	167	43	395	733	206	
Without related children under 18 years	2 171	270	396	577	293	255	173	110	46	—	51	—	864	1 132	534	
Head 65 years and over	894	120	275	174	157	123	26	19	—	—	—	—	649	878	415	
With related children under 18 years	8 938	4 169	1 522	1 715	453	286	209	99	195	131	116	43	299	636	163	
1 under 18 years	2 806	1 107	434	747	280	78	54	19	69	18	—	—	421	591	248	
2 under 18 years	3 504	1 987	469	784	334	34	58	57	58	19	—	—	220	440	138	
3 under 18 years	687	363	121	25	36	70	—	—	—	72	—	—	237	742	163	
4 under 18 years	724	313	160	46	33	60	45	—	—	22	—	—	327	916	162	
5 under 18 years	592	199	293	—	13	23	22	—	23	—	—	—	333	586	92	
6 or more under 18 years	625	200	45	113	63	21	30	23	45	—	—	—	799	1 547	160	
Mean number under 18 years	2.53	2.39	2.72	2.04	2.47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	11 109	4 439	1 918	2 292	746	541	382	209	241	131	167	43	395	733	206	
Civilian labor force	609	133	57	193	79	34	41	19	—	—	—	—	797	1 155	253	
Employed	276	25	36	134	20	20	22	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Full time	155	25	—	49	20	—	22	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Part time	41	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed	333	108	21	59	59	34	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent of civilian labor force	54.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In Armed Forces	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	10 500	4 306	1 861	2 099	667	507	341	190	241	98	167	23	377	708	202	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	11 109	4 439	1 918	2 292	746	541	382	209	241	131	167	43	395	733	206	
Worked in 1969	54	—	16	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
50 to 52 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
40 to 49 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27 to 39 weeks	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14 to 26 weeks	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13 weeks or less	38	—	16	19	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Did not work in 1969	11 055	4 439	1 902	2 273	746	541	382	190	241	131	167	43	393	730	206	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Size of income surplus											Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)			
	Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>																
<b>Families With Social Security Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	188 192	8 473	15 308	14 009	13 278	11 119	9 663	9 013	8 730	14 997	75 003	3 765	5 310	1 430		
Under 65 years	111 257	3 259	6 872	6 274	6 646	6 161	5 086	4 861	5 253	9 802	53 205	4 753	5 993	1 380		
65 years and over	76 935	5 214	8 436	7 735	6 632	4 958	4 577	4 152	3 477	5 195	21 798	2 580	4 322	1 543		
Male	147 958	6 473	11 093	10 507	10 066	8 009	7 239	7 187	6 754	11 714	62 569	4 026	5 591	1 478		
Under 65 years	82 184	2 184	3 783	3 616	4 412	3 888	3 460	3 558	3 817	7 416	44 260	5 000+	6 633	1 456		
65 years and over	65 774	4 289	7 310	6 891	5 654	4 121	3 779	3 629	2 937	4 298	18 309	2 509	4 290	1 522		
Female	40 234	2 126	4 215	3 502	3 212	3 110	2 424	1 826	1 976	3 283	12 434	2 877	4 274	1 238		
Under 65 years	29 073	1 654	3 089	2 658	2 234	2 273	1 626	1 303	1 436	2 386	8 945	2 857	4 184	1 118		
65 years and over	11 161	472	1 126	844	978	837	798	523	540	897	3 489	2 918	4 509	1 671		
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	188 192	8 473	15 308	14 009	13 278	11 119	9 663	9 013	8 730	14 997	75 003	3 765	5 310	1 430		
2 persons	70 912	4 539	8 421	7 333	6 163	4 880	3 931	3 963	3 044	5 492	18 379	2 434	3 920	1 960		
3 persons	39 114	1 557	2 727	2 500	2 387	2 428	2 000	1 822	1 707	2 834	17 521	4 282	5 649	1 883		
4 persons	27 181	1 052	1 516	1 459	1 652	1 366	1 386	988	1 433	2 327	13 275	4 864	6 215	1 554		
5 persons	18 182	496	938	963	1 073	804	684	810	925	1 511	9 434	5 000+	6 185	1 237		
6 persons	13 070	244	668	630	789	685	572	489	508	1 254	6 917	5 000+	7 133	1 189		
7 or more persons	19 733	711	1 038	1 124	1 214	970	1 090	941	1 113	1 579	6 977	4 753	6 370	779		
Mean size of family	3.71	3.21	3.16	3.27	3.45	3.47	3.62	3.56	3.84	3.77	4.13	...	...	...		
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	188 192	8 473	15 308	14 009	13 278	11 119	9 663	9 013	8 730	14 997	75 003	3 765	5 310	1 430		
Without related children under 18 years	104 764	4 948	9 789	8 748	7 663	6 285	5 434	5 612	4 473	7 683	38 572	3 353	5 138	2 040		
Head 65 years and over	65 166	3 942	7 500	6 547	5 837	4 834	4 229	3 401	2 876	4 202	17 978	2 488	4 304	1 794		
With related children under 18 years	83 428	3 651	5 519	5 261	5 615	4 834	4 229	3 401	4 229	7 314	36 431	4 278	5 525	1 060		
1 under 18 years	30 919	1 718	1 933	1 968	1 968	1 793	1 388	1 930	1 509	2 180	14 029	4 441	5 628	1 500		
2 under 18 years	22 360	746	1 346	1 144	1 397	1 172	1 179	964	986	2 180	10 545	4 709	5 917	1 234		
3 under 18 years	13 330	369	947	943	950	668	680	601	721	312	5 651	4 227	5 448	941		
4 under 18 years	7 618	291	484	494	538	446	429	528	466	591	2 894	3 652	5 441	792		
5 under 18 years	4 747	235	356	298	523	309	302	169	300	272	1 780	3 436	4 303	556		
6 or more under 18 years	4 454	292	453	414	261	246	251	209	275	401	1 532	3 455	4 518	445		
Mean number under 18 years	2.41	2.39	2.59	2.55	2.53	2.51	2.53	2.72	2.54	2.35	2.29	...	...	...		
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	188 192	8 473	15 308	14 009	13 278	11 119	9 663	9 013	8 730	14 997	75 003	3 765	5 310	1 430		
Civilian labor force	98 637	2 127	4 584	4 719	5 220	5 046	4 575	4 274	4 748	6 699	51 463	5 000+	6 523	1 559		
Employed	92 251	1 862	4 201	4 184	4 633	4 680	4 267	3 997	4 496	9 014	48 966	5 000+	6 621	1 582		
Full time	71 410	1 114	2 300	2 640	3 270	3 141	3 051	2 995	3 498	6 831	40 995	5 000+	7 007	1 619		
Part time	16 851	626	1 383	1 365	1 121	1 141	947	865	805	1 720	6 261	3 724	5 227	1 439		
Unemployed	6 386	231	383	535	587	733	308	277	252	685	2 497	3 978	5 112	1 439		
Percent of civilian labor force	6.5	12.5	8.4	11.3	11.2	7.3	6.7	6.5	5.3	7.1	4.9	...	...	...		
In Armed Forces	536	—	24	22	41	—	18	23	19	127	262	4 953	6 282	1 323		
Not in labor force	89 019	6 417	10 700	9 288	8 017	6 073	5 070	4 716	3 963	5 171	23 278	2 310	3 959	1 244		
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	188 192	8 473	15 308	14 009	13 278	11 119	9 663	9 013	8 730	14 997	75 003	3 765	5 310	1 430		
Worked in 1969	110 633	2 614	5 741	5 582	6 042	6 016	5 106	4 964	5 263	10 544	56 137	5 000+	6 420	1 574		
50 to 59 weeks	61 336	779	2 278	1 924	2 930	2 662	2 764	2 801	2 747	5 981	35 661	5 000+	7 210	1 692		
40 to 49 weeks	21 238	416	1 002	1 194	886	1 167	616	821	1 156	2 180	11 044	5 000+	6 482	1 559		
27 to 39 weeks	10 592	423	800	859	753	681	513	526	550	1 113	3 940	3 779	5 211	1 367		
14 to 26 weeks	8 716	470	768	929	602	851	561	284	387	2 764	2 764	2 782	4 153	1 133		
13 weeks or less	8 751	526	893	676	871	655	452	532	413	592	8 728	2 878	4 462	1 337		
Did not work in 1969	77 559	5 985	9 567	8 427	7 236	5 103	4 557	4 049	3 477	4 453	18 866	2 169	3 725	1 168		

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>																
<b>Families Which Would Be Poor Without Social Security Income</b>																
<b>Age of Head</b>																
Total	48 575	8 471	7 815	12 232	8 274	5 216	2 725	1 573	850	537	395	487	827	1 068	349	
Under 65 years	18 187	3 727	2 763	4 672	2 658	1 592	1 124	657	402	329	142	121	779	1 044	257	
65 years and over	30 388	4 744	5 052	7 560	5 616	3 624	1 601	916	448	208	253	366	857	1 083	439	
<b>Male</b>																
Under 65 years	37 081	6 345	5 848	9 080	6 557	4 335	2 051	1 167	651	388	314	345	850	1 082	370	
65 years and over	9 429	2 073	1 396	2 326	1 262	992	61	318	232	209	59	768	1 051	1 051	244	
Total	27 652	4 272	4 452	6 754	5 295	3 343	1 550	849	419	179	253	286	878	1 092	444	
<b>Female</b>																
Under 65 years	11 494	2 126	1 967	3 152	1 717	881	674	406	199	149	81	142	762	1 024	291	
65 years and over	8 758	1 654	1 367	2 346	1 396	600	623	339	170	120	81	62	789	1 036	270	
Total	2 736	472	600	806	321	281	51	67	29	29	—	80	684	987	396	
<b>Size of Family</b>																
Total	48 575	8 471	7 815	12 232	8 274	5 216	2 725	1 573	850	537	395	487	827	1 068	349	
2 persons	27 946	4 522	4 638	7 342	5 076	3 187	1 497	778	356	98	217	235	828	1 032	516	
3 persons	8 420	1 538	1 448	2 066	1 391	869	410	247	124	110	59	158	796	1 075	358	
4 persons	4 605	1 052	619	1 030	634	402	298	310	124	114	22	—	807	1 079	249	
5 persons	2 815	445	470	625	435	265	169	73	165	85	44	39	894	1 247	182	
6 persons	1 593	222	293	378	272	213	105	85	81	130	45	36	874	1 093	148	
7 or more persons	3 194	692	347	791	466	280	246	80	81	45	—	—	853	1 184	—	
Mean size of family	3.06	3.19	2.92	3.01	2.96	2.98	3.22	3.23	3.50	4.54	—	3.09	—	—	—	
<b>Presence and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years</b>																
Total	48 575	8 471	7 815	12 232	8 274	5 216	2 725	1 573	850	537	395	487	827	1 068	349	
Without related children under 18 years	31 592	4 931	5 337	8 336	5 706	3 568	1 699	870	451	180	195	319	832	1 045	474	
Head 65 years and over	26 353	3 925	4 419	6 741	4 846	3 209	1 476	741	358	162	195	281	858	1 072	493	
With related children under 18 years	16 983	3 540	2 478	3 896	2 568	1 648	1 026	703	399	357	200	168	817	1 111	239	
1 under 18 years	6 443	1 672	1 042	1 228	1 005	649	228	218	89	112	107	74	707	1 017	320	
2 under 18 years	4 049	722	561	1 102	557	405	238	290	122	35	—	17	836	1 101	265	
3 under 18 years	2 753	347	445	630	513	254	184	141	107	80	48	41	964	1 273	246	
4 under 18 years	1 528	291	236	352	151	137	186	52	81	—	21	21	837	1 227	196	
5 under 18 years	1 111	235	141	236	175	85	116	18	—	90	—	15	880	1 217	174	
6 or more under 18 years	1 099	273	53	348	167	118	55	21	—	40	—	—	821	1 016	110	
Mean number under 18 years	2.48	2.39	2.22	2.62	2.45	2.46	2.93	2.24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<b>Employment Status of Head</b>																
Total	48 575	8 471	7 815	12 232	8 274	5 216	2 725	1 573	850	537	395	487	827	1 068	349	
Civilian labor force	11 219	2 073	1 716	2 671	1 815	1 299	761	408	317	145	97	87	841	1 105	298	
Employed	9 855	1 842	1 553	2 397	1 536	933	653	379	253	125	82	62	820	1 101	299	
Full time	5 230	1 262	879	1 050	637	568	312	165	108	105	15	25	726	1 081	252	
Part time	3 881	463	571	1 025	835	305	303	194	145	—	—	—	942	1 161	387	
Unemployed	1 364	231	163	274	279	196	108	29	64	20	—	—	1 025	1 137	292	
Percent of civilian labor force	12.2	11.1	9.5	10.3	15.4	17.4	14.2	7.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In Armed Forces	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	37 333	6 398	6 099	9 561	6 459	4 087	1 964	1 165	510	392	298	400	823	1 056	368	
<b>Work Experience of Head</b>																
Total	48 575	8 471	7 815	12 232	8 274	5 216	2 725	1 573	850	537	395	487	827	1 068	349	
Worked in 1969	13 670	2 486	2 148	3 573	2 199	1 353	833	481	236	145	97	85	808	1 050	295	
50 to 52 weeks	4 296	689	639	1 280	421	457	328	230	94	41	76	45	820	1 165	305	
40 to 49 weeks	1 897	397	416	509	290	17	104	65	56	22	21	—	633	923	242	
27 to 39 weeks	2 187	404	313	588	450	218	60	94	19	20	—	—	820	1 008	281	
14 to 26 weeks	2 371	470	385	444	507	223	209	55	20	39	—	19	872	1 047	313	
13 weeks or less	2 919	576	395	752	531	476	132	37	47	23	—	—	858	997	313	
Did not work in 1969	34 905	5 985	5 667	8 659	6 075	3 869	1 892	1 092	614	392	298	402	835	1 075	375	

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)	
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over				
<b>United States</b>																
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>																
<b>Unrelated Individuals</b>																
Total	275 886	24 057	13 768	25 196	29 712	19 068	25 597	14 645	25 326	8 999	25 576	63 942	2 519	3 473	—	—
14 to 64 years	238 102	17 854	7 088	18 009	25 175	16 693	23 618	13 269	24 042	8 220	23 939	60 195	2 900	3 687	—	—
65 years and over	37 784	6 203	6 680	7 187	4 537	2 375	1 979	1 376	1 284	779	1 637	3 747	918	2 126	—	—
Male	159 003	10 459	6 746	11 452	16 125	9 522	14 059	8 038	15 275	4 880	16 173	46 274	3 101	3 966	—	—
14 to 64 years	142 462	7 911	4 238	8 519	14 057	8 513	12 964	7 357	14 586	4 518	15 494	44 305	3 263	4 156	—	—
65 years and over	16 541	2 548	2 508	2 933	2 068	1 009	1 095	681	869	362	679	1 969	1 068	2 336	—	—
Female	116 883	13 598	7 022	13 744	13 587	9 546	11 538	6 607	10 051	4 119	9 403	17 668	2 041	2 802	—	—
14 to 64 years	95 640	9 943	2 850	9 490	11 118	8 180	10 654	5 912	9 456	3 702	8 445	15 890	2 293	2 988	—	—
65 years and over	21 243	3 655	4 172	4 254	2 469	1 366	884	695	595	417	958	1 778	828	1 963	—	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance Income</b>																
Total	19 155	5 649	3 965	4 272	1 950	877	700	307	325	91	191	828	498	1 970	—	—
14 to 64 years	9 242	2 983	1 180	1 919	1 025	513	427	217	250	45	175	508	619	1 378	—	—
65 years and over	9 913	2 666	2 785	2 353	925	364	273	90	75	46	16	320	456	1 769	—	—
Male	7 055	1 750	1 199	1 572	806	326	345	203	204	67	115	468	684	1 613	—	—
14 to 64 years	3 611	799	495	759	444	185	201	154	148	21	115	290	837	1 570	—	—
65 years and over	3 444	951	704	813	362	141	144	49	56	46	—	178	541	1 657	—	—
Female	12 100	3 899	2 766	2 700	1 144	551	355	104	121	24	76	360	444	1 070	—	—
14 to 64 years	5 631	2 184	685	1 160	581	328	226	63	102	24	60	218	480	1 218	—	—
65 years and over	6 469	1 715	2 081	1 540	563	223	129	41	19	—	16	142	433	910	—	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance Income</b>																
Total	14 790	5 630	3 824	3 415	1 409	412	60	23	17	—	—	—	365	474	—	—
14 to 64 years	6 604	2 983	1 101	1 417	816	247	60	23	17	—	—	—	322	498	—	—
65 years and over	8 186	2 647	2 723	1 998	593	165	—	—	—	—	—	—	383	454	—	—
Male	4 766	1 750	1 179	1 160	579	53	22	23	—	—	—	—	384	488	—	—
14 to 64 years	2 157	799	475	510	333	17	—	23	—	—	—	—	397	507	—	—
65 years and over	2 609	951	704	650	246	36	22	—	—	—	—	—	376	472	—	—
Female	10 024	3 880	2 645	2 255	830	359	38	—	17	—	—	—	357	467	—	—
14 to 64 years	4 447	2 184	626	907	483	230	—	—	17	—	—	—	266	493	—	—
65 years and over	5 577	1 696	2 019	1 348	347	129	38	—	—	—	—	—	385	445	—	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																
Total	7 910	1 819	2 009	2 086	937	310	273	136	75	23	16	226	530	1 089	—	—
14 to 64 years	1 295	311	199	320	224	56	78	65	75	23	16	42	715	994	—	—
65 years and over	6 615	1 508	1 810	1 766	713	254	195	71	75	23	16	184	499	1 108	—	—
Male	3 181	792	645	652	391	142	82	95	56	23	—	103	590	1 080	—	—
14 to 64 years	561	126	61	161	110	38	—	65	56	23	—	103	790	955	—	—
65 years and over	2 620	666	584	691	281	104	82	30	56	23	—	103	543	1 107	—	—
Female	4 729	1 027	1 364	1 234	546	168	191	41	19	—	16	123	495	1 096	—	—
14 to 64 years	734	185	138	159	114	78	78	—	19	—	—	42	638	1 024	—	—
65 years and over	3 995	842	1 226	1 075	432	150	113	41	19	—	16	81	486	1 109	—	—

Table 35. Size of Income Surplus in 1969 of Families and Unrelated Individuals Above the Poverty Level Who are Potentially Poor by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Total above poverty level	Size of income surplus											Median income surplus (dollars)	Mean income surplus (dollars)	Income surplus per family member (dollars)		
		Less than \$250	\$250 to \$499	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,499	\$1,500 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,499	\$2,500 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,499	\$3,500 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 and over					
<b>United States</b>																	
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Cont.</b>																	
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Public Assistance and Social Security Income Combined</b>																	
Total	7 251	1 819	1 988	2 076	917	201	154	41	55	—	—	—	—	—	477	609	—
14 to 64 years	1 118	311	1 178	320	224	35	22	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	609	712	—
65 years and over	6 133	1 508	1 810	1 756	693	166	132	13	55	—	—	—	—	—	465	590	—
Male	2 872	792	645	852	371	53	82	41	36	—	—	—	—	—	500	655	—
14 to 64 years	503	126	61	161	110	17	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	700	795	—
65 years and over	2 369	666	584	691	261	36	82	13	36	—	—	—	—	—	472	625	—
Female	4 379	1 027	1 343	1 224	546	148	72	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	466	579	—
14 to 64 years	185	117	159	114	114	18	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	517	644	—
65 years and over	3 764	842	1 226	1 065	432	130	50	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	462	569	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Public Assistance Income Only</b>																	
Total	6 811	3 491	1 400	1 149	652	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	244	394	—
14 to 64 years	4 369	2 455	554	779	497	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	222	403	—
65 years and over	2 442	1 036	846	370	155	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	305	377	—
Male	1 593	750	353	268	222	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	283	418	—
14 to 64 years	1 216	550	278	227	161	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	302	404	—
65 years and over	377	200	75	41	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female	5 218	2 741	1 047	881	430	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14 to 64 years	3 153	1 905	276	552	336	84	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	238	386	—
65 years and over	2 065	836	771	329	94	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	207	403	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals With Social Security Income</b>																	
Total	35 480	6 186	6 096	7 670	4 721	2 415	1 791	1 602	1 031	606	952	2 410	856	1 770	856	1 770	—
14 to 64 years	8 617	4 678	876	1 831	1 058	670	462	494	450	223	246	799	1 044	2 239	1 044	2 239	—
65 years and over	26 863	4 678	5 220	5 839	3 663	1 745	1 329	1 108	581	383	706	1 611	803	1 619	803	1 619	—
Male	15 449	2 962	2 474	3 062	2 274	899	820	820	460	192	392	1 094	874	1 650	874	1 650	—
14 to 64 years	3 546	2 208	423	557	549	185	104	305	189	60	98	322	1 036	1 719	1 036	1 719	—
65 years and over	11 903	2 208	2 051	2 505	1 725	714	716	515	271	132	294	772	838	1 630	838	1 630	—
Female	20 031	3 224	3 622	4 608	2 447	1 516	971	782	571	414	560	1 316	844	1 862	844	1 862	—
14 to 64 years	5 071	2 754	453	1 274	509	485	358	189	261	163	148	477	1 054	2 603	1 054	2 603	—
65 years and over	14 960	2 470	3 169	3 334	1 938	1 031	613	593	310	251	412	839	776	1 611	776	1 611	—
<b>Unrelated Individuals Who Would Be Poor Without Social Security Income</b>																	
Total	21 527	6 030	5 927	6 343	2 722	450	26	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	450	528	—
14 to 64 years	4 044	1 410	726	1 256	533	90	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	461	536	—
65 years and over	17 483	4 620	5 201	5 087	2 189	360	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	448	526	—
Male	10 028	2 889	2 399	2 764	1 627	294	26	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	471	581	—
14 to 64 years	1 928	681	348	449	349	72	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	453	607	—
65 years and over	8 100	2 208	2 051	2 315	1 278	222	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	475	574	—
Female	11 499	3 141	3 528	3 579	1 095	156	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	435	482	—
14 to 64 years	2 116	729	378	807	184	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	468	471	—
65 years and over	9 383	2 412	3 150	2 772	911	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	431	484	—

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES</b>												
<b>Total</b>												
Tenure												
Owner occupied units	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	3 469 207	4 728 534	9 693 116	5 460 677	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439
Average size of household	3.42	3.65	3.69	3.02	1.12	1.16	1.10	2.55	3.64	3.65	1.08	1 999 097
Renter occupied units	18 315 290	13 343 263	11 729 339	1 613 924	4 972 027	2 348 692	2 623 335	4 989 986	2 756 644	1 585 410	1 171 234	2 233 342
Average size of household	2.76	3.35	3.39	3.02	1.17	1.21	1.13	2.84	4.19	4.28	1.18	749 515
Value of Property												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>												
Less than \$5,000	28 713 701	26 431 378	24 737 568	1 693 810	2 282 323	737 929	1 544 394	3 333 201	1 892 211	1 408 507	483 704	1 440 990
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 078 251	917 064	808 767	108 297	161 187	74 917	86 270	1 021 227	421 946	324 141	97 805	267 228
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 936 194	3 432 156	3 097 472	334 684	504 038	169 417	334 621	1 021 283	544 785	413 858	130 927	476 498
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 780 748	5 215 604	4 820 709	394 895	565 144	169 164	395 980	675 587	369 153	271 733	69 509	368 434
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6 083 441	5 632 786	5 281 650	351 136	450 655	133 451	317 204	415 369	247 259	177 750	67 420	168 110
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 516 275	4 254 247	4 032 079	222 168	264 028	79 331	182 697	214 252	135 496	96 889	38 607	12 645
\$35,000 or more	4 345 908	4 141 792	3 963 502	178 290	204 116	66 073	138 043	155 751	103 723	76 459	29 264	50 726
Median value of property	2 972 884	2 837 729	2 733 389	104 340	135 155	45 576	89 579	99 732	67 849	47 677	20 172	31 883
Mean value of property	\$20 467	\$18 241	\$18 448	\$15 129	\$14 211	\$11 421	\$14 436	\$9 481	\$9 811	\$9 592	\$10 673	\$9 105
Head 65 years and over	4 390 365	3 361 635	2 928 881	432 754	1 028 730	281 261	747 469	1 740 533	683 155	568 859	114 296	1 057 378
Less than \$5,000	284 036	213 801	174 719	39 082	70 235	29 948	40 287	409 893	168 398	134 346	34 052	241 495
\$5,000 to \$9,999	925 250	687 966	579 616	108 350	237 284	73 271	164 013	591 279	229 012	190 972	38 040	362 267
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 071 658	807 775	700 898	106 877	263 883	67 878	196 005	369 586	138 053	116 766	21 287	231 533
\$15,000 to \$19,999	854 536	653 603	577 704	75 899	200 933	49 347	151 586	195 746	75 947	65 272	10 675	119 799
\$20,000 to \$24,999	523 548	411 585	366 444	45 141	111 963	27 019	84 944	87 562	35 478	30 533	4 945	52 084
\$25,000 to \$34,999	423 652	339 670	304 849	34 821	83 982	20 078	63 904	55 288	23 613	20 251	3 362	31 675
\$35,000 or more	307 685	247 235	224 651	22 584	60 450	13 720	46 730	31 179	12 654	10 719	1 935	18 525
Median value of property	\$14 600	\$14 822	\$15 080	\$13 225	\$13 919	\$12 756	\$14 322	\$8 893	\$8 781	\$8 929	\$8 036	\$8 964
Mean value of property	\$17 241	\$17 523	\$17 812	\$15 567	\$16 318	\$15 010	\$16 810	\$10 805	\$10 800	\$10 965	\$9 978	\$10 809
Gross Rent												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>												
Less than \$40	17 476 192	12 572 357	10 994 356	1 578 001	4 903 835	2 302 025	2 601 810	4 610 385	2 452 852	1 332 569	1 120 283	2 157 533
\$40 to \$59	255 340	132 451	109 739	22 712	122 888	80 893	41 996	430 854	180 407	99 274	81 333	250 247
\$60 to \$79	947 686	517 398	429 095	88 303	492 288	243 189	187 099	736 185	323 219	179 006	144 213	412 966
\$80 to \$99	2 145 200	1 352 445	1 140 230	212 215	792 755	381 043	411 712	877 699	447 727	240 120	207 607	429 972
\$100 to \$149	6 031 626	4 504 547	3 938 238	566 309	855 220	367 162	488 058	761 440	443 937	230 426	213 511	317 503
\$150 to \$199	2 962 582	2 508 390	2 149 881	248 509	527 079	226 232	369 134	1 008 363	636 148	320 037	316 111	372 215
\$200 to \$299	1 085 220	825 985	748 173	77 812	259 235	126 232	133 003	98 830	48 196	25 947	22 249	50 634
\$300 or more	243 464	182 850	169 850	13 000	60 614	27 951	32 663	19 233	8 009	4 903	3 106	11 224
No cash rent	908 554	746 991	693 230	53 761	161 563	84 143	77 420	367 504	186 141	138 895	47 246	181 363
Median gross rent	\$117	\$121	\$122	\$113	\$106	\$103	\$108	\$82	\$88	\$89	\$90	\$85
Mean gross rent	\$124	\$127	\$129	\$118	\$115	\$113	\$117	\$90	\$94	\$93	\$95	\$85
Head 65 years and over	2 290 428	1 150 323	950 809	199 514	1 140 105	342 942	797 163	1 443 646	323 980	244 927	79 053	1 119 666
Less than \$40	66 496	21 310	15 945	5 365	45 186	24 383	20 803	200 288	38 979	26 434	11 963	161 891
\$40 to \$59	222 626	83 815	65 505	18 310	138 811	65 667	78 144	313 877	62 477	45 679	16 800	251 398
\$60 to \$79	392 693	168 378	135 640	32 818	224 315	73 931	150 384	296 034	62 864	48 035	14 829	233 170
\$80 to \$99	406 223	198 124	161 430	36 694	208 099	52 968	125 131	199 550	48 703	36 789	11 914	150 847
\$100 to \$149	626 882	336 640	279 271	57 369	290 242	68 399	221 843	197 666	39 070	39 070	10 476	148 120
\$150 to \$199	263 006	154 468	131 242	9 019	108 538	23 893	84 645	50 416	13 013	10 360	2 653	37 404
\$200 to \$299	114 708	69 913	60 894	3 216	44 795	10 959	33 836	16 532	2 844	2 844	754	12 944
\$300 or more	44 806	27 784	25 782	2 002	17 022	3 928	13 094	5 404	1 068	958	110	2 751
No cash rent	152 988	89 891	75 180	14 711	63 097	23 814	39 283	163 879	44 322	34 754	9 564	119 557
Median gross rent	\$99	\$109	\$111	\$100	\$93	\$80	\$97	\$68	\$72	\$74	\$68	\$67
Mean gross rent	\$113	\$122	\$124	\$110	\$105	\$94	\$110	\$76	\$80	\$81	\$75	\$75

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Total—Continued</b>												
<b>Gross Rent—Income Ratio</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	16 567 595	11 825 366	10 301 126	1 524 240	2 217 839	2 524 390	3 800 851	1 124 741	945 470	1 730 640	554 843	1 175 797
20 to 24 percent	9 524 272	7 675 738	6 985 254	690 484	1 157 882	690 652	1 915 557	127 214	49 182	176 396	9 505	5 656
25 to 34 percent	2 470 313	1 748 748	1 487 003	261 745	721 565	412 660	1 404 470	90 407	50 063	25 188	11 589	13 599
35 percent or more	2 467 764	1 526 250	1 202 990	323 260	941 514	594 580	319 429	181 980	137 449	111 823	43 595	68 228
	2 105 246	874 630	625 879	248 751	1 230 616	826 498	3 012 384	725 140	708 776	1 578 468	490 154	1 088 314
Head 65 years and over	2 137 440	1 060 432	875 629	184 803	1 077 008	757 880	1 192 741	199 462	66 551	926 728	205 427	721 301
Less than 20 percent	729 905	498 408	403 662	94 746	231 497	98 584	132 913	21 374	9 808	13 236	4 256	3 862
20 to 24 percent	288 743	161 097	134 757	26 340	127 646	45 434	121 229	11 306	3 665	16 258	6 620	9 638
25 to 34 percent	448 231	204 645	179 087	32 558	243 586	73 101	170 485	29 116	9 638	75 633	23 673	51 960
35 percent or more	670 561	196 282	165 123	31 159	474 279	372 270	1 025 751	149 232	49 820	826 699	170 878	655 821
<b>Selected Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	4 728 534	9 693 116	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439	1 160 252	3 072 187
Telephone available	48 764 988	41 956 430	38 617 180	3 339 250	6 808 558	4 073 887	6 818 086	2 508 102	1 212 976	3 097 008	635 002	2 462 006
Television set	52 158 095	44 799 004	41 190 108	3 608 896	7 359 091	2 535 899	8 570 522	3 391 765	1 640 963	3 537 794	836 008	2 701 786
Battery operated radio	41 553 387	36 507 472	33 896 727	2 610 745	5 045 915	2 286 422	4 706 120	2 980 729	952 966	1 725 391	562 964	1 162 427
Clothes washer	39 917 939	36 685 269	34 127 479	2 557 790	3 232 670	1 037 434	5 413 374	2 545 311	1 072 754	1 795 309	314 643	1 480 666
Clothes dryer	24 969 042	23 521 514	22 318 544	1 202 970	1 447 528	506 776	1 674 273	855 402	340 795	478 076	96 256	381 820
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit<sup>2</sup></b>												
All occupied units <sup>3</sup>	53 905 785	45 692 809	41 960 157	3 732 652	8 212 976	4 743 278	9 750 525	3 684 781	1 800 395	4 265 349	1 162 080	3 103 269
1968 to 1970	16 888 052	13 835 791	12 807 494	1 028 297	3 052 261	1 644 242	3 158 544	1 207 381	782 077	1 699 086	467 631	701 455
1965 to 1967	10 276 470	8 866 105	8 206 815	659 290	1 410 365	604 593	1 580 081	969 429	353 267	610 652	169 613	441 039
1960 to 1964	6 724 241	5 692 567	5 166 493	595 854	1 113 703	409 655	1 383 053	554 294	249 189	579 570	139 585	439 985
1959 or earlier	16 724 212	14 247 450	12 888 902	1 358 548	2 476 762	742 050	3 331 900	1 572 740	375 768	1 759 160	342 710	1 416 450
<b>Year Structure Built</b>												
All occupied units	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	4 728 534	9 693 116	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439	1 160 252	3 072 187
1960 to 1970	14 536 157	12 725 689	12 045 821	679 868	1 810 468	836 887	1 614 910	695 634	313 107	606 169	177 300	428 869
1950 to 1959	12 404 132	11 087 971	10 351 382	736 589	1 316 161	531 988	1 530 889	983 626	654 178	547 263	145 217	402 046
1940 to 1949	6 724 241	5 692 567	5 166 493	526 074	1 031 674	416 459	1 415 839	557 735	292 309	565 795	149 887	415 908
1939 or earlier	20 215 396	16 175 958	14 393 685	1 782 273	4 039 438	1 683 873	5 131 478	2 618 266	855 348	2 513 212	687 848	1 825 364
<b>Units in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	4 728 534	9 693 116	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439	1 160 252	3 072 187
1 unit	38 133 408	34 749 912	32 380 067	2 369 845	3 383 496	1 320 790	6 158 068	2 802 938	1 064 556	2 290 474	563 286	1 727 188
2 units	4 195 542	3 356 581	2 943 481	413 100	838 961	298 945	889 059	444 143	199 910	444 952	93 035	351 917
3 to 9 units	4 478 616	3 062 686	2 611 136	451 550	1 415 930	624 493	1 172 279	271 857	282 536	617 886	187 880	430 006
10 to 19 units	1 854 448	1 103 390	949 820	153 570	751 058	368 697	429 114	86 515	86 993	255 606	100 580	155 026
20 to 49 units	1 605 656	917 708	790 281	127 427	687 948	329 701	340 864	66 874	60 919	213 092	84 228	128 864
50 units or more	1 879 984	1 053 956	919 732	134 224	826 028	362 965	360 953	66 975	52 659	247 319	76 591	170 728
Mobile home or trailer	1 732 272	1 437 952	1 362 864	75 088	294 320	163 616	342 723	137 073	42 540	163 110	54 652	108 458
<b>Stories in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	4 728 534	9 693 116	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439	1 160 252	3 072 187
1 to 3 stories	51 352 050	44 218 555	40 713 369	3 505 186	7 133 495	3 015 192	9 125 662	3 559 373	1 676 648	3 889 641	1 053 990	2 835 651
4 to 6 stories	1 515 204	903 817	758 751	145 066	611 387	276 386	365 213	153 372	78 236	211 841	74 653	137 188
With elevator	813 426	462 229	399 424	62 805	351 197	148 098	155 308	43 389	26 176	111 919	36 405	75 514
7 to 12 stories	482 045	250 005	214 010	35 995	232 040	93 077	113 542	33 631	17 079	79 911	20 185	59 726
With elevator	482 045	250 005	214 010	35 995	232 040	93 077	113 542	33 631	17 079	79 911	20 185	59 726
13 or more stories	530 627	309 808	271 251	38 557	220 819	84 552	88 699	37 653	18 776	51 046	11 424	39 622
With elevator	530 627	309 808	271 251	38 557	220 819	84 552	88 699	37 653	18 776	51 046	11 424	39 622

<sup>1</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample. <sup>2</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."



Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Total—Continued</b>												
<b>Number of Persons in Unit</b>												
All occupied units.....	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	3 469 207	4 728 534	9 693 116	5 460 677	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439
1 person.....	7 281 290	9 097 945	8 189 671	908 274	2 437 116	1 014 554	1 422 562	1 693 203	768 938	437 210	331 728	924 265
2 persons.....	16 418 070	18 829 616	17 384 735	1 444 881	7 053 387	3 691 198	4 300 339	2 334 349	2 048 608	1 509 170	539 438	2 855 876
3 and 4 persons.....	19 023 339	8 656 348	8 292 456	363 892	193 723	109 541	84 182	1 730 349	1 626 415	944 827	681 588	103 934
5 and 6 persons.....	8 673 689	2 009 468	1 923 407	86 061	17 341	9 517	7 824	1 018 238	1 009 152	646 024	363 128	9 086
7 and 8 persons.....	2 009 468	474 070	449 177	24 893	—	—	—	585 700	585 700	422 450	163 250	—
9 or more persons.....	474 070	—	—	—	—	—	—	190 802	190 802	147 994	42 808	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>												
All occupied units.....	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	3 469 207	4 728 534	9 693 116	5 460 677	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439
Steam or hot water.....	1 535 061	9 097 945	8 189 671	908 274	2 437 116	1 014 554	1 422 562	1 693 203	768 938	437 210	331 728	924 265
Central warm air furnace.....	25 063 911	22 314 073	20 873 971	1 440 102	7 649 838	1 074 667	1 675 171	2 548 452	1 420 210	951 735	468 475	1 284 442
Built-in electric units.....	2 826 412	2 296 335	2 135 102	161 233	530 077	232 441	297 636	409 181	223 427	150 627	72 800	185 754
Room, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	4 733 090	3 963 215	3 594 712	368 503	769 875	297 581	472 294	823 918	465 818	299 070	166 748	358 100
Room heaters with flue or vent.....	5 380 309	4 383 977	3 914 931	469 046	996 332	475 719	520 613	1 856 436	1 055 711	718 369	337 342	800 725
Room heaters without flue or vent.....	2 408 107	2 015 783	1 804 460	211 323	392 324	188 290	204 034	1 153 984	715 320	505 001	210 319	438 664
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters.....	1 625 617	1 368 925	1 225 170	143 755	256 692	144 669	112 023	1 119 610	760 959	575 815	185 144	358 651
Not heated.....	307 419	241 932	219 364	22 568	65 487	41 286	24 201	88 132	50 294	32 638	17 656	37 838
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>												
All occupied units.....	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	3 469 207	4 728 534	9 693 116	5 460 677	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439
With all plumbing facilities.....	52 074 516	44 403 081	40 836 103	3 566 978	7 671 435	3 101 565	4 569 870	8 000 692	4 469 372	2 932 030	1 537 342	3 531 320
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	1 805 410	1 279 104	1 121 278	157 826	526 306	367 642	158 664	1 692 424	991 305	738 435	252 870	701 119
Lacking hot water only.....	275 893	221 778	194 762	27 017	54 114	28 253	6 119	114 920	114 920	80 245	34 675	82 310
Lacking flush toilet only.....	92 053	75 678	68 966	6 712	16 375	10 256	2 119	39 278	24 302	18 668	5 634	14 976
Lacking bathtub or shower only.....	161 495	123 732	107 030	16 702	57 763	30 011	27 752	104 514	43 863	30 018	13 845	60 651
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>												
All occupied units.....	53 879 926	45 682 185	41 957 381	3 724 804	8 197 741	3 469 207	4 728 534	9 693 116	5 460 677	3 670 465	1 790 212	4 232 439
With all plumbing facilities.....	48 617 088	40 970 881	37 603 941	3 366 940	7 646 207	3 085 311	4 560 896	7 082 020	3 567 876	2 345 145	1 222 731	3 514 144
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 819 692	2 809 291	2 658 380	150 911	10 401	6 633	3 768	634 835	626 419	399 124	227 295	8 416
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	637 736	622 909	573 782	49 127	14 827	9 621	5 206	283 837	275 077	187 761	87 316	8 760
1.51 or more persons per room.....	1 499 848	978 837	851 311	127 526	521 011	363 712	157 299	1 291 939	595 475	438 462	157 016	696 461
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	176 147	174 982	158 280	16 702	1 165	840	325	178 373	177 803	134 395	43 008	570
1.00 or less persons per room.....	129 415	125 285	111 687	13 598	4 130	3 090	1 040	222 112	218 024	165 578	52 446	4 088
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter-occupied units</b>												
With all plumbing facilities.....	18 315 290	13 343 263	11 729 339	1 613 924	4 972 027	2 348 692	6 263 335	4 989 986	2 756 644	1 585 410	1 171 234	2 233 342
1.00 or less persons per room.....	15 978 775	11 403 493	9 990 112	1 413 381	4 575 282	2 058 065	5 517 217	3 434 353	1 616 081	856 390	759 691	1 818 272
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	1 094 367	1 085 181	990 973	94 208	9 186	6 043	3 143	421 304	413 374	229 532	183 842	7 930
1.51 or more persons per room.....	342 759	329 071	292 316	36 755	13 688	9 012	4 676	204 619	196 424	123 869	72 555	8 195
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	738 362	369 237	317 701	51 536	369 145	271 887	97 258	668 859	273 966	189 369	84 617	394 873
1.00 or less persons per room.....	85 689	84 867	75 721	9 146	822	674	148	109 791	109 372	79 014	30 358	419
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	75 318	71 414	62 516	8 898	3 904	3 011	893	151 060	147 407	107 236	40 171	3 653
1.51 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>White</b>												
<b>Tenure</b>												
All occupied units.....	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317	930 131
Owner occupied units.....	33 361 479	30 340 500	28 479 048	1 861 452	3 020 979	1 996 543	3 957 701	2 185 854	1 741 543	444 311	1 771 847	350 308
Average size of household.....	3.39	3.61	3.66	2.93	4.35	4.09	2.36	3.41	3.43	3.34	1.07	1.10
Renter occupied units.....	15 827 984	11 473 046	10 275 407	1 197 639	4 354 938	2 360 033	3 515 753	1 734 283	1 122 589	611 694	1 781 470	579 823
Average size of household.....	2.69	3.27	3.32	2.83	1.16	1.13	2.49	3.83	3.96	3.61	1.19	1.31
<b>Value of Property</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup> .....	26 912 634	24 781 715	23 288 493	1 493 222	2 130 919	1 463 838	2 748 137	1 486 761	1 144 891	341 870	1 261 376	222 371
Less than \$5,000.....	909 841	772 896	691 337	81 559	136 945	75 769	553 726	293 784	239 750	54 034	259 942	67 018
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	3 019 442	2 747 873	2 747 873	271 569	453 761	307 389	810 891	400 199	318 626	81 573	410 492	143 124
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	5 339 591	4 809 750	4 464 032	345 718	529 841	345 917	576 554	296 345	226 024	70 321	280 209	93 016
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	5 749 720	5 322 061	5 004 274	317 677	427 659	304 388	369 271	211 601	155 148	56 453	157 670	51 868
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	4 341 563	4 089 198	3 880 372	208 826	252 365	177 658	197 665	122 798	88 794	34 004	74 867	23 802
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	4 206 220	4 007 557	3 839 409	168 148	198 663	63 441	145 859	98 169	71 221	26 948	47 690	17 329
\$35,000 or more.....	2 892 496	2 760 811	2 661 196	99 615	131 685	87 488	94 171	63 865	45 328	18 537	30 306	5 655
Median value of property.....	\$18 247	\$18 559	\$18 738	\$14 480	\$14 093	\$14 639	\$10 082	\$10 833	\$10 311	\$12 512	\$9 514	\$8 268
Mean value of property.....	\$20 824	\$21 163	\$21 373	\$17 879	\$16 891	\$16 999	\$12 654	\$13 505	\$13 073	\$14 933	\$11 651	\$10 689
Head 65 years and over.....	4 158 206	3 169 921	2 777 143	392 778	988 285	723 932	1 514 758	567 990	484 327	83 063	947 368	159 155
Less than \$5,000.....	242 959	180 847	150 138	30 709	62 112	25 731	321 671	124 878	103 823	21 055	196 793	46 859
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	847 026	622 883	529 379	93 504	224 143	156 900	507 714	185 890	158 907	26 903	321 824	51 083
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 020 088	765 713	667 209	98 504	254 375	189 881	338 217	121 700	104 671	17 029	216 517	30 896
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	824 590	629 413	557 204	72 209	195 177	148 125	182 904	68 628	59 815	8 813	114 276	15 422
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	309 590	299 472	286 911	33 280	82 841	63 883	82 952	33 029	28 541	4 488	49 923	7 099
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	413 032	330 191	296 911	33 280	82 841	63 883	52 058	21 703	18 683	3 020	30 355	4 489
\$35,000 or more.....	300 921	241 402	219 932	21 470	59 519	46 091	59 242	11 562	9 857	1 675	17 680	3 297
Median value of property.....	\$14 848	\$15 123	\$15 375	\$13 664	\$14 086	\$14 455	\$9 291	\$9 272	\$9 333	\$8 794	\$9 302	\$8 202
Mean value of property.....	\$17 522	\$17 836	\$18 094	\$16 011	\$16 515	\$16 964	\$11 226	\$11 328	\$11 412	\$10 838	\$11 165	\$10 299
<b>Gross Rent</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup> .....	15 069 679	10 773 838	9 601 543	1 172 295	4 295 841	2 340 986	3 267 188	1 540 960	952 046	588 914	1 726 228	551 795
Less than \$40.....	180 645	86 314	75 091	11 223	94 331	33 233	251 380	82 992	55 620	27 372	168 388	60 081
\$40 to \$49.....	740 628	885 725	331 737	53 988	354 903	160 590	491 409	174 388	116 435	57 933	317 021	101 737
\$50 to \$59.....	1 741 214	1 080 818	937 793	143 025	660 396	356 112	605 524	267 233	166 895	100 338	338 291	94 834
\$60 to \$69.....	2 393 501	1 672 999	1 464 611	208 388	720 502	427 188	536 839	283 042	168 519	114 523	253 797	72 050
\$70 to \$79.....	5 198 262	3 841 307	3 420 866	420 441	1 356 955	576 474	741 256	425 551	243 754	181 797	315 705	102 965
\$80 to \$89.....	2 700 959	2 067 494	1 860 067	207 427	653 465	349 861	255 538	135 703	77 094	58 609	119 835	47 947
\$90 to \$99.....	1 033 210	783 347	713 318	70 029	249 863	129 007	87 710	39 775	22 680	17 095	47 935	20 489
\$100 to \$149.....	236 292	173 272	164 825	12 347	59 120	31 944	71 759	6 933	4 355	2 578	10 826	7 150
\$150 to \$199.....	824 968	678 662	633 235	45 427	146 306	72 570	279 773	125 343	96 694	28 649	154 430	47 986
\$200 to \$299.....	\$120	\$124	\$124	\$117	\$109	\$110	\$85	\$93	\$79	\$96	\$78	\$79
\$300 or more.....	\$127	\$131	\$132	\$123	\$118	\$119	\$94	\$99	\$97	\$103	\$89	\$92
Median gross rent.....	\$57 348	\$55 787	\$56 127	\$46 660	\$46 561	\$46 725	\$37 804	\$37 219	\$37 477	\$48 742	\$41 585	\$37 657
Mean gross rent.....	\$70 076	\$68 790	\$69 318	\$55 478	\$55 478	\$55 478	\$46 660	\$46 561	\$46 725	\$55 478	\$46 561	\$46 660
Head 65 years and over.....	190 564	144 970	118 522	26 448	203 406	139 542	248 677	45 821	36 313	9 508	198 678	37 303
Less than \$40.....	369 216	175 217	144 281	30 936	193 995	47 111	167 884	39 092	29 105	7 987	130 777	21 345
\$40 to \$49.....	585 082	307 967	257 591	50 376	172 045	125 102	172 045	39 521	32 118	7 403	132 524	22 022
\$50 to \$59.....	253 779	147 385	125 870	21 515	106 394	63 318	46 067	11 139	9 197	1 942	34 928	5 740
\$60 to \$69.....	112 521	68 269	59 684	8 585	44 252	10 738	15 467	3 214	2 594	620	12 473	2 574
\$70 to \$79.....	44 408	27 483	25 514	1 969	16 925	3 514	5 271	1 042	2 932	110	4 229	9 899
\$80 to \$89.....	\$102	\$112	\$114	\$104	\$94	\$98	\$71	\$76	\$77	\$62	\$70	\$62
\$90 to \$99.....	\$116	\$125	\$127	\$114	\$107	\$111	\$79	\$84	\$85	\$90	\$78	\$72

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

**Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level							
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
<b>United States</b>	14 244 668	10 095 176	8 968 308	1 126 868	4 149 492	1 881 076	2 268 416	2 672 802	1 285 749	803 677	482 072	1 387 053	434 330	952 723
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence	8 170 896	6 555 153	6 032 533	502 620	1 615 743	988 157	627 586	93 210	83 428	68 413	15 015	9 782	6 222	3 560
Central Cities	2 110 672	1 491 831	1 301 555	190 276	624 101	254 560	369 541	92 670	75 064	56 485	18 579	17 606	8 187	9 419
	1 847 168	1 291 748	1 050 154	241 594	818 924	288 704	530 220	266 947	183 595	123 056	60 539	83 352	32 873	50 479
	1 956 018	953 942	797 174	156 768	1 090 724	349 655	741 069	2 219 975	943 662	555 723	387 939	1 276 313	387 048	889 265
Head 65 years and over	659 828	443 953	364 517	79 436	1 002 076	281 995	720 081	969 570	191 857	151 060	40 797	777 713	155 903	621 810
Less than 20 percent	262 585	144 745	122 706	22 039	117 840	39 772	78 118	20 950	8 999	7 296	1 282	11 951	4 735	7 216
20 to 24 percent	409 788	184 088	156 245	27 843	225 700	63 818	161 882	85 745	26 692	21 194	5 498	59 053	18 186	40 867
25 to 34 percent	623 817	181 156	153 706	27 450	442 661	90 177	352 484	850 804	149 617	117 303	32 314	701 187	130 176	571 011
35 percent or more														
<b>Selected Equipment</b>														
All occupied units	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	3 019 341	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317	930 131	2 623 186
Telephone available	45 111 809	38 846 729	36 036 925	2 809 804	6 265 080	2 277 393	3 987 687	5 574 676	2 852 011	2 074 001	778 010	2 722 665	542 086	2 180 579
Television set	47 714 108	41 062 919	38 087 295	2 975 624	6 651 189	2 566 613	4 084 576	6 680 260	3 648 568	2 666 978	981 590	3 031 692	686 482	2 345 210
Battery operated radio	38 520 107	33 928 211	31 714 826	2 213 385	4 591 896	1 942 907	2 648 989	3 737 065	2 265 835	1 471 181	618 654	1 471 233	41 003 496	1 003 496
Clothes washer	37 341 590	34 326 004	32 116 912	2 209 092	3 015 586	942 907	2 072 679	4 423 575	2 826 515	2 107 660	719 455	1 597 442	268 168	1 329 274
Clothes dryer	24 184 699	22 798 104	21 669 364	1 128 740	1 386 595	476 686	909 909	1 550 662	1 102 994	802 553	300 441	447 668	86 577	361 091
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit*</b>														
All occupied units	49 232 100	41 842 191	38 774 197	3 067 994	7 389 909	3 015 528	4 374 381	7 516 313	3 938 236	2 873 567	1 064 669	3 578 077	925 369	2 652 708
1968 to 1970	15 321 835	12 593 851	11 783 135	810 716	2 727 984	1 445 835	1 282 149	2 418 795	1 437 140	958 306	478 834	981 655	386 435	595 220
1965 to 1967	9 243 558	8 008 752	7 496 437	512 315	1 234 806	506 608	728 198	1 141 130	647 957	459 127	188 830	493 173	126 421	366 752
1960 to 1964	8 398 738	7 413 177	6 932 808	480 369	985 561	342 368	643 193	1 021 795	550 048	412 512	137 536	471 747	103 789	367 958
1959 or earlier	15 573 451	13 278 338	12 090 495	1 187 843	2 295 113	658 461	1 636 652	2 705 815	1 195 984	959 289	236 695	1 509 831	274 563	1 235 268
<b>Year Structure Built</b>														
All occupied units	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	3 019 341	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317	930 131	2 623 186
1960 to 1970	13 641 444	11 951 272	11 369 616	581 656	1 690 172	772 784	917 388	1 282 791	752 579	553 981	198 598	530 212	151 706	378 506
1950 to 1959	11 530 923	10 326 582	9 702 372	624 210	1 204 341	472 630	731 711	1 162 014	702 087	508 592	193 495	459 927	117 230	342 697
1940 to 1949	5 934 255	5 032 856	4 625 331	407 525	901 399	346 895	554 504	1 004 843	561 866	406 707	155 159	442 977	111 107	331 870
1939 or earlier	18 082 841	14 502 836	13 057 136	1 445 700	3 580 005	1 427 032	2 152 973	4 023 806	1 903 605	1 394 852	508 753	2 120 201	550 088	1 570 113
<b>Units in Structure</b>														
All occupied units	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	3 019 341	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317	930 131	2 623 186
1 unit	35 417 198	32 324 168	30 304 841	2 019 327	3 093 030	1 164 665	1 928 365	4 776 093	2 859 675	2 195 892	663 783	1 916 418	445 252	1 471 166
2 units	3 690 550	2 945 342	2 613 525	331 817	745 208	249 879	495 329	673 326	301 087	184 991	116 096	372 239	71 267	300 972
3 to 9 units	3 789 615	2 558 760	2 222 456	336 304	1 230 855	519 341	847 244	1 030 946	340 187	198 584	142 132	506 528	146 832	359 694
10 to 19 units	1 569 967	1 012 247	803 606	108 641	657 720	315 551	342 369	314 300	103 946	62 361	41 585	210 954	81 730	128 624
20 to 49 units	1 386 007	773 650	680 855	92 795	612 357	287 238	325 119	264 844	83 675	43 715	33 128	181 169	70 156	111 013
50 units or more	1 645 845	898 032	799 316	98 716	747 813	322 721	425 092	273 809	64 888	43 715	21 173	208 921	62 962	145 959
Mobile home or trailer	1 690 281	1 401 347	1 329 856	71 491	288 934	159 946	128 988	323 838	166 150	128 042	38 108	157 688	51 932	105 756
<b>Stories in Structure</b>														
All occupied units	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	3 019 341	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317	930 131	2 623 186
1 to 3 stories	47 102 284	40 650 657	37 735 647	2 915 010	6 451 627	2 635 939	3 815 688	7 069 320	3 793 652	2 787 349	1 006 303	3 275 868	847 506	2 428 362
4 to 6 stories	399 446	720 273	622 531	97 742	226 840	126 840	292 333	265 323	93 642	54 087	39 555	171 681	58 387	113 294
With elevator	711 674	399 266	351 606	47 660	312 408	126 574	185 574	124 100	28 712	20 055	8 657	95 388	29 843	65 545
7 to 12 stories	409 642	203 103	179 486	23 617	206 539	80 869	125 670	81 854	16 500	11 382	5 118	65 354	15 375	49 979
With elevator	438 091	203 103	179 486	23 617	206 539	80 869	125 670	81 854	16 500	11 382	5 118	65 354	15 375	49 979
13 or more stories	239 513	239 513	216 791	22 722	198 578	75 693	122 885	56 757	16 343	11 314	5 029	40 414	8 863	31 551
With elevator	438 091	239 513	216 791	22 722	198 578	75 693	122 885	56 757	16 343	11 314	5 029	40 414	8 863	31 551

\*Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."  
 †Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Number of Persons in Unit												
All occupied units	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	3 019 341	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317
1 person	6 575 835	14 647 062	13 067 485	1 579 577	6 575 835	2 599 174	3 976 661	3 234 108	1 688 750	1 303 604	385 146	3 234 108
2 persons	15 266 681	17 269 524	16 104 694	1 164 830	6 619 619	3 197 737	2 999 882	1 916 511	1 171 532	747 588	423 744	2 277 761
3 and 4 persons	17 435 397	7 857 158	7 599 064	258 094	165 873	92 678	73 195	1 255 936	660 150	477 955	182 195	84 604
5 and 6 persons	7 871 748	1 688 522	1 640 967	47 555	14 590	7 752	6 838	666 994	318 783	263 527	55 256	6 844
7 and 8 persons	1 688 522	351 280	342 245	9 035	—	—	—	318 783	81 122	71 458	9 664	3 503
9 or more persons	351 280	—	—	—	—	—	—	81 122	—	—	—	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	3 019 341	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317
Steam or hot water	10 335 228	8 179 524	7 464 813	714 711	2 155 704	864 645	1 291 059	1 311 500	526 916	348 463	178 453	784 584
Central warm air furnace	23 764 913	21 188 128	19 911 228	1 276 900	2 576 785	985 321	1 591 464	2 227 756	1 193 677	850 317	343 360	1 034 079
Built-in electric units	2 654 031	2 156 061	2 018 708	137 353	497 970	216 398	281 572	339 365	171 235	128 094	45 161	166 110
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	4 333 515	3 626 421	3 313 116	313 305	707 094	265 810	441 284	689 889	367 635	253 071	114 564	322 254
Room heaters with flue or vent	4 646 324	3 776 197	3 416 684	359 513	870 127	404 169	465 958	1 396 781	735 093	547 349	187 744	661 688
Room heaters without flue or vent	1 923 773	1 610 673	1 467 332	143 341	313 100	142 070	171 030	726 820	414 735	327 063	87 672	312 085
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	1 353 211	1 144 672	1 043 271	101 401	208 539	112 575	95 964	724 600	477 197	387 641	89 556	247 403
Not heated	178 468	131 870	119 303	12 567	46 598	28 353	18 245	56 743	31 629	22 134	9 495	25 114
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>												
All occupied units	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	3 019 341	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317
With all plumbing facilities	47 872 215	40 862 940	37 902 223	2 960 717	6 954 275	2 730 189	4 224 086	6 435 590	3 381 555	2 425 455	956 100	3 054 035
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 372 248	950 606	852 232	98 374	421 642	289 152	132 490	1 037 864	538 582	438 677	99 905	499 282
Lacking hot water only	1 144 922	817 666	754 932	17 034	42 956	21 309	21 647	122 171	64 129	51 282	12 847	58 042
Lacking flush toilet only	81 746	67 611	62 382	5 229	14 135	8 607	5 528	30 285	18 431	15 222	3 209	11 854
Lacking bathtub or shower only	154 696	104 945	92 259	12 686	49 751	24 719	25 032	79 067	29 278	22 025	7 253	49 789
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>												
All occupied units	49 189 463	41 813 546	38 754 455	3 059 091	7 375 917	3 019 341	4 356 576	7 473 454	3 920 137	2 864 132	1 056 005	3 553 317
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	44 995 325	38 061 777	35 217 410	2 844 367	6 933 548	2 716 776	4 216 772	5 890 037	2 850 142	2 023 344	826 798	3 039 895
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	2 355 238	2 346 495	2 257 269	89 226	8 743	5 627	3 116	387 868	380 795	283 046	97 749	7 073
1.51 or more persons per room	466 652	454 668	427 344	27 124	11 984	7 786	4 198	157 685	150 618	119 065	31 553	7 067
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	1 187 835	769 955	683 836	86 119	417 880	286 434	131 446	867 709	371 784	295 627	76 157	495 925
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	116 651	116 008	108 136	7 872	643	442	201	36 091	85 811	72 704	13 107	280
1.51 or more persons per room	67 762	64 643	60 260	4 383	3 119	2 276	843	84 064	80 987	70 346	10 641	3 077
<b>Renter occupied units</b>												
With all plumbing facilities:	15 827 984	11 473 046	10 275 407	1 197 639	4 354 938	1 994 905	2 360 033	3 515 753	1 734 283	1 122 589	611 694	1 781 470
1.00 or less persons per room	14 126 883	10 081 126	8 988 140	1 092 986	4 045 757	1 771 366	2 274 391	2 657 018	1 158 022	697 682	460 340	1 498 996
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	832 920	825 135	776 009	49 126	7 785	5 089	2 696	236 713	229 986	156 416	73 570	6 727
1.51 or more persons per room	231 411	220 362	201 305	19 057	11 049	7 303	3 746	107 092	100 484	75 306	25 178	6 608
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	549 536	262 499	232 774	29 725	287 037	208 592	78 445	415 487	149 366	112 887	36 479	266 121
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	51 545	51 159	47 230	3 929	386	349	37	48 084	47 898	39 218	8 680	186
1.51 or more persons per room	35 689	32 765	29 949	2 816	2 924	2 206	718	51 359	48 527	41 080	7 447	2 852

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro</b>												
<b>Tenure</b>												
Owner occupied units	4 157 093	2 794 594	628 240	734 259	396 470	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	633 441	207 198
Average size of household	1 938 364	1 751 073	231 738	187 291	87 655	99 636	693 139	479 317	314 691	164 626	213 822	55 964
Renter occupied units	2 218 729	1 671 761	396 502	546 968	308 815	238 153	1 389 404	969 785	428 812	540 973	419 619	151 234
Average size of household	3.17	3.83	3.59	1.17	1.20	1.15	3.70	4.81	5.11	4.57	1.15	1.19
<b>Value of Property</b>												
Specified owner occupied units:												
Less than \$5,000	1 581 610	1 442 448	186 347	139 162	64 982	74 180	547 679	378 011	243 684	134 327	169 668	41 606
\$5,000 to \$9,999	157 751	134 876	25 467	22 875	12 784	10 091	182 750	117 084	76 116	40 968	65 666	17 631
\$10,000 to \$14,999	444 809	396 658	61 490	48 151	21 765	26 386	203 011	139 309	91 225	48 084	63 702	14 343
\$15,000 to \$19,999	415 973	382 995	47 152	32 978	14 294	18 684	93 821	69 146	42 975	26 171	24 675	6 243
\$20,000 to \$24,999	300 346	279 580	30 820	20 766	9 399	11 367	42 377	32 919	20 809	12 110	9 458	2 243
\$25,000 to \$34,999	141 060	132 811	11 739	8 249	3 869	4 380	14 630	11 175	7 034	4 141	3 455	829
\$35,000 or more	89 285	85 153	7 298	4 132	1 941	2 191	7 371	5 539	3 900	1 639	1 880	290
Median value of property	32 386	30 375	27 994	2 011	930	1 081	3 719	2 839	1 625	1 214	880	254
Mean value of property	\$12 263	\$12 732	\$10 659	\$9 850	\$9 527	\$10 164	\$7 243	\$7 581	\$7 506	\$7 724	\$6 505	\$6 106
	\$13 655	\$14 123	\$12 080	\$11 533	\$11 200	\$11 744	\$8 611	\$8 972	\$8 888	\$9 123	\$7 807	\$7 600
Head 65 years and over												
Less than \$5,000	207 539	171 122	37 330	36 417	15 200	21 217	213 899	109 822	79 560	30 262	104 077	25 511
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38 957	31 300	7 980	7 657	3 954	3 703	84 075	41 450	28 880	12 570	42 625	11 528
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74 658	62 300	14 401	12 358	5 099	7 259	80 777	41 752	30 887	10 865	39 025	8 851
\$15,000 to \$19,999	47 323	38 797	8 020	8 526	2 998	5 528	15 357	6 712	5 016	4 113	13 937	3 290
\$20,000 to \$24,999	25 838	20 892	3 381	2 994	2 068	2 878	11 678	6 712	4 206	1 457	4 966	1 048
\$25,000 to \$34,999	10 622	9 167	1 774	1 455	572	883	4 206	2 264	1 807	1 457	1 942	3 918
\$35,000 or more	7 246	6 290	1 227	956	318	323	2 565	1 500	1 177	828	1 065	192
Median value of property	2 895	2 376	1 829	1 829	519	328	3 004	1 787	1 549	238	399	118
Mean value of property	\$9 341	\$9 355	\$8 710	\$9 269	\$8 575	\$9 757	\$6 416	\$6 612	\$6 764	\$6 179	\$6 206	\$5 693
	\$11 102	\$11 160	\$10 472	\$10 830	\$10 150	\$11 317	\$7 770	\$8 012	\$8 155	\$7 634	\$7 515	\$7 220
<b>Gross Rent</b>												
Specified renter occupied units:												
Less than \$40	2 145 905	1 606 883	386 427	539 022	302 939	236 083	1 264 627	864 311	350 662	513 649	400 316	140 165
\$40 to \$59	67 476	42 828	11 185	24 648	16 397	8 251	174 799	96 077	42 600	53 477	78 722	26 325
\$60 to \$79	188 088	120 635	32 939	67 453	42 563	24 890	233 073	143 312	58 917	84 395	89 761	31 489
\$80 to \$99	373 417	251 774	66 583	121 643	69 341	52 302	258 563	172 630	68 308	104 330	85 933	29 903
\$100 to \$149	466 195	341 850	83 671	124 345	67 450	56 895	211 785	152 047	56 620	95 427	59 738	19 252
\$150 to \$199	745 663	596 262	139 103	149 401	78 227	71 174	247 914	197 447	68 581	128 866	50 467	18 220
\$200 to \$299	196 809	165 055	38 151	31 754	16 238	15 516	48 363	39 213	14 705	24 508	9 150	3 671
\$300 or more	35 535	22 455	7 002	6 078	3 474	2 604	9 094	7 269	2 451	4 818	1 825	876
Median gross rent	\$200 to \$299	3 393	3 557	980	524	456	1 060	869	391	478	99	92
Mean gross rent	\$300 or more	4 373	4 836	976	720	595	79 976	55 447	38 089	17 358	24 529	10 337
	\$68 349	\$55 629	\$7 236	\$99	\$86	\$91	\$74	\$79	\$76	\$81	\$65	\$65
	\$98	\$102	\$103	\$98	\$90	\$95	\$79	\$83	\$80	\$69	\$69	\$69
	\$102	\$105	\$106	\$92	\$92	\$92	\$79	\$83	\$80	\$69	\$69	\$69
Head 65 years and over												
Less than \$40	171 851	102 190	28 056	69 661	33 920	35 741	251 583	84 217	54 830	29 387	167 366	54 730
\$40 to \$59	12 691	5 920	1 862	6 771	3 422	3 265	60 047	16 323	9 358	6 358	43 724	13 366
\$60 to \$79	28 570	14 449	4 663	14 121	7 856	6 417	61 387	18 617	11 589	7 028	42 770	13 797
\$80 to \$99	40 357	21 464	6 133	18 893	8 856	10 037	48 562	16 249	11 050	5 199	32 313	10 746
\$100 to \$149	34 049	20 982	5 358	13 067	5 488	7 579	29 837	9 912	7 076	3 886	18 945	6 551
\$150 to \$199	36 794	25 121	6 426	11 673	5 670	6 003	23 851	9 364	6 354	3 010	14 487	5 155
\$200 to \$299	7 729	5 951	1 513	1 778	654	1 124	3 890	1 594	1 055	639	2 196	789
\$300 or more	1 715	1 368	434	347	161	186	3 890	1 594	1 055	639	2 196	789
Median gross rent	\$200 to \$299	261	205	172	56	31	89	26	26	63	63	23
Mean gross rent	\$300 or more	6 730	5 096	1 634	2 955	1 782	23 115	10 681	7 488	3 193	12 434	4 144
	\$80	\$86	\$82	\$73	\$71	\$75	\$58	\$62	\$64	\$59	\$56	\$57
	\$85	\$90	\$87	\$77	\$75	\$79	\$63	\$67	\$68	\$65	\$61	\$62

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1—family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
<b>Gross Rent—Income Ratio</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	2 077 556	1 551 254	379 191	526 302	294 214	232 088	1 068 545	747 610	297 610	450 000	107 537	213 398
20 to 24 percent	1 205 127	1 001 748	178 888	203 379	147 249	56 130	94 948	89 959	56 336	33 623	2 076	2 076
25 to 34 percent	320 734	232 736	68 729	87 998	48 972	39 026	70 302	63 005	32 069	30 936	3 153	4 144
35 percent or more	229 514	105 415	53 207	124 099	46 135	77 964	157 518	130 639	55 532	75 127	9 555	17 304
Head 65 years and over	162 166	95 460	26 422	66 706	32 138	34 568	210 998	70 583	45 493	25 090	44 842	95 573
Less than 20 percent	61 320	48 040	14 491	13 260	8 374	4 886	8 820	6 474	4 374	2 100	1 200	1 146
20 to 24 percent	23 375	14 734	3 959	8 641	4 844	3 797	9 929	5 778	3 857	1 921	1 729	2 422
25 to 34 percent	34 461	18 677	4 430	15 784	8 220	7 564	27 450	11 772	7 717	4 055	4 858	10 820
35 percent or more	43 010	13 989	3 542	29 021	10 700	18 321	164 799	46 559	29 545	17 014	37 055	81 185
<b>Selected Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	4 157 093	3 422 834	628 240	734 259	396 470	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	207 198	426 243
Telephone available	3 201 793	2 723 546	499 191	478 247	221 019	257 228	1 173 044	825 120	404 246	420 874	82 209	265 715
Television set	3 950 047	3 310 452	598 303	639 595	330 772	308 823	1 790 785	1 314 136	677 481	636 655	136 919	339 730
Battery operated radio	2 619 491	2 220 445	369 952	399 046	222 770	176 276	890 829	659 651	341 860	317 791	83 087	148 091
Clothes washer	2 241 792	2 047 990	325 649	193 802	83 381	110 421	932 317	746 858	408 508	338 350	42 640	142 819
Clothes dryer	629 732	580 028	66 543	49 704	24 440	25 264	108 378	81 712	45 562	36 150	8 357	18 309
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit<sup>4</sup></b>												
All occupied units <sup>5</sup>	4 142 842	3 407 631	625 734	735 211	401 168	334 043	2 098 142	1 456 657	748 049	708 608	213 358	428 127
1968 to 1970	1 354 471	1 075 792	203 392	278 679	169 569	109 110	678 606	512 134	222 367	289 787	69 262	97 190
1965 to 1967	923 389	764 453	139 294	158 936	88 366	70 570	417 212	306 285	146 936	159 349	39 971	70 956
1960 to 1964	764 765	647 136	109 547	117 629	60 934	56 695	343 569	241 115	133 031	108 084	33 159	69 295
1959 or earlier	1 039 136	871 453	160 677	167 683	76 100	91 583	597 932	359 473	224 241	135 232	63 643	174 816
<b>Year Structure Built</b>												
All occupied units	4 157 093	3 422 834	628 240	734 259	396 470	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	207 198	426 243
1960 to 1970	733 631	635 674	88 999	97 957	51 362	46 595	298 026	230 370	123 646	106 724	21 790	45 866
1950 to 1959	753 947	656 346	104 474	120 371	64 047	56 324	347 299	265 737	135 154	130 583	25 535	56 027
1940 to 1949	718 315	597 944	112 748	120 371	64 047	56 324	391 470	274 202	141 622	132 580	36 116	81 152
1939 or earlier	1 951 200	1 532 870	322 019	418 330	229 419	188 911	1 045 748	678 793	343 081	335 712	123 757	243 198
<b>Units in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	4 157 093	3 422 834	628 240	734 259	396 470	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	207 198	426 243
1 unit	2 391 324	2 127 941	328 025	263 383	140 264	123 119	1 299 887	946 357	563 085	383 272	109 516	244 014
2 units	469 562	381 429	78 431	88 133	45 891	42 242	207 258	137 366	55 981	81 385	20 546	49 346
3 to 9 units	618 382	450 040	109 567	168 342	94 680	73 662	302 128	202 650	136 022	104 478	37 355	67 123
10 to 19 units	248 576	167 444	42 210	62 833	34 097	28 736	105 173	64 917	21 042	43 875	15 619	24 637
20 to 49 units	189 483	126 650	32 749	62 833	34 097	28 736	67 775	40 829	14 130	26 699	10 957	15 989
50 units or more	205 668	139 866	34 338	66 082	32 894	33 188	79 707	45 824	15 212	30 612	11 074	22 899
Mobile home or trailer	34 098	29 744	2 920	4 354	3 118	1 236	15 525	11 159	7 425	3 734	2 131	2 235
<b>Stories in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	4 157 093	3 422 834	628 240	734 259	396 470	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	207 198	426 243
1 to 3 stories	3 762 017	3 151 041	555 469	610 976	335 823	275 153	1 931 224	1 356 739	713 236	643 503	187 631	386 854
4 to 6 stories	246 894	165 252	45 371	61 642	42 462	39 180	91 048	55 515	18 059	37 456	13 158	22 375
With elevator	89 680	56 275	14 645	33 405	17 802	15 603	27 662	13 347	5 144	8 203	5 257	9 058
7 to 12 stories	64 854	42 378	30 430	22 476	10 528	11 948	30 007	16 477	5 206	11 271	13 530	9 386
With elevator	84 854	62 378	30 430	22 476	10 528	11 948	30 007	16 477	5 206	11 271	13 530	9 386
13 or more stories	83 328	64 163	15 432	19 165	7 657	11 508	30 264	20 371	7 002	13 369	9 893	7 628
With elevator	83 328	64 163	15 432	19 165	7 657	11 508	30 264	20 371	7 002	13 369	9 893	7 628

<sup>1</sup>Excludes i—family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."  
<sup>2</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.  
<sup>3</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.  
<sup>4</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.  
<sup>5</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>	4 157 093	3 422 834	2 794 594	628 240	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	633 441	207 198	426 243
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>	632 482	—	—	—	294 723	561 325	—	—	—	561 325	180 689	380 636
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>	1 034 030	958 231	746 971	211 260	32 498	391 126	338 050	190 212	147 838	338 050	18 596	34 380
<b>Negro—Continued</b>	1 395 523	1 372 098	1 108 006	264 092	9 619	444 593	427 516	180 652	246 864	17 077	7 086	9 991
Number of Persons in Unit	695 138	692 565	592 066	100 519	9 949	329 700	327 737	153 853	173 884	1 963	7 727	1 236
	287 519	287 519	250 333	37 186	—	252 164	252 164	147 419	104 745	—	—	—
	112 401	112 401	97 218	15 183	—	103 635	103 635	71 367	32 268	—	—	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	4 157 093	3 422 834	2 794 594	628 240	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	633 441	207 198	426 243
1 person	1 112 342	853 673	665 960	187 713	123 648	360 964	231 683	81 859	149 824	229 281	44 245	85 036
2 persons	1 157 225	1 000 861	846 184	154 677	76 043	298 641	211 040	91 471	119 569	87 601	27 886	59 715
3 and 4 persons	146 833	120 703	98 552	22 151	13 307	64 429	47 060	20 401	26 559	17 369	4 936	12 433
5 and 6 persons	340 437	286 202	235 298	50 904	26 939	122 318	90 545	41 284	49 261	31 773	9 120	22 653
7 and 8 persons	667 998	554 255	450 197	104 058	49 811	435 834	303 953	159 402	144 551	131 881	39 870	92 011
9 or more persons	462 066	387 075	321 199	65 878	31 360	292 457	292 457	171 914	120 543	122 860	36 548	86 312
Heating Equipment	247 734	204 129	164 169	39 960	14 680	368 254	262 098	172 077	90 021	106 156	41 498	64 658
Not heated	22 438	15 936	13 035	2 901	1 981	16 786	10 266	5 095	5 171	6 520	3 095	3 425
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>												
All occupied units	4 157 093	3 422 834	2 794 594	628 240	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	633 441	207 198	426 243
With all plumbing facilities	3 758 993	3 117 154	2 545 340	571 814	313 587	1 468 451	1 023 677	464 420	559 257	444 774	129 504	315 270
Lacking hot water only	398 100	305 680	249 254	56 426	24 202	614 092	425 425	279 083	146 342	188 667	77 694	110 973
Lacking hot water and plumbing facilities	56 796	46 526	36 979	9 547	3 939	72 786	49 178	27 848	21 330	23 608	7 070	16 538
Lacking flush toilet only	8 701	6 810	5 432	1 378	555	7 960	5 137	2 885	2 252	2 823	1 010	1 813
Lacking bathtub or shower only	24 359	17 321	13 464	3 857	2 503	24 201	14 088	7 641	6 447	10 113	3 019	7 094
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>												
All occupied units	4 157 093	3 422 834	2 794 594	628 240	337 789	2 082 543	1 449 102	743 503	705 599	633 441	207 198	426 243
With all plumbing facilities:	3 213 424	2 574 563	2 082 252	492 311	312 524	1 119 702	677 006	296 723	380 283	442 696	128 383	314 313
1.00 or less persons per room	405 193	403 972	345 287	58 685	497	232 503	231 536	106 392	125 144	967	513	454
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	140 376	138 619	117 801	20 818	566	116 246	115 135	61 305	53 830	1 111	608	503
1.51 or more persons per room	290 237	199 097	159 295	39 802	23 908	404 402	216 752	137 897	78 855	187 650	77 152	110 498
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:	55 206	54 786	46 423	8 363	124	88 751	88 490	59 137	29 353	261	73	188
1.00 or less persons per room	52 657	51 797	43 536	8 261	170	120 939	120 183	82 049	38 134	756	469	287
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	2 218 759	1 671 761	1 275 259	396 502	238 153	1 389 404	969 785	428 812	540 973	419 619	151 234	268 385
1.51 or more persons per room	657 499	1 186 000	881 365	304 635	219 676	728 966	432 442	144 457	287 985	296 524	94 770	201 754
With all plumbing facilities:	229 256	228 292	185 057	43 235	292	173 858	173 031	66 289	106 742	827	395	432
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	90 439	88 844	72 029	16 815	509	90 391	89 368	43 212	46 156	1 023	592	431
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:	173 605	101 858	80 795	21 063	17 417	241 981	121 608	74 197	47 411	120 373	55 005	65 368
1.00 or less persons per room	32 027	31 693	26 602	5 091	1 111	60 203	60 031	38 835	21 196	204	73	131
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	35 903	35 074	29 411	5 663	148	93 973	93 305	61 822	31 483	668	399	269
1.51 or more persons per room												

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>	1 776 081	1 580 319	159 816	195 762	110 676	85 086	526 861	424 092	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533
<b>Metropolitan Residence</b>	842 538	800 867	42 671	41 671	17 733	23 938	174 869	140 068	109 212	30 856	34 801	9 281
<b>Central Cities</b>	4 27	4 43	3 58	1 19	1 23	1 16	4 23	5 01	5 24	4 21	1 07	1 12
<b>Spanish Origin</b>	933 543	779 452	102 191	154 091	92 943	61 148	351 992	284 024	167 730	116 274	67 968	30 252
<b>Tenure</b>	3 45	3 89	3 37	1 22	1 25	1 16	4 02	4 69	5 04	4 19	1 18	1 29
<b>Value of Property</b>												
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	716 775	686 614	47 672	30 161	12 672	17 489	149 047	120 923	93 570	27 353	28 124	7 423
Less than \$5,000	48 910	45 364	3 546	3 546	1 846	1 700	5 283	41 217	33 361	8 856	10 066	3 555
\$5,000 to \$9,999	142 608	134 952	7 656	7 656	3 274	4 382	49 093	40 456	32 145	8 311	6 637	2 018
\$10,000 to \$14,999	165 757	158 858	10 611	6 899	2 711	4 188	24 164	19 248	14 056	5 192	4 916	1 031
\$15,000 to \$19,999	157 901	151 920	6 000	5 951	2 521	3 430	13 692	11 257	7 857	3 400	2 435	2 080
\$20,000 to \$24,999	96 975	94 421	2 554	2 554	949	1 605	5 737	4 560	3 208	1 329	1 177	328
\$25,000 to \$34,999	72 705	70 375	2 330	2 330	934	1 396	3 422	2 775	1 968	807	647	95
\$35,000 or more	31 919	30 694	1 305	1 225	437	788	1 656	1 410	1 075	331	246	41
Median value of property	\$15 035	\$15 136	\$13 518	\$12 811	\$12 243	\$13 179	\$7 367	\$9 378	\$8 088	\$8 502	\$7 313	\$5 388
Mean value of property	\$16 659	\$16 744	\$14 855	\$14 716	\$14 112	\$15 153	\$9 231	\$9 253	\$8 884	\$8 516	\$7 139	\$7 808
Head 65 years and over	68 056	58 276	8 310	9 760	3 750	6 010	41 854	23 836	19 442	4 394	18 018	4 976
Less than \$5,000	9 325	7 807	1 518	1 518	796	1 722	15 423	9 063	7 222	1 841	6 360	2 289
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18 087	15 281	2 806	2 806	1 231	1 575	13 687	7 816	6 637	1 179	5 881	1 482
\$10,000 to \$14,999	15 834	13 755	1 883	2 079	744	1 335	6 887	3 724	2 911	813	3 163	709
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11 007	9 395	1 612	1 612	590	1 022	3 311	1 770	1 489	281	1 541	200
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6 885	6 082	883	1 612	612	632	1 308	752	1 489	84	576	179
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 519	3 850	669	669	160	509	755	414	307	107	341	76
\$35,000 or more	2 379	2 106	273	273	58	215	453	297	218	79	156	41
Median value of property	\$12 086	\$12 199	\$10 403	\$11 337	\$9 383	\$12 652	\$7 009	\$6 826	\$6 883	\$6 510	\$7 252	\$5 671
Mean value of property	\$14 094	\$14 210	\$12 377	\$13 400	\$11 386	\$14 657	\$8 788	\$8 674	\$8 653	\$8 766	\$8 940	\$7 896
<b>Gross Rent</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	907 802	756 158	100 971	151 644	90 926	60 718	336 383	269 934	155 224	114 710	66 449	29 267
Less than \$40	15 251	8 955	6 296	6 296	4 949	1 347	26 162	17 397	10 446	6 951	8 765	3 832
\$40 to \$59	54 442	36 836	17 606	17 606	12 107	5 499	45 127	31 866	20 156	11 710	13 261	6 416
\$60 to \$79	145 496	112 188	33 308	33 328	20 323	13 005	68 761	52 380	30 938	21 442	16 381	6 605
\$80 to \$99	198 839	167 395	31 444	31 444	17 202	14 242	69 945	59 267	31 582	27 685	10 678	3 924
\$100 to \$149	326 657	286 027	40 630	40 630	23 108	17 522	84 925	76 057	39 525	36 532	8 868	4 855
\$150 to \$199	102 020	89 504	12 516	12 516	7 079	5 437	18 219	15 492	8 715	6 777	2 727	1 407
\$200 to \$299	28 161	23 653	4 508	4 508	2 525	1 983	4 189	3 333	1 975	1 358	856	320
\$300 or more	4 196	3 544	652	652	387	265	347	287	250	37	60	37
No cash rent	32 740	28 076	4 664	4 664	3 246	1 418	18 708	13 855	11 637	2 218	4 853	2 571
Median gross rent	\$104	\$107	\$108	\$108	\$88	\$94	\$85	\$82	\$86	\$92	\$71	\$69
Mean gross rent	\$109	\$111	\$107	\$98	\$95	\$103	\$89	\$92	\$90	\$94	\$76	\$77
Head 65 years and over	52 245	31 224	6 188	21 021	9 138	11 883	41 342	16 580	12 038	4 542	24 762	7 850
Less than \$40	2 667	1 766	890	1 921	1 359	562	7 360	2 590	1 635	955	4 770	1 538
\$40 to \$59	6 533	2 943	3 590	3 590	1 859	1 731	8 271	5 804	3 826	2 003	5 809	2 203
\$60 to \$79	12 227	6 249	5 978	5 978	2 508	3 470	9 368	3 399	2 509	890	5 964	1 705
\$80 to \$99	10 518	6 836	3 682	3 682	1 128	2 554	6 394	3 259	2 329	930	3 135	813
\$100 to \$149	12 876	9 261	3 615	3 615	1 251	2 364	4 522	2 474	1 933	540	2 049	463
\$150 to \$199	3 232	2 427	805	805	266	539	1 002	484	333	151	518	188
\$200 to \$299	1 299	932	367	367	212	155	414	233	174	59	181	42
\$300 or more	1 195	152	43	43	22	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	2 678	1 658	1 020	1 020	533	487	4 011	1 675	1 299	376	2 336	898
Median gross rent	\$86	\$94	\$90	\$90	\$75	\$80	\$66	\$74	\$75	\$71	\$62	\$62
Mean gross rent	\$95	\$103	\$104	\$82	\$76	\$86	\$70	\$77	\$79	\$73	\$66	\$62

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1—family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1—family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Spanish Origin—Con.</b>												
Gross Rent—Income Ratio												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	875 062	728 082	628 932	99 150	87 680	59 300	281 469	134 170	96 549	50 750	21 883	28 867
20 to 24 percent	527 767	469 081	425 102	43 979	44 614	14 092	24 317	19 394	4 098	825	631	194
25 to 34 percent	136 997	114 733	97 654	17 079	13 158	9 106	20 493	14 456	4 795	1 242	713	529
35 percent or more	128 408	97 099	75 471	21 628	15 444	15 865	46 522	26 317	16 101	4 104	1 880	2 224
Head 65 years and over	81 870	47 169	30 705	16 464	14 464	20 237	190 137	74 003	71 555	44 579	18 659	25 920
Less than 20 percent	49 567	29 566	23 760	5 806	8 605	11 396	34 033	10 117	3 888	20 028	6 225	13 803
20 to 24 percent	19 262	14 961	11 826	3 135	4 301	1 391	1 217	897	246	320	188	132
25 to 34 percent	6 522	4 537	3 860	677	1 170	815	1 596	598	260	738	281	457
35 percent or more	10 363	5 546	4 459	1 087	1 672	3 145	4 597	1 559	655	2 383	788	1 595
Selected Equipment	13 420	4 522	3 615	907	2 853	6 045	26 623	7 309	2 727	16 587	4 968	11 619
All occupied units	1 776 081	1 580 319	1 420 503	159 816	110 676	85 086	526 861	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533	63 236
Telephone available	1 383 300	1 257 612	1 134 078	123 534	82 024	66 329	273 600	141 334	78 375	53 891	14 523	39 368
Television set	1 683 779	1 525 706	1 374 043	151 663	82 570	75 503	451 564	247 571	130 768	73 225	23 286	49 939
Battery operated radio	1 243 075	1 132 774	1 031 834	100 940	64 423	45 878	263 908	222 147	72 491	41 761	18 337	23 424
Clothes washer	1 138 076	1 085 909	995 140	90 769	52 167	31 006	279 686	149 656	77 795	33 735	6 971	26 764
Clothes dryer	448 920	428 707	403 986	24 721	8 892	11 321	42 630	25 026	11 205	6 399	1 669	4 730
Year Head Moved into Unit <sup>4</sup>												
All occupied units	1 798 829	1 623 146	1 483 470	139 676	104 832	70 851	509 648	276 659	139 280	93 709	37 898	55 811
1968 to 1970	769 503	676 220	622 993	53 227	42 024	31 259	234 840	125 726	70 576	38 538	20 039	18 499
1965 to 1967	406 205	373 225	341 486	31 739	19 320	13 660	99 542	54 826	30 995	13 721	5 298	8 423
1960 to 1964	289 393	269 277	247 086	22 191	10 752	9 364	67 666	36 779	17 287	11 600	4 162	7 438
1959 or earlier	314 816	288 033	258 486	29 547	11 359	15 424	93 063	50 091	17 410	25 562	6 885	18 677
Year Structure Built												
All occupied units	1 776 081	1 580 319	1 420 503	159 816	110 676	85 086	526 861	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533	63 236
1960 to 1970	375 241	341 726	318 341	23 385	18 059	15 456	73 592	44 707	16 486	12 399	4 927	7 472
1950 to 1959	424 963	395 128	364 549	30 579	16 256	13 579	96 362	56 838	26 078	13 446	4 737	8 709
1940 to 1949	290 835	260 934	232 867	28 067	16 530	13 371	106 601	57 985	29 081	19 555	7 089	12 466
1939 or earlier	685 042	582 531	504 746	77 785	59 831	42 680	250 306	117 432	75 505	57 369	22 780	34 589
Units in Structure												
All occupied units	1 776 081	1 580 319	1 420 503	159 816	110 676	85 086	526 861	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533	63 236
1 unit	1 065 379	1 001 705	922 796	78 909	32 710	30 964	308 091	185 716	68 922	53 453	17 704	35 749
2 units	143 223	127 802	113 874	13 928	7 957	7 464	36 408	17 739	11 827	6 842	2 405	4 437
3 to 9 units	200 768	191 934	164 312	27 622	22 975	15 859	58 931	32 677	26 254	16 364	6 659	9 705
10 to 19 units	119 763	75 608	63 773	11 835	8 812	8 121	35 448	13 245	13 070	9 133	4 673	4 460
20 to 49 units	119 763	91 454	75 011	16 443	16 659	11 632	42 938	15 577	17 893	9 468	4 735	4 733
50 units or more	88 764	68 208	58 553	9 655	11 468	9 088	16 211	8 412	7 799	5 598	2 485	3 113
Mobile home or trailer	27 439	23 608	22 184	1 424	2 564	1 267	6 872	3 596	1 365	1 911	872	1 039
Stories in Structure												
All occupied units	1 776 081	1 580 319	1 420 503	159 816	110 676	85 086	526 861	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533	63 236
1 to 3 stories	1 558 930	1 404 851	1 276 465	128 386	87 319	66 760	451 280	248 634	113 254	89 392	33 820	55 572
4 to 6 stories	163 503	132 235	106 559	25 676	17 970	13 298	31 238	22 171	28 563	10 304	4 755	5 749
With elevator	43 682	37 274	27 467	5 473	5 570	5 172	10 052	3 560	3 566	2 926	1 439	1 487
7 to 12 stories	22 934	17 274	14 729	2 545	3 000	2 660	5 733	4 212	2 221	1 521	619	902
With elevator	22 934	17 274	14 729	2 545	3 000	2 660	5 733	4 212	2 221	1 521	619	902
13 or more stories	30 714	25 959	22 750	3 209	2 387	2 368	8 610	4 166	3 092	1 352	339	1 013
With elevator	30 714	25 959	22 750	3 209	2 387	2 368	8 610	4 166	3 092	1 352	339	1 013

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."  
<sup>2</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.  
<sup>3</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>UNITED STATES—Continued</b>												
<b>Spanish Origin—Con.</b>												
<b>Number of Persons in Unit</b>												
All occupied units.....	1 776 081	1 580 319	1 420 503	159 816	110 676	85 086	526 861	424 092	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533
1 person.....	166 156	—	—	—	90 918	75 238	92 055	—	—	—	92 055	32 796
2 persons.....	357 956	336 395	280 541	55 854	14 090	7 471	89 204	81 513	49 350	32 163	7 691	4 457
3 and 4 persons.....	681 301	674 060	602 204	71 856	5 091	2 150	136 593	133 820	73 760	60 060	2 773	2 140
5 and 6 persons.....	390 329	389 525	366 694	22 831	804	227	106 182	105 932	71 142	34 790	250	140
7 and 8 persons.....	134 784	134 784	128 091	6 693	—	—	75 671	75 671	59 420	16 251	—	—
9 or more persons.....	45 555	45 555	42 973	2 582	—	—	27 156	27 156	23 290	3 866	—	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>												
All occupied units.....	1 776 081	1 580 319	1 420 503	159 816	110 676	85 086	526 861	424 092	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533
Steam or hot water.....	406 246	344 389	295 503	48 886	36 508	25 349	116 251	94 503	47 361	47 142	21 748	9 741
Central warm air furnace.....	453 807	418 762	389 756	29 006	10 910	5 041	59 205	46 635	29 889	16 746	12 570	3 886
Built-in electric units.....	79 964	69 054	62 557	6 497	5 869	5 041	16 331	12 609	8 193	4 416	3 722	1 550
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	272 207	247 907	225 016	22 891	12 494	11 806	60 987	49 467	31 779	17 688	11 520	3 748
Room heaters with flue or vent.....	266 494	236 003	211 672	24 331	18 013	12 478	104 313	82 677	57 124	25 553	21 636	7 912
Room heaters without flue or vent.....	136 438	124 026	111 749	12 277	7 119	5 293	76 269	62 835	48 162	14 673	13 434	5 059
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters.....	114 965	101 825	90 424	11 401	8 041	5 099	72 463	59 335	42 847	16 488	13 128	5 240
Not heated.....	45 960	38 353	33 826	4 527	5 082	2 525	21 042	16 031	11 607	4 424	5 011	2 397
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>												
All occupied units.....	1 776 081	1 580 319	1 420 503	159 816	110 676	85 086	526 861	424 092	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533
With all plumbing facilities.....	1 703 623	1 527 659	1 374 492	153 167	110 676	85 086	444 491	362 718	229 085	133 633	81 773	28 763
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	72 458	52 660	46 011	6 649	15 818	3 980	82 370	61 374	47 877	13 497	20 996	10 770
Lacking hot water only.....	15 308	13 211	11 700	1 511	2 499	848	16 897	14 168	10 850	3 044	2 729	1 685
Lacking flush toilet only.....	5 297	4 468	4 080	388	671	158	3 221	2 551	1 933	618	670	310
Lacking bathtub or shower only.....	7 588	6 025	5 237	788	1 044	519	4 174	2 500	1 940	560	1 674	566
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>												
All occupied units.....	1 776 081	1 580 319	1 420 503	159 816	110 676	85 086	526 861	424 092	276 962	147 130	102 769	39 533
With all plumbing facilities.....	1 328 766	1 155 187	1 026 088	129 099	92 992	80 587	283 530	202 590	112 994	89 596	80 940	28 144
1.00 or less persons per room.....	258 841	257 823	242 121	15 702	1 018	216	94 278	93 845	64 337	29 508	433	343
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	116 016	114 649	106 283	8 366	1 367	303	66 663	66 283	51 754	14 529	400	276
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room.....	50 415	31 195	26 799	4 396	15 388	3 832	45 612	24 862	17 449	7 413	20 750	10 524
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	9 849	9 772	8 512	1 260	62	15	12 041	12 006	9 770	2 236	35	35
1.51 or more persons per room.....	12 194	11 693	10 700	993	368	133	24 717	24 506	20 658	3 848	211	211
<b>Renter occupied units.....</b>	933 543	779 452	677 261	102 191	92 943	61 148	351 992	284 024	167 750	116 274	67 968	30 252
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room.....	679 349	544 233	462 946	81 287	77 097	58 019	191 989	137 618	66 625	70 993	54 371	22 138
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	139 707	138 812	127 683	11 129	754	141	67 102	67 688	42 437	25 251	414	324
1.51 or more persons per room.....	70 836	69 585	62 976	6 609	1 004	247	47 639	47 277	35 169	12 108	362	238
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room.....	31 167	14 889	12 980	1 909	13 658	2 620	23 404	10 805	7 122	3 683	12 599	7 330
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	5 110	5 033	4 405	628	62	15	6 045	6 010	4 543	1 467	35	35
1.51 or more persons per room.....	7 374	6 900	6 271	629	368	106	14 813	14 626	11 654	2 772	187	187

**Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level						
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>United States</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	3 915 736	2 247 362	3 366 610	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455	472 433	1 166 022
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence	9 396 397	8 344 062	7 599 082	744 980	1 052 335	334 241	1 035 610	531 703	363 783	167 920	503 907	87 863	416 044
Central Cities	8 651 063	5 787 662	4 891 593	896 069	2 863 401	1 334 133	2 330 990	1 196 442	558 327	638 115	1 134 548	384 570	749 978
	2.56	3.25	3.29	3.03	1.16	1.19	2.67	4.07	4.03	4.09	1.19	1.29	1.14
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS</b>	7 848 811	7 095 553	6 492 707	602 846	753 258	233 467	798 232	428 678	291 155	137 523	369 554	61 280	308 274
Tenure	157 561	127 578	105 177	22 401	29 983	12 698	83 541	41 049	28 760	12 289	42 492	9 128	33 364
Owner occupied units	1 113 094	947 797	822 383	125 414	165 297	55 836	255 690	128 439	88 012	40 427	127 251	21 439	105 812
Average size of household	1 908 891	1 696 184	1 531 138	165 046	212 707	62 312	215 460	114 330	76 218	38 112	101 130	15 284	85 846
Renter occupied units	1 816 232	1 655 038	1 523 114	131 924	161 194	46 190	121 231	69 440	46 979	22 461	51 791	8 027	43 764
Average size of household	1 775 431	1 093 246	1 020 045	73 201	82 185	23 781	58 162	24 713	17 069	11 412	34 511	3 711	19 800
Value of Property	1 020 074	959 311	904 630	54 681	60 763	18 553	39 043	14 330	7 644	5 178	14 330	9 049	12 392
	657 528	616 399	586 220	30 179	41 129	14 097	25 105	16 056	10 878	5 178	14 330	9 049	12 392
\$5,000 or more	\$17 051	\$17 051	\$17 586	\$14 653	\$14 263	\$13 868	\$11 390	\$11 961	\$11 890	\$12 105	\$10 743	\$10 871	\$10 871
Median value of property	\$19 587	\$19 903	\$20 193	\$16 784	\$16 611	\$16 429	\$13 362	\$14 056	\$14 029	\$14 114	\$12 557	\$12 157	\$12 637
Mean value of property	1 362 025	1 031 653	871 256	160 397	330 372	84 830	400 409	136 728	109 513	27 215	263 681	40 737	222 944
Head 65 years and over	45 770	33 805	25 554	8 251	11 965	4 549	45 772	15 474	11 673	3 801	30 298	6 029	24 269
Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	274 773	202 379	161 819	40 560	22 138	138 708	46 299	36 412	9 887	92 409	15 022	77 387
\$10,000 to \$14,999	374 455	279 058	233 585	45 473	95 397	24 145	109 792	35 651	28 598	7 053	37 197	10 206	63 935
\$15,000 to \$19,999	290 645	218 868	189 452	29 416	17 777	16 400	57 865	20 668	17 515	3 153	37 197	5 292	31 905
\$20,000 to \$24,999	162 173	126 247	109 017	17 230	35 926	8 209	24 791	9 053	7 703	1 350	15 738	2 060	13 678
\$25,000 to \$34,999	126 286	100 825	88 639	12 186	29 461	5 772	14 830	6 017	4 847	1 170	8 813	1 192	7 621
\$35,000 or more	87 923	70 471	63 190	7 281	17 452	3 537	14 651	3 566	2 765	801	5 085	936	4 149
Median value of property	\$14 813	\$15 013	\$15 387	\$13 451	\$14 236	\$13 257	\$10 716	\$10 924	\$11 166	\$9 959	\$10 616	\$9 773	\$10 768
Mean value of property	\$17 421	\$17 708	\$18 081	\$15 680	\$16 526	\$15 311	\$12 405	\$12 810	\$13 005	\$12 023	\$12 195	\$11 678	\$12 290
<b>Gross Rent</b>	8 609 321	5 752 998	4 863 088	889 910	2 856 323	1 330 713	2 311 773	1 182 249	552 157	630 092	1 129 524	383 064	746 460
Less than \$40	81 718	28 234	20 351	7 883	53 484	33 883	145 875	49 117	17 976	31 141	96 758	32 662	64 096
\$40 to \$59	416 285	178 233	136 071	42 162	238 052	140 140	330 906	119 382	53 370	66 012	211 524	77 882	133 642
\$60 to \$79	1 117 349	631 136	506 970	124 166	486 213	246 632	491 640	236 048	109 815	126 233	255 592	82 409	172 983
\$80 to \$99	1 615 783	1 066 748	880 033	186 715	549 035	231 632	465 068	264 026	124 728	139 298	201 042	62 331	138 711
\$100 to \$149	3 180 923	2 273 196	1 929 439	343 757	970 727	389 393	592 737	374 419	171 501	202 918	218 318	70 797	145 526
\$150 to \$199	1 352 880	980 844	856 003	124 841	372 036	170 806	159 496	88 699	44 973	43 726	70 797	28 971	41 826
\$200 to \$299	496 656	341 866	303 443	36 423	154 790	73 588	47 525	20 155	10 382	6 664	27 370	11 418	15 952
\$300 or more	135 284	92 180	84 390	7 790	43 104	20 158	19 575	3 792	2 128	1 664	6 783	2 286	4 497
No cash rent	212 443	160 561	144 388	16 173	51 882	24 853	67 951	26 611	17 284	9 327	41 340	12 113	29 227
Median gross rent	\$115	\$120	\$121	\$111	\$104	\$112	\$93	\$93	\$94	\$92	\$78	\$78	\$88
Mean gross rent	\$123	\$127	\$129	\$116	\$115	\$117	\$93	\$98	\$99	\$96	\$88	\$88	\$98
Head 65 years and over	1 276 949	623 349	509 984	113 365	653 600	201 253	688 013	138 807	103 523	35 284	549 206	131 837	417 369
Less than \$40	27 182	5 958	4 302	1 656	11 224	10 414	73 235	9 528	6 374	3 204	63 707	17 573	46 134
\$40 to \$59	110 960	35 516	27 623	7 893	75 444	34 844	143 939	21 656	15 271	6 385	122 283	35 885	86 398
\$60 to \$79	230 899	94 974	75 798	19 176	135 925	48 314	164 646	33 028	24 347	8 681	131 618	31 229	100 389
\$80 to \$99	252 065	121 332	97 851	23 481	170 733	35 288	121 850	22 399	22 399	7 181	92 270	19 521	72 719
\$100 to \$149	376 329	202 443	165 737	36 706	173 886	42 428	113 399	28 866	22 902	5 964	84 533	16 689	67 844
\$150 to \$199	141 620	82 816	69 538	13 278	131 458	13 511	26 211	7 126	5 348	1 778	19 085	3 676	15 409
\$200 to \$299	62 224	36 359	31 416	4 943	58 804	6 521	8 117	1 798	1 387	4 111	7 019	1 524	5 495
\$300 or more	28 689	17 122	15 688	1 434	25 865	2 786	2 941	481	406	75	2 460	658	1 802
No cash rent	46 981	26 829	22 031	4 798	11 567	7 144	32 975	6 744	5 139	1 605	26 231	5 052	21 179
Median gross rent	\$100	\$110	\$112	\$103	\$93	\$92	\$83	\$81	\$83	\$77	\$71	\$66	\$74
Mean gross rent	\$115	\$124	\$126	\$113	\$106	\$96	\$80	\$87	\$89	\$83	\$79	\$74	\$80

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level						
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>United States</b>	8 396 835	5 592 437	4 718 700	873 737	1 305 817	1 498 581	1 979 627	1 044 698	497 493	547 205	934 929	309 759	625 170
Less than 20 percent	4 659 670	3 616 556	3 209 116	407 440	671 191	411 923	56 822	52 559	31 436	11 123	4 263	2 438	1 825
20 to 24 percent	1 253 533	819 513	669 016	150 497	186 207	247 813	71 980	61 943	35 419	26 524	10 037	3 936	6 101
25 to 34 percent	1 295 656	732 948	552 129	180 819	210 175	352 533	208 858	157 988	78 349	79 639	50 870	19 768	31 102
35 percent or more	1 147 976	423 420	288 439	134 981	238 244	488 312	1 641 967	772 208	352 289	419 919	869 759	283 617	586 142
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	1 229 968	596 520	487 953	108 567	194 109	439 339	601 278	124 640	92 568	32 072	476 638	111 874	364 764
Less than 20 percent	428 946	291 091	234 746	56 345	59 274	78 581	5 003	2 746	1 833	893	2 257	1 044	1 213
20 to 24 percent	162 471	88 326	73 393	16 933	26 189	41 956	12 030	4 972	3 824	1 148	7 058	2 507	4 551
25 to 34 percent	257 564	112 033	92 993	19 140	45 292	100 239	47 332	13 515	9 921	3 594	33 817	10 466	23 351
35 percent or more	380 987	105 070	86 921	18 149	275 917	212 563	536 913	103 407	76 970	26 437	433 506	97 857	335 649
<b>Selected Equipment</b>													
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	1 668 374	2 247 362	3 366 600	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455	472 433	1 166 022
Telephone available	16 122 402	12 905 483	11 447 104	1 458 379	1 215 597	2 001 322	2 434 684	1 217 850	670 272	547 578	1 216 834	278 370	938 464
Television set	17 318 098	13 841 849	12 254 600	1 587 249	1 394 147	2 082 102	2 983 358	1 610 438	864 984	745 454	1 372 920	345 207	1 027 713
Battery operated radio	13 528 745	11 135 036	9 996 142	1 138 894	1 085 438	1 308 271	1 687 190	968 026	536 629	431 397	719 164	244 626	474 538
Clothes washer	11 462 580	10 214 754	9 202 398	1 012 356	384 391	863 435	1 519 887	960 735	534 916	425 819	559 152	96 919	462 233
Clothes dryer	6 286 761	5 740 464	5 334 521	405 943	188 683	357 614	425 677	266 648	161 540	105 108	159 029	34 634	124 395
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit*</b>													
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 005 278	14 097 859	12 466 323	1 631 536	1 673 532	2 233 887	3 434 444	1 758 881	940 845	818 036	1 675 563	488 181	1 187 382
1968 to 1970	5 904 467	4 358 850	3 880 907	477 943	287 494	418 123	1 303 198	755 147	366 336	388 811	548 051	230 353	317 698
1965 to 1967	3 476 238	2 753 249	2 439 337	313 912	315 951	407 038	615 634	350 720	169 959	180 761	264 914	77 115	187 799
1960 to 1964	3 020 643	2 476 772	2 212 166	264 606	204 839	339 032	484 033	249 433	138 450	110 983	234 600	59 752	174 848
1959 or earlier	5 398 919	4 357 968	3 815 648	542 320	304 173	736 778	959 896	373 700	248 333	125 367	586 196	110 667	475 529
<b>Year Structure Built</b>													
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	1 668 374	2 247 362	3 366 600	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455	472 433	1 166 022
1960 to 1970	3 570 655	2 846 488	2 618 455	228 033	325 088	399 079	424 088	226 072	124 125	101 947	198 016	58 210	139 806
1950 to 1959	3 699 181	3 162 709	2 879 387	283 322	209 167	327 305	482 770	305 188	164 982	140 206	177 582	45 903	131 679
1940 to 1949	2 524 660	2 024 865	1 776 752	248 113	198 367	301 428	532 504	307 125	161 291	145 834	225 379	59 603	165 776
1939 or earlier	8 252 964	6 097 662	5 216 081	881 581	935 752	1 219 550	1 927 238	889 760	471 712	418 048	1 037 478	308 717	728 761
<b>Units in Structure</b>													
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	1 668 374	2 247 362	3 366 600	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455	472 433	1 166 022
1 unit	9 154 914	8 673 044	7 850 625	822 419	401 408	680 462	1 369 219	809 928	478 772	331 156	559 291	122 074	437 217
2 units	2 757 207	1 719 697	1 485 037	234 660	165 280	272 230	444 033	233 068	120 140	112 928	210 965	48 180	162 785
3 to 9 units	2 494 766	1 685 407	1 404 948	280 459	367 123	442 236	708 242	356 177	161 309	194 868	352 065	114 828	237 237
10 to 19 units	1 015 204	561 204	465 497	95 707	222 751	231 249	279 990	109 646	53 925	65 721	160 344	63 351	96 993
20 to 49 units	1 067 059	596 886	502 672	94 214	220 814	249 359	511 115	152 783	50 686	51 115	152 783	60 016	92 676
50 units or more	1 410 578	784 611	678 412	106 199	272 308	353 659	282 974	94 817	48 386	46 431	188 157	59 921	128 236
Mobile home or trailer	147 732	110 875	103 484	7 391	18 690	18 167	27 558	12 708	8 892	3 816	14 850	4 063	10 787
<b>Stories in Structure</b>													
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	1 668 374	2 247 362	3 366 600	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455	472 433	1 166 022
1 to 3 stories	15 925 564	12 902 493	11 454 125	1 448 368	1 281 780	1 741 291	2 870 641	1 520 304	822 230	698 074	1 350 337	379 942	1 166 022
4 to 6 stories	1 259 937	752 033	625 654	126 381	234 868	273 034	322 660	142 486	68 278	74 208	142 174	65 357	114 817
With elevator	653 904	373 263	320 726	52 537	159 989	159 652	129 478	38 750	22 882	15 868	90 728	30 939	59 789
7 to 12 stories	383 894	196 094	166 313	29 781	76 956	110 844	90 698	29 062	13 930	15 132	61 636	16 507	45 129
With elevator	383 894	196 094	166 313	29 781	76 956	110 844	90 698	29 062	13 930	15 132	61 636	16 507	45 129
13 or more stories	478 065	281 102	244 583	36 519	187 963	122 193	82 601	36 293	17 672	18 621	46 308	10 627	35 681
With elevator	478 065	281 102	244 583	36 519	187 963	122 193	82 601	36 293	17 672	18 621	46 308	10 627	35 681

\*This item, only, based on 15-percent sample. <sup>1</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Con.</b>												
<b>Total—Continued</b>												
<b>Number of Persons in Unit</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	3 915 736	1 668 374	2 247 362	3 366 600	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455
1 person	3 450 573	5 288 192	4 491 064	797 128	3 450 573	1 428 884	2 021 689	1 445 786	1 445 786	—	—	1 445 786
2 persons	5 647 469	5 714 034	5 084 754	629 280	3 359 277	1 822 931	1 76 346	711 392	575 645	362 451	213 194	1 35 747
3 and 4 persons	5 812 588	2 388 758	2 381 424	161 019	98 552	52 466	46 086	619 283	567 122	252 114	315 008	52 161
5 and 6 persons	2 388 758	603 974	561 957	42 017	7 334	4 093	3 241	347 285	342 524	164 555	177 969	4 761
7 and 8 persons	603 974	144 100	132 495	11 605	—	—	—	194 396	194 396	113 136	81 260	—
9 or more persons	144 100	—	—	—	—	—	—	48 458	48 458	29 854	18 604	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	3 915 736	1 668 374	2 247 362	3 366 600	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455
Steam or hot water	5 417 565	3 886 668	3 351 705	534 963	1 530 897	666 716	864 181	1 069 119	489 409	245 722	243 687	1 638 455
Central warm air furnace	7 410 714	6 289 839	5 699 805	570 034	1 140 875	442 970	697 905	856 625	444 006	240 824	203 182	1 638 455
Built-in electric units	732 589	512 117	453 243	58 874	220 472	97 365	123 107	132 683	63 663	32 881	30 782	69 020
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 667 064	1 333 393	1 170 902	162 491	333 671	128 194	205 477	299 433	168 573	92 633	75 940	130 860
Room heaters with flue or vent	1 630 955	1 232 610	1 048 556	184 054	398 345	186 337	212 008	534 231	294 223	157 094	137 129	240 008
Room heaters without flue or vent	671 861	509 499	434 865	74 634	162 362	78 923	83 439	277 572	157 838	89 271	68 567	119 734
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	365 579	277 144	233 603	43 541	88 435	43 324	45 111	156 144	88 612	50 747	37 865	67 532
Not heated	151 133	110 454	97 996	12 458	40 679	24 545	16 134	40 793	21 821	12 938	8 883	18 972
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	3 915 736	1 668 374	2 247 362	3 366 600	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455
With all plumbing facilities	17 664 935	13 974 728	12 362 171	1 612 557	3 690 207	1 508 254	2 181 953	3 137 573	1 656 709	880 483	776 226	1 480 864
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	382 525	156 996	128 504	28 492	225 529	160 120	65 409	229 027	71 436	41 627	29 809	157 591
Lacking hot water only	68 244	50 181	41 796	8 969	18 063	8 969	9 094	42 780	23 718	13 721	9 994	19 062
Lacking flush toilet only	15 855	10 095	8 360	1 735	5 760	3 378	2 382	7 263	3 176	1 449	1 727	4 087
Lacking bathtub or shower only	63 125	36 145	29 774	6 371	26 980	15 032	11 948	30 750	11 104	6 676	4 428	19 646
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	18 047 460	14 131 724	12 490 675	1 641 049	3 915 736	1 668 374	2 247 362	3 366 600	1 728 145	922 110	806 035	1 638 455
With all plumbing facilities:	16 391 034	12 716 514	11 216 291	1 500 223	3 674 520	1 498 890	2 175 630	2 707 857	1 236 942	653 621	583 321	1 470 915
1.00 or less persons per room	996 093	990 420	906 936	83 484	5 673	3 297	2 376	294 621	290 156	149 687	140 469	4 465
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	277 808	267 794	238 944	28 850	10 014	6 067	3 947	135 095	129 611	77 175	52 436	5 484
1.51 or more persons per room	343 836	121 118	98 687	22 431	222 718	158 174	64 544	196 709	41 123	23 362	17 761	155 586
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:	16 887	16 496	13 546	2 950	391	282	109	12 344	12 204	6 680	5 524	140
1.00 or less persons per room	21 802	19 382	16 271	3 111	2 420	1 664	756	19 974	18 109	11 585	6 524	1 865
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Renter occupied units</b>	8 651 063	5 787 662	4 891 593	896 069	2 863 401	1 334 133	1 529 268	2 330 990	1 196 442	558 327	638 115	1 134 548
With all plumbing facilities:	7 628 072	4 983 836	4 191 196	792 640	2 644 236	1 174 550	1 469 686	1 795 516	804 815	362 235	442 580	990 701
1.00 or less persons per room	532 494	527 387	466 337	61 650	5 107	3 123	1 984	236 577	232 342	108 062	124 280	4 235
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	190 701	181 346	157 419	23 927	9 355	5 794	3 561	113 259	108 069	60 631	47 438	5 190
1.51 or more persons per room	269 650	67 630	53 991	13 639	202 020	148 720	53 300	159 723	27 165	13 926	13 239	132 558
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:	11 820	11 472	9 376	2 096	348	282	66	9 883	9 773	4 939	4 834	110
1.00 or less persons per room	18 326	15 991	13 274	2 717	2 335	1 664	671	16 032	14 278	8 534	5 744	1 754
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level										Income below poverty level																	
	Family head					Primary individuals					Family head					Primary individuals												
	Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female		Total		Male		Female					
<b>United States</b>	11 679	142	10 512	142	1 167	020	3 300	986	1 340	984	1 960	365	979	241	614	901	364	340	2 234	560	2 234	560	1 255	319	344	651	910	668
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>	8 160	143	7 229	475	6 632	821	930	668	280	984	649	684	364	502	263	686	100	816	780	925	780	925	416	423	66	305	350	118
<b>Central Cities</b>	6 820	005	4 449	687	3 879	321	2 370	318	1 059	617	1 310	701	614	739	351	215	263	524	1 453	635	1 453	635	838	896	278	346	560	550
	2.43		3.11	3.16	2.76		1.16		1.19	1.13	1.13		3.67		3.71	3.62	3.62		2.24		2.24		1.20		1.31		1.14	
<b>Value of Property</b>	6 858	677	6 190	000	5 704	134	668	677	196	156	472	521	292	959	209	761	83	198	594	785	594	785	301	826	45	435	256	391
Less than \$5,000	115	490	92	697	77	780	22	793	9	075	13	718	26	093	19	935	6	158	55	564	55	564	29	471	6	160	23	311
\$5,000 to \$9,999	862	206	726	212	637	931	135	994	42	801	93	193	76	756	56	969	19	787	174	510	174	510	97	754	14	693	83	061
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 626	573	1 436	730	1 304	441	189	843	52	453	137	390	75	113	53	394	21	719	161	238	161	238	86	125	11	665	74	460
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 611	497	1 465	131	1 355	285	146	366	39	803	109	563	50	776	39	577	15	199	96	295	96	295	45	519	6	371	39	148
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 073	639	997	322	932	913	76	317	21	321	54	996	28	576	19	422	9	154	13	265	13	265	13	265	3	314	11	524
\$25,000 to \$34,999	951	139	893	192	844	448	57	947	17	372	34	548	14	644	6	639	4	542	8	222	8	222	8	222	1	491	6	731
\$35,000 or more	618	133	578	716	551	336	39	417	13	331	26	086	14	362	9	820	4	542	12	004	12	004	11	375	10	799	11	465
Median value of property	\$17	560	\$17	864	\$18	069	\$14	624	\$14	404	\$14	707	\$12	904	\$12	620	\$13	604	\$12	904	\$12	904	\$11	375	\$10	465	\$11	465
Mean value of property	\$20	175	\$20	508	\$20	762	\$17	535	\$17	156	\$17	065	\$14	170	\$14	932	\$15	949	\$14	170	\$14	170	\$13	151	\$12	877	\$13	200
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	1 244	002	935	192	794	538	308	810	76	478	232	332	102	369	84	238	18	131	326	508	326	508	224	139	31	497	192	642
Less than \$5,000	35	237	25	684	19	464	6	174	3	259	6	340	32	042	7	927	2	040	32	042	32	042	22	075	4	187	17	888
\$5,000 to \$9,999	234	746	169	783	136	701	64	963	19	377	45	586	107	087	25	962	6	185	74	940	74	940	74	940	10	871	64	069
\$10,000 to \$14,999	343	901	254	549	213	895	89	352	21	959	67	393	93	397	22	794	4	810	65	793	65	793	65	793	8	210	57	583
\$15,000 to \$19,999	272	264	204	097	177	011	68	167	15	113	53	054	16	549	14	328	2	221	33	831	33	831	33	831	4	468	29	363
\$20,000 to \$24,999	153	326	118	481	102	753	34	845	7	839	27	006	22	612	6	746	1	226	14	640	14	640	14	640	1	914	12	726
\$25,000 to \$34,999	120	390	95	550	84	299	24	840	5	337	19	303	13	272	5	070	1	006	8	202	8	202	8	202	1	832	7	170
\$35,000 or more	84	138	67	094	60	415	17	044	3	394	13	650	7	718	2	417	3	664	4	658	4	658	4	658	3	843	3	843
Median value of property	\$15	149	\$15	432	\$15	769	\$14	468	\$13	553	\$14	766	\$11	292	\$11	805	\$10	874	\$11	292	\$11	292	\$11	144	\$10	421	\$11	247
Mean value of property	\$17	793	\$18	113	\$18	472	\$16	821	\$15	702	\$17	189	\$12	920	\$13	596	\$13	045	\$12	920	\$12	920	\$12	655	\$12	289	\$12	715
<b>Gross Rent</b>	6 796	099	4 430	528	3 862	187	2 365	571	1 057	318	1 308	253	610	436	348	636	261	800	1 447	153	1 447	153	836	717	277	700	559	017
Less than \$40	55	432	16	210	13	405	39	222	24	970	14	252	82	149	10	791	8	824	82	149	82	149	62	534	21	664	40	870
\$40 to \$59	295	806	113	723	93	183	182	083	104	839	77	244	195	963	30	015	20	946	195	963	195	963	145	002	52	670	92	332
\$60 to \$79	805	314	431	775	362	778	373	539	176	905	196	634	107	925	62	293	45	632	180	402	180	402	180	402	55	716	124	686
\$80 to \$99	1 192	546	762	343	650	291	112	052	171	974	258	229	288	327	77	728	58	629	136	357	136	357	146	662	44	415	102	247
\$100 to \$149	2 496	488	1 732	128	1 512	506	620	203	314	062	450	298	202	836	32	079	90	740	375	520	375	520	172	684	55	674	117	010
\$150 to \$199	1 172	369	831	411	739	039	92	372	116	938	186	147	55	033	32	079	22	954	61	905	61	905	61	905	25	149	36	756
\$200 to \$299	461	630	331	667	282	555	31	112	69	685	78	278	39	942	8	287	6	424	14	334	14	334	25	608	10	586	15	022
\$300 or more	130	480	88	571	81	216	41	909	19	527	22	382	9	686	1	768	1	424	6	494	6	494	6	494	2	117	4	377
No cash rent	186	034	140	700	127	214	45	334	20	245	24	789	55	609	13	579	6	604	35	426	35	426	35	426	9	709	25	717
Median gross rent	\$119		\$124		\$117		\$109		\$106		\$111		\$97		\$97		\$98		\$97		\$97		\$82		\$82		\$82	
Mean gross rent	\$127		\$132		\$133		\$123		\$117		\$121		\$103		\$103		\$103		\$103		\$103		\$93		\$93		\$93	
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	1 131	448	540	250	448	245	591	198	170	757	420	441	92	984	73	443	19	541	527	199	527	199	434	215	93	367	340	848
Less than \$40	20	395	3	937	3	025	16	458	8	128	8	330	49	694	4	031	1	663	49	694	49	694	43	651	11	838	31	813
\$40 to \$59	89	091	26	156	20	937	62	935	27	860	35	070	103	342	9	783	3	082	90	477	90	477	90	477	24	720	65	757
\$60 to \$79	194	484	76	487	62	452	117	997	39	741	78	256	124	034	16	067	4	468	20	535	20	535	103	499	21	734	81	765
\$80 to \$99	220	177	102	030	83	243	118	147	29	949	88	198	20	428	16	214	4	214	75	417	75	417	75	417	13	930	61	579
\$100 to \$149	341	335	178	411	147	543	30	868	162	924	36	993	95	302	17	196	3	502	20	698	20	698	17	604	11	898	59	614
\$150 to \$199	134	258	77	086	65	258	11	828	12	811	44	361	22	813	4	434	1	214	17	165	17	165	17	165	3	065	14	100
\$200 to \$299	60	498	35	028	30	376	4	652	12	811	19	113	2	876	1	488	2	287	6	702	6	702	5	292	5	292	15	100
\$300 or more	28	387	16	897	15	475	1	422	6	357	8	756	2	876	1	406	1	036	2	395	2	395	2	395	1	782	1	782
No cash rent	42	823	24	214	19	936	18	605	6	184	12	421	28	452	4	111	1	036	5	147	5	147	23	305	4	567	19	146
Median gross rent	\$103		\$114		\$115		\$108		\$84		\$99		\$91		\$86		\$87		\$91		\$91		\$75		\$75		\$75	
Mean gross rent	\$118		\$128		\$130		\$109		\$99		\$113		\$91		\$92		\$87		\$91		\$91		\$62		\$62		\$62	

\*Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. \*Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Gross Rent—Income Ratio												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	6 610 022	4 289 828	3 734 973	554 855	2 320 194	1 036 730	1 283 464	530 327	310 286	695 723	227 304	468 419
20 to 24 percent	3 689 525	2 791 961	2 530 914	261 047	897 564	538 151	359 413	20 659	15 491	3 268	1 908	1 360
25 to 34 percent	9 970 944	6 18 152	5 271 013	91 139	352 792	141 841	210 951	26 019	18 553	6 631	2 539	4 092
35 percent or more	1 007 346	547 000	434 308	112 692	460 346	161 906	298 440	70 707	43 585	36 624	14 821	21 803
	942 207	332 715	242 738	89 977	609 492	194 832	414 660	412 942	232 657	649 200	208 036	441 164
Head 65 years and over	1 088 625	516 032	428 309	87 723	572 593	164 573	408 020	82 372	64 776	376 801	79 454	297 347
Less than 20 percent	378 748	252 719	207 314	45 405	126 029	51 818	74 211	1 339	897	1 830	870	1 060
20 to 24 percent	142 148	75 705	63 685	12 020	66 443	21 931	44 512	3 028	2 407	4 851	1 613	3 238
25 to 34 percent	225 908	95 005	79 780	15 225	130 903	37 663	93 240	33 738	6 549	25 531	8 061	17 470
35 percent or more	341 821	92 603	77 530	15 073	249 218	53 161	196 057	414 387	54 833	344 589	68 910	275 679
<b>Selected Equipment</b>												
Telephone available	14 980 148	11 679 162	10 512 142	1 167 020	3 300 986	1 340 601	1 960 385	979 241	614 901	1 255 319	344 651	910 668
Television set	13 679 828	10 879 183	9 806 845	1 072 338	2 800 645	1 019 959	1 780 686	718 419	459 436	976 497	215 951	760 546
Battery operated radio	11 504 912	8 457 373	8 610 111	1 334 692	2 940 069	1 119 487	1 820 582	916 955	577 065	1 063 932	251 338	812 594
Clothes washer	9 882 099	8 781 463	8 008 551	772 912	1 100 636	323 212	777 424	584 860	369 774	559 767	185 284	374 483
Clothes dryer	5 810 492	5 306 762	4 951 610	355 152	503 730	168 345	335 385	213 955	133 391	139 481	71 596	380 169
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit<sup>4</sup></b>												
All occupied units <sup>5</sup>	14 956 338	11 664 926	10 504 654	1 160 272	3 291 412	1 341 666	1 949 746	1 005 012	629 090	1 287 764	354 260	933 504
1968 to 1970	4 843 942	3 548 101	3 234 848	313 253	1 295 841	677 595	618 246	434 268	251 385	425 360	178 390	246 970
1965 to 1967	2 766 186	2 181 586	1 979 432	202 154	584 600	240 719	343 881	178 326	103 716	189 737	50 683	139 054
1960 to 1964	2 456 117	2 010 219	1 828 509	181 710	445 898	155 318	290 580	131 296	84 745	169 887	38 510	131 377
1959 or earlier	4 716 851	3 798 728	3 361 789	436 939	918 123	250 291	667 832	243 363	177 453	469 466	79 080	390 386
<b>Year Structure Built</b>												
All occupied units	14 980 148	11 679 162	10 512 142	1 167 020	3 300 986	1 340 601	1 960 385	979 241	614 901	1 255 319	344 651	910 668
1960 to 1970	3 178 579	2 482 377	2 311 864	170 513	646 202	285 528	360 674	132 398	85 533	161 779	46 742	115 037
1950 to 1959	3 193 595	2 732 022	2 521 745	210 277	461 573	170 947	290 626	169 672	108 749	134 648	32 737	101 911
1940 to 1949	1 999 029	1 592 535	1 428 905	163 630	406 494	150 441	256 053	162 114	100 608	159 123	39 426	119 697
1939 or earlier	6 658 945	4 872 228	4 249 628	622 600	1 786 717	733 685	1 053 032	515 057	320 011	799 769	225 746	574 023
<b>Units in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	14 980 148	11 679 162	10 512 142	1 167 020	3 300 986	1 340 601	1 960 385	979 241	614 901	1 255 319	344 651	910 668
1 unit	8 321 276	7 400 782	6 782 812	617 970	920 494	320 906	599 588	481 229	319 595	420 124	83 778	336 346
2 units	1 754 034	1 392 422	1 223 933	168 489	361 612	125 974	235 638	134 117	81 027	160 974	33 418	127 556
3 to 9 units	1 920 744	1 268 460	1 086 499	181 961	652 284	279 080	443 362	182 481	103 907	260 881	81 513	179 368
10 to 19 units	869 342	403 132	346 298	56 834	373 474	177 498	195 986	60 125	33 888	121 689	47 324	74 365
20 to 49 units	1 194 262	640 351	567 509	72 842	553 911	235 295	318 616	61 305	32 330	123 866	47 324	76 542
50 units or more	143 884	107 592	100 656	6 936	36 292	18 262	18 030	11 365	8 306	153 413	47 921	105 921
Mobile home or trailer										14 372	3 802	10 570
<b>Stories in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	14 980 148	11 679 162	10 512 142	1 167 020	3 300 986	1 340 601	1 960 385	979 241	614 901	1 255 319	344 651	910 668
1 to 3 stories	13 278 042	10 736 827	9 690 094	1 046 733	2 541 215	1 021 211	1 520 004	866 456	547 893	1 028 641	274 389	754 252
4 to 6 stories	998 418	577 933	496 868	81 065	226 627	84 749	136 552	84 749	48 197	141 878	49 592	91 926
With elevator	558 502	313 998	275 774	38 224	244 504	101 248	143 256	24 687	7 085	75 416	24 889	50 527
7 to 12 stories	316 865	152 757	134 276	18 481	164 108	65 378	98 730	12 929	8 578	48 752	12 151	36 601
With elevator	316 865	152 757	134 276	18 481	164 108	65 378	98 730	12 929	8 578	48 752	12 151	36 601
13 or more stories	386 823	211 645	190 904	20 741	175 178	66 109	109 069	15 107	10 233	4 874	1 159	27 889
With elevator	386 823	211 645	190 904	20 741	175 178	66 109	109 069	15 107	10 233	4 874	1 159	27 889

<sup>3</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "less."  
<sup>4</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.  
<sup>5</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level							
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
<b>United States</b>	14 980 148	11 679 162	10 512 142	1 167 020	3 300 986	1 340 601	1 960 385	2 234 560	979 241	614 901	364 340	1 255 319	344 651	910 668
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities	2 922 651	—	—	—	2 922 651	1 150 259	1 772 392	1 112 816	—	—	—	1 112 816	280 825	831 991
1 person	4 879 328	4 584 935	3 951 490	633 445	2 924 393	1 146 583	1 47 810	503 014	402 985	278 138	124 847	100 029	41 846	58 183
3 and 4 persons	4 790 038	4 711 628	4 284 400	427 228	78 410	40 822	37 588	357 824	318 558	168 746	149 812	39 266	20 393	18 873
5 and 6 persons	1 892 538	1 887 006	1 800 077	86 929	5 532	2 937	2 595	167 863	164 655	98 356	66 299	3 208	1 587	1 621
7 and 8 persons	410 955	394 430	394 430	16 525	—	—	—	76 040	76 040	56 039	20 001	—	—	—
9 or more persons	84 638	84 638	81 745	2 893	—	—	—	17 003	17 003	13 622	3 381	—	—	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>														
All occupied units	14 980 148	11 679 162	10 512 142	1 167 020	3 300 986	1 340 601	1 960 385	2 234 560	979 241	614 901	364 340	1 255 319	344 651	910 668
Steam or hot water	4 380 010	3 101 988	2 740 699	361 289	1 278 022	531 457	746 565	727 412	272 698	168 823	103 875	454 714	136 259	318 455
Central warm air furnace	6 531 992	5 524 097	5 076 538	447 559	1 007 895	375 278	632 617	634 819	289 587	179 057	110 530	345 232	83 331	261 901
Built-in electric units	625 030	428 041	385 958	42 083	196 989	85 796	111 193	88 281	32 280	20 614	11 666	56 001	16 571	39 430
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 405 675	1 117 024	993 651	123 373	288 651	105 887	182 764	212 023	104 864	64 820	40 044	107 159	23 674	83 485
Room heaters with flue or vent	1 222 828	906 692	789 689	117 003	316 136	141 079	175 057	314 623	148 167	92 972	55 195	166 456	45 122	121 334
Room heaters without flue or vent	457 665	339 729	298 052	41 677	117 936	53 770	64 166	141 637	69 570	47 405	22 165	72 067	20 767	51 300
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	273 352	206 340	178 547	27 793	67 012	30 877	36 135	90 206	48 827	32 451	16 376	41 379	13 264	28 115
Not heated	83 596	55 251	49 008	6 243	28 345	16 457	11 888	25 559	13 248	8 759	4 489	12 311	5 663	6 648
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>														
All occupied units	14 980 148	11 679 162	10 512 142	1 167 020	3 300 986	1 340 601	1 960 385	2 234 560	979 241	614 901	364 340	1 255 319	344 651	910 668
With all plumbing facilities	14 699 772	11 572 403	10 421 638	1 150 765	3 127 369	1 218 844	1 908 525	2 088 418	943 058	590 118	352 940	1 145 360	286 306	859 054
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	280 376	106 759	90 504	16 255	173 617	121 757	51 860	146 142	36 183	24 783	11 400	109 959	58 345	51 614
Lacking hot water only	47 927	34 783	30 404	4 379	13 144	5 861	7 283	21 100	10 626	7 516	3 110	10 474	2 913	7 561
Lacking flush toilet only	11 839	7 407	6 454	953	4 432	2 400	2 032	4 633	1 702	1 041	661	2 831	1 237	1 694
Lacking bathtub or shower only	49 169	27 367	23 006	4 361	21 802	11 702	10 100	21 043	6 265	4 269	1 996	14 778	4 681	10 097
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>														
All occupied units	14 980 148	11 679 162	10 512 142	1 167 020	3 300 986	1 340 601	1 960 385	2 234 560	979 241	614 901	364 340	1 255 319	344 651	910 668
With all plumbing facilities:														
1.00 or less persons per room	13 855 472	10 740 125	9 638 971	1 101 154	3 115 347	1 211 714	1 903 633	1 900 719	762 834	468 235	294 599	1 137 885	282 324	855 561
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	678 695	674 260	637 900	36 360	4 435	2 594	1 841	129 109	125 640	81 492	44 148	3 469	1 842	1 627
1.51 or more persons per room	165 605	158 018	144 767	13 251	7 587	4 536	3 051	58 590	54 584	40 391	14 193	4 006	2 140	1 866
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:														
1.00 or less persons per room	259 314	87 733	73 944	13 789	171 581	120 372	51 209	130 181	21 630	13 988	7 642	108 551	57 431	51 120
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	9 261	8 990	7 677	1 313	8 271	1 191	80	5 288	5 187	3 665	1 522	81	81	—
1.51 or more persons per room	11 801	10 036	8 883	1 153	1 765	1 194	571	10 693	9 366	7 130	2 236	1 327	833	494
<b>Roomer occupied units</b>	6 820 005	4 449 687	3 879 321	570 366	2 370 318	1 059 617	1 310 701	1 453 655	614 739	351 215	263 524	838 896	278 346	560 550
With all plumbing facilities:														
1.00 or less persons per room	6 163 245	3 960 743	3 434 121	526 622	2 202 502	938 361	1 264 141	1 190 496	452 356	248 169	204 187	738 140	220 512	517 628
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	331 920	327 862	303 855	24 007	4 058	2 445	1 613	98 520	95 215	57 186	38 029	3 305	1 823	1 482
1.51 or more persons per room	108 976	101 844	91 155	10 689	7 132	4 389	2 743	47 112	43 312	30 761	12 551	3 800	2 024	1 776
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:														
1.00 or less persons per room	200 000	45 304	38 091	7 213	154 696	113 037	41 659	105 509	13 223	7 699	5 524	92 286	53 095	39 191
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	6 193	5 965	5 110	855	228	191	37	4 137	4 056	2 661	1 395	81	81	—
1.51 or more persons per room	9 671	7 969	6 989	980	1 702	1 194	508	7 861	6 577	4 739	1 838	1 284	811	473



Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level						
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>United States</b>	2 796 993	1 784 380	453 871	558 742	294 089	264 653	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities	1 128 183	783 335	140 657	114 191	50 270	63 921	244 728	160 582	95 262	65 320	84 146	20 794	63 352
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Con.	3 81	4.16	3.69	1.26	1.27	1.26	3.36	4.47	4.51	4.41	1.23	1.25	1.23
Negro	1 668 810	911 045	313 214	444 551	243 819	200 732	833 786	558 094	192 760	365 334	275 692	94 294	181 398
Tenure	3.03	3.78	3.51	1.17	1.19	1.14	3.40	4.50	4.62	4.44	1.16	1.20	1.14
Value of Property	903 915	713 010	111 094	79 811	35 466	44 345	195 984	130 589	77 701	52 888	65 395	15 341	50 054
Less than \$5,000	41 010	26 608	7 310	7 092	3 579	3 513	27 603	14 751	8 677	6 074	12 852	2 921	9 931
\$5,000 to \$9,999	245 765	180 476	36 605	28 684	12 779	15 905	79 735	30 336	30 336	20 478	28 921	6 565	22 356
\$10,000 to \$14,999	271 771	218 068	31 920	21 783	9 396	12 387	52 416	37 984	21 978	16 006	14 432	3 577	10 855
\$15,000 to \$19,999	191 332	156 520	21 126	13 686	6 064	7 622	23 634	17 682	10 792	6 890	5 952	1 600	4 352
\$20,000 to \$24,999	87 753	62 510	8 035	5 243	2 196	3 046	7 346	5 504	3 884	2 118	1 842	378	1 464
\$25,000 to \$34,999	50 084	43 129	4 637	2 318	968	1 350	3 546	2 659	1 886	1 195	887	143	744
\$35,000 or more	16 200	13 734	1 461	1 005	484	521	1 704	1 195	648	547	509	157	352
Median value of property	\$13 039	\$13 221	\$11 822	\$10 948	\$10 732	\$11 112	\$9 414	\$9 973	\$9 973	\$9 974	\$8 431	\$8 617	\$8 376
Mean value of property	\$14 310	\$14 733	\$13 036	\$12 301	\$12 159	\$12 414	\$10 687	\$11 223	\$11 311	\$11 093	\$9 617	\$9 765	\$9 571
Head 65 years and over	107 411	68 614	18 940	19 857	7 753	12 104	70 863	32 936	24 039	8 897	37 927	8 872	29 055
Less than \$5,000	10 198	5 873	2 002	2 323	1 265	1 058	13 468	5 396	3 660	1 736	8 072	1 795	6 277
\$5,000 to \$9,999	39 078	24 497	7 439	7 142	2 633	4 509	30 811	13 793	10 112	3 681	17 018	4 031	12 987
\$10,000 to \$14,999	28 959	18 539	4 798	5 622	2 015	3 607	15 678	7 761	5 538	2 223	7 917	1 954	5 963
\$15,000 to \$19,999	16 528	13 397	2 282	3 131	1 275	1 856	7 113	3 923	3 090	833	3 190	786	2 404
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 226	4 974	1 346	906	292	614	1 977	998	874	124	979	146	833
\$25,000 or more	4 063	2 794	756	513	192	321	1 253	780	616	164	473	106	367
Median value of property	\$10 765	\$11 062	\$10 030	\$10 412	\$9 959	\$10 672	\$8 564	\$9 074	\$9 133	\$8 684	\$8 200	\$8 276	\$8 176
Mean value of property	\$12 285	\$12 517	\$12 056	\$11 701	\$11 197	\$12 024	\$9 806	\$10 377	\$10 576	\$9 842	\$9 311	\$9 276	\$9 338
Gross Rent	1 651 817	900 247	309 164	442 406	242 845	199 561	821 299	548 341	189 236	359 105	272 958	93 593	179 455
Less than \$40	23 158	6 347	5 002	11 809	6 836	4 973	61 484	29 016	6 851	22 165	32 468	9 633	22 835
\$40 to \$59	110 886	39 489	21 043	50 354	30 755	19 599	128 400	66 388	22 021	44 367	62 012	21 999	40 013
\$60 to \$79	292 382	134 184	53 512	104 686	58 696	45 990	195 143	124 024	45 064	78 960	71 119	24 545	46 574
\$80 to \$99	397 823	214 640	72 472	110 711	59 725	50 986	174 060	122 513	43 893	78 620	51 547	16 534	35 013
\$100 to \$149	625 853	496 954	119 290	128 899	67 367	61 532	205 291	163 391	54 492	108 899	41 900	14 997	26 903
\$150 to \$199	152 612	97 239	30 345	25 028	12 674	12 354	38 767	31 472	11 702	19 770	7 295	2 993	4 302
\$200 to \$299	24 914	15 549	4 841	4 524	2 645	1 879	6 455	5 286	1 711	3 575	1 169	537	652
\$300 or more	2 820	1 678	339	803	438	365	1 900	461	271	190	104	62	42
No cash rent	21 369	13 457	2 320	5 592	3 709	1 883	11 134	5 790	3 231	2 559	5 344	2 203	3 141
Median gross rent	\$100	\$106	\$101	\$89	\$88	\$91	\$82	\$89	\$89	\$88	\$71	\$71	\$71
Mean gross rent	\$104	\$109	\$104	\$93	\$92	\$95	\$86	\$92	\$93	\$91	\$75	\$76	\$74
Head 65 years and over	131 517	54 947	20 371	56 199	26 601	29 598	151 859	43 553	28 204	15 349	108 306	34 693	73 613
Less than \$40	5 739	1 117	744	3 878	1 498	2 380	22 747	3 698	2 198	1 500	19 049	4 965	14 084
\$40 to \$59	19 871	8 040	2 617	11 214	6 077	5 137	38 136	8 308	5 093	3 215	29 828	9 726	20 102
\$60 to \$79	33 700	17 281	5 066	16 419	7 602	6 817	12 058	7 918	4 140	2 874	26 570	8 735	17 835
\$80 to \$99	29 677	13 479	4 491	11 707	5 032	4 624	24 770	8 720	5 826	2 894	26 570	8 735	17 835
\$100 to \$149	31 241	15 809	5 426	10 066	4 874	5 133	19 850	7 668	5 243	2 425	12 182	4 326	10 603
\$150 to \$199	6 277	3 601	1 303	3 323	1 540	1 032	3 127	1 362	831	531	1 282	4 569	7 856
\$200 to \$299	1 330	803	291	236	104	132	609	310	186	124	299	96	203
\$300 or more	185	117	42	56	31	25	43	—	—	—	43	23	20
No cash rent	3 497	1 706	481	1 310	843	467	3 949	909	576	520	2 520	806	1 714
Median gross rent	\$83	\$90	\$87	\$75	\$74	\$76	\$67	\$76	\$80	\$73	\$63	\$65	\$66
Mean gross rent	\$88	\$96	\$92	\$79	\$78	\$80	\$71	\$79	\$80	\$78	\$67	\$69	\$66

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level							
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
<b>United States</b>	1 630 448	1 193 634	886 790	306 844	436 814	239 136	197 678	718 889	494 836	174 847	319 989	224 053	73 386	150 667
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities	917 944	753 473	612 807	140 666	164 471	117 190	47 281	31 923	31 026	15 208	15 818	897	452	445
CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Con.	261 193	186 641	128 998	57 643	74 552	40 730	33 822	38 031	34 807	16 024	18 783	3 224	1 215	2 009
Negro—Continued	186 698	170 941	105 253	65 688	93 672	43 478	50 194	98 320	84 911	33 234	51 677	13 409	4 233	9 176
Gross Rent—Income Ratio	35 percent or more	82 579	39 732	42 847	104 119	37 738	66 381	550 615	344 092	110 381	233 711	206 523	67 486	139 037
Selected Equipment	Head 65 years and over	73 131	53 241	19 890	54 889	25 758	29 131	134 371	40 245	26 073	14 172	94 126	29 036	65 090
Year Head Moved Into Unit*	Less than 20 percent	34 490	24 033	10 457	10 031	6 033	3 998	1 780	1 407	866	541	373	140	233
All occupied units	20 to 24 percent	18 220	11 366	8 641	6 854	3 630	3 224	3 922	1 831	1 345	486	2 091	778	1 313
Telephone available	25 to 34 percent	28 635	15 581	11 900	13 054	6 746	6 308	12 974	5 191	3 272	1 919	7 783	1 987	5 796
Television set	35 percent or more	36 644	11 694	8 667	24 950	9 349	15 601	115 695	31 816	20 590	11 226	83 879	26 131	57 748
Battery operated radio	All occupied units	2 796 993	2 238 251	1 784 380	453 871	558 742	294 089	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750
Clothes washer	Telephone available	2 205 321	1 831 837	1 463 424	368 413	373 484	171 704	702 956	477 554	196 162	281 392	225 402	55 491	169 911
Clothes dryer	Television set	2 662 664	2 169 837	1 736 546	433 291	492 827	250 562	959 961	666 313	270 717	395 596	293 648	86 629	207 019
Year Head Moved Into Unit*	With elevator	1 817 245	1 505 617	1 228 332	277 285	311 628	170 536	513 016	365 193	155 153	210 040	147 823	52 722	95 101
All occupied units	13 or more stories	1 432 651	1 297 751	1 069 653	228 098	134 900	79 128	455 977	353 627	151 466	202 161	102 350	23 849	78 501
Year Structure Built	With elevator	410 777	374 832	327 472	47 360	35 945	17 407	66 424	48 652	25 361	23 291	17 772	5 347	12 425
All occupied units	With elevator	2 780 716	2 221 500	1 770 248	451 252	559 216	298 264	1 088 608	724 987	292 685	432 302	363 621	120 863	242 758
Units in Structure	1968 to 1970	949 840	730 018	572 907	157 111	219 822	131 320	415 439	305 066	104 649	200 417	110 373	44 747	65 626
All occupied units	1965 to 1967	653 358	526 442	419 081	107 361	126 916	68 775	238 528	167 097	62 895	104 202	71 431	24 544	46 887
Units in Structure	1960 to 1964	519 580	428 715	348 774	79 941	90 865	45 297	176 239	114 450	51 337	63 113	61 789	19 675	42 114
All occupied units	1959 or earlier	628 157	513 253	412 661	100 592	114 904	49 723	238 371	126 533	68 044	58 489	111 838	29 338	82 500
Units in Structure	1960 to 1970	2 796 993	2 238 251	1 784 380	453 871	558 742	294 089	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750
All occupied units	1950 to 1959	376 642	311 603	257 637	53 966	65 039	32 606	121 328	88 508	35 380	53 128	32 820	9 887	22 933
Units in Structure	1940 to 1949	487 345	386 317	317 162	69 155	66 937	34 099	171 202	130 607	53 157	77 450	40 595	12 176	28 419
All occupied units	1939 or earlier	1 479 752	1 140 299	890 637	249 662	339 453	182 621	583 093	360 139	142 123	218 016	222 954	74 276	148 678
Units in Structure	1 unit	2 796 993	2 238 251	1 784 380	453 871	558 742	294 089	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750
All occupied units	2 units	1 314 436	1 163 544	968 053	195 491	208 892	74 861	451 762	317 505	151 940	165 565	134 257	36 534	97 723
Units in Structure	3 to 9 units	378 725	306 592	242 473	64 119	72 133	37 189	144 483	95 923	37 396	58 527	48 560	14 152	34 408
All occupied units	10 to 19 units	522 523	377 354	283 164	94 190	145 169	80 987	252 938	166 406	53 147	113 259	86 532	30 779	55 753
Units in Structure	20 to 49 units	212 468	141 216	104 453	36 763	71 252	39 360	91 092	56 270	17 802	38 468	34 822	13 506	21 316
All occupied units	50 units or more	173 424	116 384	85 775	30 609	57 040	26 439	62 369	37 781	12 958	24 823	24 988	9 805	14 783
Units in Structure	Mobile home or trailer	192 234	130 375	98 053	32 322	61 859	30 754	74 353	43 587	14 257	29 330	30 766	10 123	20 643
All occupied units	13 or more stories	3 183	2 786	2 409	377	397	337	1 517	1 204	522	682	313	189	124
Units in Structure	1 to 3 stories	2 796 993	2 238 251	1 784 380	453 871	558 742	294 089	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750
All occupied units	4 to 6 stories	2 419 134	1 978 147	1 594 003	384 144	440 987	236 092	933 470	629 099	258 960	370 139	304 371	96 742	207 629
Units in Structure	With elevator	235 116	157 279	113 840	43 439	77 837	40 405	77 928	53 792	17 264	36 528	34 006	12 459	21 547
All occupied units	7 to 12 stories	84 604	53 153	39 322	13 831	16 881	8 181	26 182	12 851	4 841	8 010	13 331	4 847	8 484
Units in Structure	With elevator	60 264	39 209	28 318	10 891	21 055	10 106	27 440	15 538	4 920	10 618	11 902	3 715	8 187
All occupied units	13 or more stories	82 479	63 616	48 219	15 397	18 863	7 486	29 806	20 247	6 878	13 369	9 559	2 172	7 387
Units in Structure	With elevator	82 479	63 616	48 219	15 397	18 863	7 486	29 806	20 247	6 878	13 369	9 559	2 172	7 387

\*This item, only, based on 15-percent sample. †Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately. ‡Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Income above poverty level				Income below poverty level																
	Family head		Primary individuals		Family head		Primary individuals														
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female													
<b>United States</b>																					
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>																					
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Con.</b>																					
<b>Negro—Continued</b>																					
<b>Number of Persons in Unit</b>																					
All occupied units	2 796 993	453 871	2 238 251	1 784 380	558 742	294 089	264 653	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750							
1 person	481 191	—	481 191	—	481 191	250 481	230 710	314 553	163 196	—	—	314 553	98 387	216 166							
2 persons	705 561	155 594	647 253	491 659	58 308	32 532	25 776	195 717	237 882	77 875	85 321	32 521	11 730	20 791							
3 and 4 persons	927 661	193 410	910 162	716 752	17 499	9 941	7 558	249 190	171 541	77 434	160 448	11 308	4 451	6 857							
5 and 6 persons	447 862	71 549	446 118	374 569	1 744	1 135	609	172 997	115 267	62 163	109 378	1 456	520	936							
7 and 8 persons	178 776	24 937	178 776	153 839	—	—	—	115 267	30 790	54 840	60 427	—	—	—							
9 or more persons	55 942	8 381	55 942	47 561	—	—	—	30 790	—	15 710	15 080	—	—	—							
<b>Heating Equipment</b>																					
All occupied units	2 796 993	453 871	2 238 251	1 784 380	558 742	294 089	264 653	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750							
Steam or hot water	973 675	169 180	739 097	569 917	234 578	123 175	111 403	325 099	208 726	71 599	137 127	116 373	40 093	76 280							
Central warm air furnace	815 186	158 866	691 972	573 593	123 214	62 368	60 846	211 730	148 032	57 882	90 150	63 698	20 469	43 229							
Built-in electric units	95 041	15 886	74 970	59 084	20 071	9 852	10 219	41 999	30 055	11 464	18 591	11 944	3 422	8 522							
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	232 707	36 783	192 698	155 915	40 009	20 048	20 048	81 977	60 224	25 737	34 487	21 753	6 200	15 553							
Room heaters with flue or vent	378 177	64 763	302 781	238 018	75 396	41 231	34 165	212 436	141 572	61 193	80 379	70 864	21 269	49 595							
Room heaters without flue or vent	204 681	32 114	162 587	130 473	42 094	23 719	18 375	133 060	86 531	40 582	45 949	46 529	13 898	32 631							
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	84 568	14 852	65 121	50 269	19 447	11 134	8 313	64 053	38 686	17 571	21 115	25 367	8 228	17 139							
Not heated	12 958	1 914	9 025	7 111	3 933	2 649	1 284	8 160	4 850	1 994	2 856	3 310	1 509	1 801							
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>																					
All occupied units	2 796 993	453 871	2 238 251	1 784 380	558 742	294 089	264 653	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750							
With all plumbing facilities	2 705 950	442 078	2 191 454	1 749 376	514 496	262 348	252 148	1 001 784	684 516	271 896	412 620	317 268	95 858	221 410							
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	91 043	11 793	46 797	35 004	44 246	31 741	12 505	76 730	34 160	16 126	18 034	42 570	19 230	23 340							
Lacking hot water only	19 309	3 845	14 643	10 798	4 666	2 958	1 708	21 446	12 942	6 145	6 797	8 504	3 813	5 691							
Lacking flush toilet only	3 563	739	2 419	1 680	1 144	794	350	2 403	1 365	366	6 999	1 038	301	737							
Lacking bathtub or shower only	12 508	1 987	8 051	6 064	4 457	2 753	1 704	9 059	4 670	2 296	2 374	4 429	1 547	2 882							
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>																					
All occupied units	2 796 993	453 871	2 238 251	1 784 380	558 742	294 089	264 653	1 078 514	718 676	288 022	430 654	359 838	115 088	244 750							
With all plumbing facilities:																					
1.00 or less persons per room	2 325 405	381 869	1 813 384	1 431 515	512 021	260 757	251 264	770 176	454 612	173 816	280 796	315 564	95 004	220 560							
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	286 286	45 332	240 026	200 026	928	548	380	159 261	158 517	64 176	94 341	64 176	330	414							
1.51 or more persons per room	94 259	14 877	92 712	77 835	1 547	1 063	504	72 347	71 387	33 904	37 483	960	524	436							
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:																					
1.00 or less persons per room	75 383	8 345	31 769	23 424	43 614	31 296	12 318	61 000	18 866	8 996	9 870	42 134	18 977	23 157							
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	6 952	1 607	6 908	5 301	44	15	29	6 932	6 902	2 951	3 951	30	—	30							
1.51 or more persons per room	8 708	1 841	8 120	6 279	588	430	158	8 798	8 392	4 179	4 213	406	253	153							
<b>Renter occupied units</b>																					
With all plumbing facilities:																					
1.00 or less persons per room	1 345 714	255 716	943 900	688 184	401 814	212 595	189 219	576 253	337 977	106 127	231 850	238 276	76 355	161 921							
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	181 381	35 840	180 642	144 802	739	523	216	132 802	132 124	47 632	84 492	678	286	392							
1.51 or more persons per room	68 059	12 668	66 674	54 006	1 385	938	447	62 477	61 605	27 374	34 231	872	508	364							
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:																					
1.00 or less persons per room	61 123	6 129	25 120	14 991	40 003	29 318	10 485	48 947	13 419	5 894	7 525	35 528	16 942	18 586							
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	5 145	1 241	5 101	3 860	44	15	29	5 602	5 602	2 214	3 388	—	—	—							
1.51 or more persons per room	7 388	1 620	6 822	5 202	566	430	136	7 705	7 367	3 519	3 848	338	203	135							

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level						
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>United States</b>	962 819	730 319	105 676	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	230 508	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432	34 364
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities	357 670	310 515	28 918	18 237	7 544	10 693	63 407	50 605	37 687	12 918	12 802	3 348	9 454
Average size of household	4.28	4.44	3.58	4.52	4.21	4.18	4.21	5.00	5.29	4.17	1.09	1.16	1.07
Renter occupied units	605 149	419 804	76 758	108 587	64 188	44 399	224 897	179 903	93 952	85 951	44 994	20 084	24 910
Average size of household	3.36	3.92	3.33	1.21	1.24	1.16	3.85	4.51	4.85	4.15	1.19	1.31	1.10
<b>Value of Property</b>													
All occupied units	299 890	263 861	23 158	12 871	5 333	7 538	54 092	43 551	32 157	11 394	10 541	2 694	7 847
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	13 845	10 999	1 781	1 065	508	557	11 609	9 262	7 293	1 969	2 347	681	1 666
Less than \$5,000	72 368	62 968	5 935	3 465	1 552	1 913	21 700	17 602	13 080	4 522	4 098	1 107	2 991
\$5,000 to \$9,999	84 835	75 587	6 001	3 247	1 260	1 987	11 579	9 255	6 612	2 643	2 324	585	1 739
\$10,000 to \$14,999	62 285	59 683	55 041	2 602	1 182	1 420	5 243	4 266	3 053	1 213	977	174	803
\$15,000 to \$19,999	32 527	29 932	2 465	1 130	334	376	2 215	1 773	1 208	565	442	124	318
\$20,000 to \$24,999	24 047	21 271	2 185	844	315	531	1 072	845	575	270	227	27	227
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8 983	8 063	476	444	182	262	674	548	336	212	126	23	103
\$35,000 or more	13 756	13 834	13 219	\$12 934	\$12 407	\$13 289	\$8 557	\$8 555	\$8 358	\$9 122	\$8 567	\$8 008	\$8 774
Median value of property	\$15 484	\$15 517	\$14 638	\$14 750	\$14 257	\$15 099	\$10 090	\$10 098	\$9 776	\$11 006	\$10 537	\$9 054	\$10 402
Mean value of property	29 608	25 674	4 125	3 934	1 440	2 494	14 975	8 203	6 583	1 620	6 772	1 832	4 940
Head 65 years and over	2 747	2 277	1 793	470	253	217	1 813	1 401	1 043	412	1 499	456	1 043
Less than \$5,000	8 924	7 813	6 494	1 111	592	519	6 051	3 334	2 721	613	2 717	802	1 915
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 495	6 652	5 695	843	261	582	3 202	1 695	1 371	324	1 507	358	1 149
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 790	4 020	3 436	770	196	574	1 346	693	607	86	653	130	523
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 159	2 709	2 260	449	118	332	348	348	254	94	204	63	141
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 604	1 428	1 203	156	20	552	167	167	132	35	87	23	82
\$25,000 to \$34,999	889	775	668	107	114	114	153	153	97	56	105	23	82
\$35,000 or more	\$12 090	\$12 065	\$12 184	\$12 289	\$8 944	\$14 390	\$8 450	\$8 432	\$8 474	\$8 246	\$8 473	\$7 868	\$8 726
Median value of property	\$14 012	\$14 037	\$14 147	\$13 849	\$10 560	\$15 747	\$10 000	\$10 110	\$10 030	\$10 436	\$9 866	\$9 070	\$10 161
Mean value of property	601 140	492 899	416 632	108 241	64 033	44 208	222 808	178 129	92 868	85 261	44 679	19 939	24 740
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	8 148	4 322	3 606	3 826	2 825	1 001	14 631	9 286	4 769	4 517	5 345	2 112	3 233
Less than \$40	34 848	22 209	17 828	12 639	8 760	3 879	27 277	18 168	10 325	7 843	9 109	4 837	4 272
\$40 to \$59	104 473	78 953	66 209	25 520	15 638	9 882	47 435	35 087	19 481	15 606	12 348	5 133	7 215
\$60 to \$79	147 233	122 975	102 682	24 258	12 879	11 379	51 201	43 372	21 447	21 925	7 829	3 008	4 821
\$80 to \$99	217 538	189 058	160 559	28 499	15 910	12 570	62 040	56 084	27 052	29 032	5 956	2 641	3 315
\$100 to \$149	59 445	51 186	44 454	8 259	4 861	3 398	12 029	10 273	5 367	4 906	1 756	1 012	744
\$150 to \$199	18 260	13 064	11 369	3 196	1 967	1 229	2 428	1 927	1 210	717	501	286	215
\$200 to \$299	2 507	1 940	1 724	567	346	221	178	193	3 039	15	60	37	23
\$300 or more	10 688	9 192	8 201	1 496	847	649	5 253	3 739	700	775	1 775	873	902
No cash rent	\$100	\$104	\$104	\$89	\$87	\$92	\$88	\$91	\$90	\$93	\$71	\$70	\$72
Median gross rent	\$107	\$109	\$110	\$98	\$95	\$101	\$90	\$94	\$93	\$94	\$77	\$77	\$76
Mean gross rent	35 354	21 465	17 022	13 889	6 039	7 850	26 433	10 568	7 540	3 028	15 865	5 017	10 848
Head 65 years and over	1 746	493	384	1 253	840	413	4 545	1 499	975	524	3 046	806	2 240
Less than \$40	\$40 to \$59	\$60 to \$79	\$80 to \$99	\$100 to \$149	\$150 to \$199	\$200 to \$299	\$300 or more	No cash rent	Median gross rent	Mean gross rent	1 747	827	625
Median gross rent	\$87	\$94	\$95	\$76	\$70	\$90	\$68	\$77	\$77	\$65	\$59	\$65	\$40
Mean gross rent	\$95	\$103	\$104	\$82	\$78	\$85	\$71	\$79	\$78	\$79	\$66	\$62	\$67

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, mention, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>	590 452	483 707	408 431	106 745	63 186	43 559	189 913	154 903	82 595	72 308	35 010	15 423
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>	352 889	310 783	277 356	42 106	31 098	11 008	12 772	12 267	9 566	2 701	505	388
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Con.</b>	92 808	76 217	63 071	16 591	10 073	6 518	31 644	12 035	8 742	3 293	608	292
<b>Spanish Origin—Con.</b>	87 406	64 092	47 947	23 314	11 512	11 802	28 907	28 907	16 547	12 360	2 737	1 247
<b>Gross Rent—Income Ratio</b>	57 349	32 615	20 057	24 734	10 503	14 231	132 854	101 694	47 740	53 954	31 160	13 496
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	34 207	20 638	16 397	13 569	5 837	7 732	22 722	9 356	6 621	2 735	13 366	4 161
Less than 20 percent	13 574	10 567	8 186	3 007	1 969	2 885	6 622	446	176	161	176	121
20 to 24 percent	4 522	3 199	2 715	1 323	747	576	975	541	438	103	434	141
25 to 34 percent	6 826	3 635	2 933	3 191	1 181	2 010	2 898	1 301	951	350	1 597	507
35 percent or more	9 285	3 237	2 563	6 048	1 940	4 108	18 227	7 068	4 947	2 121	11 159	3 392
<b>Selected Equipment</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	962 819	835 995	730 319	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	230 508	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432
Telephone available	726 984	647 617	568 173	79 367	37 883	41 484	152 581	122 170	71 171	50 999	30 411	9 154
Television set	907 163	804 835	704 933	102 328	53 791	48 537	249 514	207 861	119 328	88 533	41 653	14 291
Battery operated radio	658 510	586 995	521 194	71 515	41 706	29 809	144 599	120 393	72 651	47 742	24 566	11 324
Clothes washer	541 452	514 178	460 548	27 274	10 806	16 468	130 701	115 721	69 801	45 920	14 980	3 242
Clothes dryer	170 592	160 558	148 566	10 034	4 585	5 449	16 919	14 071	9 242	4 829	2 848	997
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit<sup>4</sup></b>												
<b>All occupied units<sup>5</sup></b>	931 608	821 682	733 320	109 926	65 070	44 856	277 713	223 538	132 134	91 404	54 175	21 875
1968 to 1970	399 882	341 090	306 244	38 792	36 828	19 964	134 985	110 816	63 480	47 336	24 169	12 564
1965 to 1967	218 328	196 458	175 308	21 870	12 755	9 115	59 229	50 587	28 338	22 249	8 494	3 148
1960 to 1964	148 590	135 855	121 928	12 735	6 636	6 099	36 890	29 688	18 260	11 428	7 202	2 591
1959 or earlier	156 172	140 915	123 848	15 257	6 234	9 023	42 127	29 377	20 211	9 166	12 750	3 131
<b>Year Structure Built</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	962 819	835 995	730 319	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	230 508	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432
1960 to 1970	146 308	128 819	117 106	17 489	9 117	8 372	29 345	23 805	15 923	7 882	5 540	2 018
1950 to 1959	195 939	180 753	163 669	15 186	8 148	7 038	45 154	39 239	23 882	15 357	5 915	2 075
1940 to 1949	161 034	143 085	124 828	17 949	9 711	8 238	57 696	46 665	27 255	19 410	11 031	4 340
1939 or earlier	459 538	383 338	324 716	76 200	44 756	31 444	156 109	120 799	64 579	56 220	35 310	14 999
<b>Units in Structure</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	962 819	835 995	730 319	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	230 508	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432
1 unit	439 576	412 248	373 129	27 328	13 451	13 877	116 424	95 356	63 114	32 242	21 068	6 790
2 units	95 169	85 198	74 797	9 971	5 123	4 848	20 294	20 294	11 279	8 555	2 574	1 635
3 to 9 units	166 448	138 214	116 369	28 234	16 883	11 351	57 375	45 510	24 279	21 231	12 225	5 112
10 to 19 units	74 605	55 100	45 269	9 505	6 855	6 855	29 432	22 432	10 561	11 871	7 000	3 334
20 to 49 units	104 122	80 388	65 203	23 734	13 653	10 081	39 350	31 196	13 907	17 289	8 154	3 666
50 units or more	79 251	61 656	52 702	17 595	9 897	7 898	20 030	15 108	7 662	7 446	4 922	3 961
Mobile home or trailer	3 648	3 191	2 850	457	275	182	830	612	377	235	218	115
<b>Stories in Structure</b>												
<b>All occupied units</b>	962 819	835 995	730 319	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	230 508	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432
1 to 3 stories	758 470	670 920	595 126	87 550	49 614	37 936	215 656	170 367	104 598	65 769	45 289	18 058
4 to 6 stories	153 260	123 694	99 413	29 566	15 290	12 477	58 996	49 031	21 179	27 852	9 865	4 249
With elevator	41 193	31 119	25 955	10 074	5 290	3 448	6 773	3 917	1 761	3 448	2 576	1 244
7 to 12 stories	21 260	15 877	13 470	5 383	2 897	2 486	5 249	3 917	1 761	2 156	1 332	552
With elevator	21 260	15 877	13 470	5 383	2 897	2 486	5 249	3 917	1 761	2 156	1 332	552
13 or more stories	29 829	25 504	22 310	4 325	2 132	2 193	8 503	7 193	4 101	3 092	1 310	323
With elevator	29 829	25 504	22 310	4 325	2 132	2 193	8 503	7 193	4 101	3 092	1 310	323

<sup>1</sup>Includes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."  
<sup>2</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.  
<sup>3</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.  
<sup>4</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>CENTRAL CITIES OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Con.</b>												
<b>Spanish Origin—Con.</b>												
<b>Number of Persons in Unit</b>												
All occupied units.....	962 819	730 319	105 676	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432	34 364
1 person.....	107 223	—	—	107 223	59 104	48 119	50 887	—	—	50 887	19 028	31 859
2 persons.....	199 370	146 930	37 897	14 543	9 169	5 374	49 327	23 811	20 663	4 853	2 826	2 027
3 and 4 persons.....	369 344	317 062	47 716	4 566	3 075	1 491	80 669	36 617	42 161	1 891	1 438	453
5 and 6 persons.....	198 957	184 047	14 418	492	384	108	59 484	35 390	23 929	165	140	25
7 and 8 persons.....	67 011	62 833	4 178	—	—	—	37 288	27 051	10 237	—	—	—
9 or more persons.....	20 914	19 447	1 467	—	—	—	10 649	8 770	1 879	—	—	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>												
All occupied units.....	962 819	730 319	105 676	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432	34 364
Steam or hot water.....	324 494	227 587	43 477	53 430	31 488	21 942	104 304	41 116	44 098	19 090	8 705	10 385
Central warm air furnace.....	198 814	162 609	16 364	19 841	10 157	9 684	30 931	13 939	10 171	6 821	2 504	4 317
Built-in electric units.....	36 063	30 131	3 219	5 932	3 232	2 700	8 320	3 511	2 792	2 017	815	1 202
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	118 337	106 517	11 831	11 820	5 757	6 063	26 990	12 791	8 969	5 230	1 799	3 431
Room heaters with flue or vent.....	135 497	118 523	14 489	16 974	10 043	6 931	49 289	23 721	14 859	10 709	3 981	6 728
Room heaters without flue or vent.....	65 195	51 115	7 191	6 889	3 810	3 079	28 683	15 669	7 670	5 344	2 073	3 271
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters.....	57 125	43 922	6 273	6 930	4 041	2 889	28 084	15 095	7 747	5 242	1 985	3 257
Not heated.....	27 294	22 286	2 832	5 008	3 204	1 804	11 703	5 797	2 563	3 343	1 570	1 773
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>												
All occupied units.....	962 819	730 319	105 676	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432	34 364
With all plumbing facilities.....	931 365	714 558	102 822	113 985	61 451	52 534	262 985	120 240	93 677	49 068	18 610	30 458
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities.....	31 454	15 761	2 854	12 839	10 281	2 558	25 319	11 399	5 192	8 728	4 822	3 906
Lacking hot water only.....	6 755	6 400	4 910	1 115	667	448	7 435	4 152	2 031	1 252	448	804
Lacking flush toilet only.....	2 035	1 460	1 297	575	478	97	1 115	839	328	276	86	190
Lacking bathtub or shower only.....	4 692	3 562	598	1 130	761	369	2 190	977	287	926	304	622
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>												
All occupied units.....	962 819	730 319	105 676	126 824	71 732	55 092	288 304	131 639	98 869	57 796	23 432	34 364
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room.....	724 565	525 382	86 836	112 347	60 272	52 075	171 025	59 610	63 011	48 404	18 116	30 288
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	144 238	133 115	10 459	664	494	116	57 347	35 494	21 479	374	297	77
1.51 or more persons per room.....	62 562	56 061	5 527	974	685	289	34 613	25 136	9 187	290	197	93
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room.....	23 689	9 524	1 768	12 397	9 987	2 410	15 359	4 009	2 844	8 506	4 600	3 906
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	3 195	2 451	688	56	41	15	3 146	2 230	881	35	35	—
1.51 or more persons per room.....	4 470	3 786	398	386	253	133	6 814	5 160	1 467	187	187	—
<b>Renter occupied units.....</b>	605 149	419 804	76 758	108 587	64 188	44 399	224 897	93 952	85 951	44 994	20 084	24 910
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room.....	447 855	290 259	62 355	95 241	53 298	41 943	133 394	41 915	54 167	37 312	15 302	22 010
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	90 140	81 508	8 053	579	463	116	46 293	26 277	19 661	355	278	77
1.51 or more persons per room.....	42 724	37 196	4 644	884	651	233	27 057	18 646	8 139	272	179	93
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room.....	18 730	6 226	1 036	11 468	9 482	1 986	10 920	2 111	1 976	6 833	4 103	2 730
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room.....	2 158	1 739	363	56	41	15	2 492	1 593	864	35	35	—
1.51 or more persons per room.....	3 542	2 876	307	359	253	106	4 741	3 410	1 144	187	187	—

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level							
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		
<b>United States</b>	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	2 150 230	1 206 274	814 023	392 251	943 956	236 236	707 720
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>	14 750 788	13 659 101	12 907 408	751 693	1 091 687	391 267	700 420	1 167 328	667 956	493 101	174 855	499 372	98 150	401 222
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS</b>	5 611 897	4 255 281	3 819 202	436 079	1 356 616	634 715	721 901	982 902	538 318	320 922	217 396	1 08	138 086	306 498
<b>Total</b>	2 79	3 31	3 35	2 94	1 18	1 23	1 14	2 74	4 02	4 13	3 85	1 19	1 34	1 12
<b>Tenure</b>														
Owner occupied units	12 750 405	11 951 142	11 314 788	636 354	799 263	272 537	526 726	885 735	520 990	375 377	145 613	364 745	66 004	298 741
Less than \$5,000	199 833	168 123	147 963	20 160	31 710	15 888	15 822	116 473	65 903	50 441	15 462	50 570	14 014	36 556
\$5,000 to \$9,999	909 127	794 685	723 139	71 546	114 442	43 381	71 061	198 994	102 983	76 363	26 620	86 011	18 546	67 465
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 900 517	1 730 468	1 611 496	118 972	170 049	57 185	112 864	180 557	97 936	70 477	27 459	92 621	12 581	70 040
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 744 519	2 565 078	2 415 332	149 741	179 446	56 613	122 833	161 248	98 121	69 098	29 023	63 127	8 993	54 134
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 448 591	2 323 973	2 210 299	113 679	124 613	39 003	85 613	96 848	63 521	44 832	16 689	33 327	5 524	27 803
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 617 328	2 510 600	2 409 780	100 820	106 798	36 326	70 402	78 349	54 894	38 442	16 452	23 455	3 718	19 737
\$35,000 or more	1 930 490	1 858 215	1 796 779	61 436	72 275	24 141	48 134	53 266	37 632	25 724	11 908	15 634	2 628	13 006
Median value of property	\$21 268	\$21 543	\$21 718	\$18 589	\$17 325	\$16 750	\$17 590	\$13 528	\$14 677	\$14 319	\$15 563	\$12 166	\$10 176	\$12 524
Mean value of property	\$24 053	\$24 342	\$24 540	\$20 825	\$19 732	\$19 172	\$20 022	\$15 858	\$16 916	\$16 579	\$17 785	\$14 348	\$13 121	\$14 619
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	1 527 117	1 188 221	1 054 239	133 982	338 896	94 394	244 502	416 555	157 875	131 574	26 301	258 680	45 504	213 176
Less than \$5,000	49 384	36 724	30 002	6 722	12 660	5 625	7 035	61 620	25 504	19 934	5 570	36 116	9 891	26 225
\$5,000 to \$9,999	202 402	149 435	127 768	21 667	52 967	18 309	34 658	112 644	40 616	33 487	7 129	72 028	13 508	58 520
\$10,000 to \$14,999	314 976	239 448	211 121	28 327	75 328	21 317	54 211	96 645	35 062	29 585	5 477	61 583	8 979	52 604
\$15,000 to \$19,999	330 229	256 386	228 045	28 341	73 843	19 014	54 829	69 775	26 071	21 984	4 087	43 704	6 005	37 699
\$20,000 to \$24,999	244 231	194 496	174 627	19 869	49 735	12 105	35 983	14 215	14 215	12 364	1 851	14 717	3 402	18 366
\$25,000 to \$34,999	216 514	174 793	157 325	17 468	41 721	10 438	31 283	25 311	10 594	9 136	1 458	14 717	2 136	12 581
\$35,000 or more	169 381	136 939	125 351	11 588	32 442	7 586	24 856	14 577	5 813	5 084	729	8 764	1 583	7 171
Median value of property	\$17 980	\$18 286	\$18 469	\$16 813	\$16 916	\$15 512	\$17 403	\$11 760	\$11 828	\$12 090	\$10 412	\$11 721	\$9 761	\$12 076
Mean value of property	\$20 788	\$21 130	\$21 383	\$19 146	\$19 588	\$18 094	\$20 165	\$13 779	\$13 923	\$14 185	\$12 616	\$13 691	\$12 523	\$13 941
<b>Gross Rent</b>														
Specified renter occupied units?	5 394 812	4 058 525	3 631 350	427 175	1 336 287	621 164	715 123	928 631	496 493	286 584	209 909	432 138	131 793	300 345
Less than \$40	39 337	20 686	17 725	2 961	18 651	12 130	6 521	49 958	18 007	11 073	6 934	31 951	10 536	21 415
\$40 to \$59	153 328	85 562	73 634	11 928	67 666	38 319	29 447	99 673	42 944	25 973	16 971	56 731	17 840	38 891
\$60 to \$79	389 438	245 237	213 750	31 487	144 201	68 681	75 520	135 495	65 250	38 333	26 917	70 245	18 807	51 438
\$80 to \$99	629 674	443 818	388 772	55 046	185 856	79 911	105 945	139 789	78 054	44 434	33 620	61 735	15 622	46 113
\$100 to \$149	1 930 359	1 448 628	1 289 172	159 456	481 731	212 556	269 175	259 855	157 587	86 671	70 916	102 268	31 229	71 039
\$150 to \$199	1 332 076	1 052 134	944 566	107 568	279 942	132 274	147 668	113 416	68 894	36 689	32 205	44 522	15 746	28 776
\$200 to \$299	515 468	422 520	384 897	37 623	92 948	45 759	47 189	39 697	22 811	12 743	10 068	16 886	7 162	9 724
\$300 or more	98 887	82 769	78 102	4 667	16 118	7 048	9 070	7 257	3 478	2 274	1 204	3 779	1 302	2 477
No cash rent	306 245	257 171	240 732	16 439	49 074	24 486	24 588	83 489	39 468	28 394	11 074	44 021	13 549	30 472
Median gross rent	\$135	\$138	\$139	\$133	\$124	\$123	\$124	\$100	\$108	\$105	\$111	\$91	\$95	\$90
Mean gross rent	\$141	\$145	\$146	\$137	\$128	\$128	\$129	\$108	\$113	\$111	\$115	\$102	\$106	\$100
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	615 236	317 193	269 225	47 968	298 043	78 636	219 407	291 607	61 233	48 091	13 142	230 374	45 290	185 084
Less than \$40	10 461	3 149	2 312	837	7 312	3 750	3 750	26 151	4 136	2 915	1 221	22 015	5 455	16 560
\$40 to \$59	38 312	14 699	11 926	2 773	23 613	9 848	13 765	45 216	8 986	6 678	2 308	36 230	8 697	27 533
\$60 to \$79	74 051	29 275	24 481	4 794	47 531	13 471	31 305	50 485	9 073	7 350	1 921	41 412	8 055	33 357
\$80 to \$99	89 000	41 469	34 573	6 896	47 531	10 733	36 798	42 208	9 135	7 224	1 723	33 073	5 074	27 999
\$100 to \$149	186 469	96 969	81 920	15 049	89 500	19 942	69 558	59 444	13 462	10 595	2 867	45 982	7 700	38 282
\$150 to \$199	104 352	61 692	52 874	8 818	42 660	8 842	33 818	20 129	6 684	3 999	684	15 446	2 447	12 999
\$200 to \$299	47 795	9 979	7 126	3 659	17 010	3 900	13 110	6 260	1 415	1 192	223	4 845	780	4 065
\$300 or more	14 992	9 979	9 457	522	5 013	1 039	5 28	2 166	1 415	512	16	1 638	234	1 404
No cash rent	49 804	29 176	24 556	4 620	20 620	7 259	13 329	39 548	9 815	7 626	2 189	29 733	6 848	22 885
Median gross rent	\$119	\$129	\$130	\$121	\$109	\$96	\$113	\$82	\$87	\$89	\$88	\$80	\$73	\$83
Mean gross rent	\$129	\$140	\$142	\$127	\$119	\$108	\$122	\$92	\$97	\$99	\$99	\$91	\$83	\$92

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text†

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>												
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Total—Continued</b>												
<b>Gross Rent—Income Ratio</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	5 088 567	3 801 354	3 390 618	410 736	1 287 313	596 678	690 535	241 942	169 589	339 855	101 394	238 461
20 to 24 percent	2 790 301	2 321 792	2 164 635	157 157	468 509	304 267	164 242	17 609	5 597	2 003	1 252	751
25 to 34 percent	790 889	613 218	542 613	70 605	194 295	83 522	110 773	19 196	3 420	3 150	1 420	1 727
35 percent or more	699 864	534 668	438 597	96 071	256 221	91 724	164 497	48 065	31 018	14 540	5 105	9 435
Head 65 years and over	565 432	288 017	244 669	43 348	277 415	71 337	206 078	37 621	10 495	185 089	34 956	150 133
Less than 20 percent	168 585	119 900	99 770	20 193	48 685	19 903	28 782	1 541	270	1 164	595	549
20 to 24 percent	71 996	42 347	36 053	6 294	29 649	10 108	19 541	1 905	412	1 937	714	1 223
25 to 34 percent	115 039	58 009	50 182	7 827	57 030	14 843	42 187	5 195	1 337	10 176	2 676	7 500
35 percent or more	209 812	67 761	58 727	9 034	142 051	26 483	115 568	39 475	8 476	171 812	30 971	140 841
<b>Selected Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	814 023	392 251	943 956	236 236	707 720
Telephone available	19 117 512	17 991 860	15 801 393	1 110 467	2 125 652	806 262	1 319 390	618 444	304 086	740 545	146 360	594 185
Television set	19 917 647	17 662 386	16 501 578	1 160 808	2 255 262	903 995	1 351 266	1 132 584	765 509	828 189	184 726	643 463
Battery operated radio	16 608 932	15 026 013	14 137 875	888 138	1 582 919	714 902	1 068 017	732 421	492 005	406 933	122 170	284 763
Clothes washer	16 139 969	15 057 765	14 180 069	877 696	1 082 204	363 432	718 772	848 084	584 100	448 471	77 257	370 714
Clothes dryer	11 335 944	10 788 730	10 291 259	497 471	547 214	201 456	345 758	379 985	124 431	143 602	27 747	115 855
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit*</b>												
All occupied units <sup>3</sup>	20 361 765	17 916 319	16 727 374	1 188 945	2 445 446	1 018 322	1 427 124	826 076	394 181	955 546	238 892	716 654
1968 to 1970	6 412 331	5 467 603	5 140 218	327 385	944 728	503 535	441 193	458 164	284 297	259 453	95 626	163 827
1965 to 1967	4 027 429	3 609 141	3 402 551	206 590	418 288	171 521	246 767	214 604	140 646	135 589	32 201	103 388
1960 to 1964	3 651 485	3 328 776	3 134 761	194 015	322 709	112 471	210 238	180 690	124 471	128 562	27 513	101 049
1959 or earlier	6 047 080	5 332 738	4 898 403	434 335	714 342	211 685	502 657	336 141	254 322	396 110	73 803	322 307
<b>Year Structure Built</b>												
All occupied units	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	814 023	392 251	943 956	236 236	707 720
1960 to 1970	6 904 496	6 157 949	5 866 834	291 115	746 547	349 656	396 891	306 391	206 164	184 441	51 564	132 877
1950 to 1959	5 779 063	5 270 362	4 962 078	308 284	508 701	209 023	299 678	290 596	192 908	166 380	42 477	123 903
1940 to 1949	2 421 419	2 098 550	1 932 816	165 734	322 869	129 949	192 920	185 770	124 471	136 222	34 390	101 832
1939 or earlier	5 257 707	4 387 521	3 964 882	422 639	870 186	337 354	532 832	423 517	290 480	456 913	107 805	349 108
<b>Units in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	814 023	392 251	943 956	236 236	707 720
1 unit	15 612 264	14 475 039	13 648 386	826 653	1 137 225	448 806	688 419	625 907	267 378	542 479	126 699	415 780
2 units	1 217 158	996 990	888 423	108 567	220 168	76 537	143 631	184 485	90 173	94 312	18 302	76 010
3 to 9 units	3 341 145	954 692	833 454	121 238	386 453	163 949	222 504	103 979	56 459	122 415	33 939	89 022
10 to 19 units	669 622	442 314	393 428	48 886	227 308	107 540	119 768	36 081	21 746	53 618	18 117	35 501
20 to 49 units	449 246	272 568	243 998	28 570	176 678	84 677	92 001	19 127	7 634	37 160	13 237	23 923
50 units or more	418 642	243 070	217 475	25 595	175 372	78 197	97 375	14 316	5 094	40 406	10 493	29 913
Mobile home or trailer	654 608	529 709	501 446	28 263	124 899	66 276	58 623	36 529	12 805	53 566	15 995	37 571
<b>Stories in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	814 023	392 251	943 956	236 236	707 720
1 to 3 stories	19 993 868	17 695 579	16 533 019	1 162 560	2 298 289	968 686	1 329 603	804 561	387 564	905 712	227 797	677 915
4 to 6 stories	229 627	141 361	123 859	17 502	88 266	33 704	54 562	5 748	3 327	21 574	5 532	16 022
With elevator	145 877	84 341	74 581	9 760	61 536	22 642	38 894	3 774	1 102	14 594	3 352	11 242
7 to 12 stories	88 396	49 537	43 814	5 723	38 859	14 156	24 703	3 774	2 569	12 572	2 174	10 398
With elevator	88 396	49 537	43 814	5 723	38 859	14 156	24 703	3 774	2 569	12 572	2 174	10 398
13 or more stories	50 794	27 905	25 918	1 987	22 889	9 436	13 453	1 300	1 155	4 098	713	3 385
With elevator	50 794	27 905	25 918	1 987	22 889	9 436	13 453	1 300	1 155	4 098	713	3 385

\*Excludes 1—family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "less." †This item, only, based on 15-percent sample. ‡Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.



Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Total—Continued</b>												
Number of Persons in Unit												
All occupied units	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	2 150 230	1 206 274	814 023	392 251	943 956
1 person	2 160 119	5 607 046	5 041 364	565 682	2 212 120	1 115 582	1 105 538	511 753	449 042	328 175	120 867	856 644
2 persons	5 828 166	7 573 669	7 096 165	477 504	60 866	35 200	25 666	404 429	381 776	221 018	160 758	62 711
3 and 4 persons	7 634 535	3 743 013	3 627 215	115 798	6 198	3 086	3 112	228 636	226 688	151 181	75 507	22 653
5 and 6 persons	3 749 211	822 671	799 141	23 530	6 198	3 086	3 112	116 576	116 576	88 086	28 490	1 948
7 and 8 persons	822 671	167 983	162 725	5 258	—	—	—	32 192	32 192	25 563	6 629	—
9 or more persons	167 983	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Heating Equipment												
All occupied units	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	2 150 230	1 206 274	814 023	392 251	943 956
Steam or hot water	4 329 100	3 707 304	3 431 901	275 403	621 796	337 612	384 184	361 272	165 077	108 468	56 609	196 195
Central warm air furnace	10 780 665	9 853 486	9 311 025	542 461	927 179	374 686	552 493	714 339	414 509	277 200	137 309	299 830
Built-in electric units	1 069 184	868 673	809 900	58 773	200 511	87 677	112 834	115 140	61 180	40 602	20 578	53 960
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 759 465	1 482 928	1 357 403	125 525	276 537	112 445	164 092	236 140	135 891	86 693	49 198	100 249
Room heaters with flue or vent	1 423 003	1 156 269	1 046 805	109 464	266 734	129 979	136 755	346 751	192 700	130 401	62 299	154 051
Room heaters without flue or vent	509 389	431 682	393 549	38 133	77 707	39 210	38 497	178 282	112 352	81 088	31 264	65 930
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	385 358	323 812	292 804	31 008	61 546	33 902	27 644	170 777	107 549	78 340	29 209	63 228
Not heated	106 521	90 228	83 223	7 005	16 293	10 471	5 822	27 529	17 016	11 231	5 785	10 513
Plumbing Facilities												
All occupied units	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	2 150 230	1 206 274	814 023	392 251	943 956
With all plumbing facilities	19 877 884	17 634 522	16 477 929	1 156 593	2 343 362	955 701	1 387 661	1 888 738	1 062 656	708 735	353 921	826 082
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	384 801	279 860	248 681	31 179	104 941	70 281	34 660	261 492	143 618	105 288	38 330	117 874
Lacking hot water only	89 969	72 922	65 860	7 062	17 047	8 502	8 545	40 282	21 654	15 412	6 242	18 628
Lacking flush toilet only	23 466	19 641	18 053	1 588	3 825	2 226	1 599	7 877	4 819	3 712	1 107	3 058
Lacking bathtub or shower only	48 441	34 487	30 661	3 826	13 954	7 070	6 884	20 892	7 928	5 799	2 129	12 964
Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding												
All occupied units	20 362 685	17 914 382	16 726 610	1 187 772	2 448 303	1 025 982	1 422 321	2 150 230	1 206 274	814 023	392 251	943 956
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	18 746 764	16 409 085	15 303 196	1 055 889	2 337 679	951 866	1 385 813	1 698 581	875 637	577 800	297 837	822 944
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	1 031 646	1 028 934	989 720	39 214	2 712	1 787	925	133 636	131 983	91 299	40 684	1 653
1.51 or more persons per room	199 474	196 503	185 013	11 490	2 971	2 048	923	56 521	55 036	39 636	15 400	1 485
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	321 638	217 548	192 007	25 541	104 090	69 587	34 503	202 833	85 521	60 769	24 752	117 312
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	37 561	37 376	34 476	3 200	185	93	92	26 729	26 686	20 596	6 090	43
1.51 or more persons per room	25 602	24 936	22 478	2 438	686	601	65	31 930	31 411	23 923	7 488	519
Renter occupied units	5 611 897	4 255 281	3 819 202	436 079	1 356 616	634 715	721 901	982 902	538 318	320 922	217 396	444 584
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	5 039 144	3 752 127	3 357 504	394 623	1 287 017	584 714	702 303	735 500	352 954	197 086	155 868	382 546
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	314 026	311 697	291 241	20 456	2 329	1 556	773	78 995	77 408	48 818	28 590	1 587
1.51 or more persons per room	89 052	86 328	78 337	7 991	2 724	1 834	870	37 819	36 475	24 763	11 712	1 344
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	138 323	74 545	64 848	9 697	63 778	45 907	17 871	94 895	36 212	24 482	11 730	58 683
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	17 251	17 127	15 375	1 752	124	83	41	15 309	15 293	11 470	3 823	16
1.51 or more persons per room	14 101	13 457	11 897	1 560	644	601	43	20 384	19 976	14 303	5 673	408

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Income above poverty level				Income below poverty level			
	Family head		Primary individuals		Family head		Primary individuals	
	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female	Total	Female
<b>United States</b>								
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>								
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>								
<b>White</b>								
<b>Tenure</b>								
Owner occupied units.....	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	966 042	1 376 557	1 864 464
Average size of household.....	14 265 772	13 210 644	12 502 625	708 019	1 055 128	372 385	682 743	1 042 632
Renter occupied units.....	5 281 253	3 993 782	3 604 926	388 856	1 287 471	593 657	693 814	821 632
Average size of household.....	2.76	3.27	3.32	2.84	1.18	1.23	1.14	2.53
<b>Value of Property</b>								
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	12 324 699	11 555 708	10 957 032	598 676	768 991	257 011	511 980	782 979
Less than \$5,000.....	170 533	143 748	127 720	16 028	26 785	12 964	13 821	13 887
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	837 257	729 855	667 686	62 167	107 402	39 841	67 561	166 107
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	1 816 388	1 652 794	1 541 796	110 998	173 594	54 082	109 512	162 669
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	2 653 383	2 479 726	2 337 814	141 912	173 657	53 899	119 758	148 711
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	2 391 469	2 269 861	2 159 736	110 125	121 608	37 337	84 271	91 732
\$35,000 or more.....	2 558 692	2 453 762	2 356 327	97 435	104 930	35 232	69 698	74 785
Median value of property.....	1 896 977	1 825 962	1 765 953	60 009	71 015	23 656	47 359	51 588
Mean value of property.....	\$24 245	\$21 700	\$21 860	\$18 881	\$19 497	\$17 005	\$17 718	\$14 242
		\$24 530	\$24 713	\$21 191	\$19 948	\$19 493	\$20 176	\$16 557
Head 65 years and over.....	1 481 122	1 149 876	1 022 832	127 044	331 246	90 868	240 378	379 156
Less than \$5,000.....	42 733	31 636	26 033	5 623	11 077	4 768	6 309	48 653
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	189 902	138 933	119 613	19 320	50 969	17 318	33 651	100 204
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	304 450	230 450	203 661	26 789	74 000	20 703	53 297	90 533
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	322 719	250 294	222 248	27 546	72 425	18 401	54 024	66 743
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	240 739	191 496	171 989	19 507	49 243	11 884	37 359	34 646
\$35,000 or more.....	213 173	171 732	154 770	16 982	41 421	10 315	31 106	24 297
Median value of property.....	167 406	135 295	124 019	11 277	32 111	7 479	24 632	14 080
Mean value of property.....	\$18 153	\$18 474	\$18 639	\$17 140	\$17 042	\$15 719	\$17 493	\$12 545
	\$20 996	\$21 359	\$21 592	\$19 479	\$19 737	\$18 336	\$20 266	\$14 223
<b>Gross Rent</b>								
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	5 077 918	3 809 297	3 427 999	381 298	1 268 621	581 333	687 288	781 152
Less than \$40.....	31 022	15 518	13 612	1 906	15 504	9 905	5 599	33 972
\$40 to \$49.....	131 519	70 664	62 173	8 491	60 855	33 452	27 403	76 369
\$50 to \$79.....	354 107	220 300	194 130	26 170	133 807	62 175	71 632	111 243
\$80 to \$99.....	582 553	408 417	360 926	47 491	174 136	73 263	100 873	116 478
\$100 to \$149.....	1 815 759	1 356 214	1 213 751	142 463	439 545	200 686	258 859	225 094
\$150 to \$199.....	1 279 420	1 007 756	907 924	99 832	271 664	127 637	144 027	103 598
\$200 to \$299.....	500 791	409 753	374 327	35 426	91 038	44 654	46 354	68 529
\$300 or more.....	96 973	81 069	76 589	4 480	15 904	6 945	8 959	6 829
No cash rent.....	285 774	239 606	224 567	15 039	46 168	22 582	23 582	70 740
Median gross rent.....	\$136	\$139	\$140	\$135	\$125	\$125	\$124	\$104
Mean gross rent.....	\$142	\$146	\$147	\$139	\$130	\$125	\$130	\$111
Head 65 years and over.....	593 171	303 599	259 014	44 585	289 572	74 412	215 160	265 126
Less than \$40.....	8 798	2 400	1 850	550	6 398	2 998	3 400	20 357
\$40 to \$49.....	34 898	12 783	10 605	2 178	22 115	8 798	13 317	39 615
\$50 to \$79.....	70 262	27 347	22 982	4 365	46 263	30 419	46 263	7 796
\$80 to \$99.....	85 768	39 343	33 028	6 315	46 425	10 432	35 993	39 255
\$100 to \$149.....	180 815	93 185	79 034	14 151	87 630	19 128	68 502	56 474
\$150 to \$199.....	102 839	60 565	51 986	8 579	42 274	8 728	38 546	19 316
\$200 to \$299.....	47 408	30 530	26 977	3 553	16 878	3 859	13 019	4 363
\$300 or more.....	14 896	9 903	9 402	501	4 993	1 019	3 974	2 118
No cash rent.....	47 487	27 543	23 150	4 393	19 944	6 934	12 990	35 629
Median gross rent.....	\$120	\$130	\$131	\$124	\$110	\$98	\$113	\$84
Mean gross rent.....	\$131	\$142	\$144	\$130	\$120	\$110	\$123	\$94

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level						
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>United States</b>	4 792 144	3 569 691	3 203 432	366 259	1 222 453	663 706	630 210	325 184	202 614	122 570	305 026	88 560	216 466
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities	2 626 175	2 181 133	2 042 583	138 550	445 042	158 751	14 541	12 977	11 218	1 759	1 564	931	633
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued	761 631	577 639	514 072	63 567	183 992	106 517	15 370	12 801	9 969	2 832	2 569	1 186	1 383
White—Continued	744 146	500 599	414 338	86 261	243 547	157 982	46 127	34 452	24 178	10 274	11 675	3 979	7 696
Gross Rent—Income Ratio	660 192	310 320	232 439	77 881	349 872	240 456	554 172	264 934	157 249	107 705	289 218	82 464	206 754
Specified renter occupied units—	545 684	276 056	235 864	40 192	269 628	202 170	212 143	41 336	33 140	8 196	170 807	30 104	140 703
Less than 20 percent	160 904	113 767	95 164	18 603	47 137	28 417	1 841	933	812	121	908	445	463
20 to 24 percent	69 112	40 430	34 806	5 624	28 482	19 230	2 989	1 091	828	222	1 670	606	6 470
25 to 34 percent	111 416	55 943	48 653	7 290	55 473	41 472	12 724	4 075	3 253	822	6 649	2 179	6 470
35 percent or more	204 252	65 916	57 241	8 675	138 336	113 051	194 589	35 009	27 984	7 025	159 580	26 874	132 706
Selected Equipment													
All occupied units	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	1 376 557	1 864 464	1 004 634	701 387	303 247	859 830	207 504	652 326
Telephone available	18 436 621	16 385 569	15 351 066	1 034 503	2 051 052	1 282 141	1 490 356	798 141	550 320	247 821	692 215	133 530	558 685
Television set	19 134 528	16 971 500	15 897 931	1 073 569	2 163 028	1 309 212	1 714 265	949 434	662 682	286 752	764 831	165 784	599 047
Battery operated radio	16 049 712	14 526 387	13 693 629	832 758	1 523 325	843 695	1 009 266	635 122	436 940	198 782	374 144	110 033	264 111
Clothes washer	15 622 221	14 576 076	13 749 645	826 431	1 046 145	700 130	1 157 904	738 013	519 554	218 459	419 891	70 783	349 108
Clothes dryer	11 127 619	10 592 667	10 109 937	482 730	534 952	340 115	498 471	360 238	244 267	115 971	138 233	25 989	112 244
Year Head Moved Into Unit*													
All occupied units	19 546 265	17 206 352	16 110 305	1 096 047	2 339 913	1 381 132	1 890 046	1 018 067	712 068	305 999	871 979	209 220	662 759
1968 to 1970	6 130 378	5 229 766	4 932 599	297 167	900 612	424 347	626 036	389 071	250 202	138 869	236 965	85 342	151 623
1965 to 1967	3 850 429	3 452 502	3 265 273	187 229	397 927	159 975	296 895	174 271	119 260	55 011	122 824	27 277	95 549
1960 to 1964	3 504 075	3 196 123	3 017 453	178 670	307 952	203 464	264 417	147 614	104 574	43 040	116 803	23 254	93 549
1959 or earlier	5 850 124	5 159 948	4 751 255	408 693	690 176	200 115	646 288	282 828	219 416	63 412	363 460	64 849	298 611
Year Structure Built													
All occupied units	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	1 376 557	1 864 464	1 004 634	701 387	303 247	859 830	207 504	652 326
1960 to 1970	6 663 742	5 942 434	5 670 905	271 529	721 308	386 275	430 972	260 541	179 714	80 827	170 431	46 525	123 906
1950 to 1959	5 562 862	5 075 304	4 788 908	286 396	487 558	290 530	393 930	242 666	166 725	75 941	151 264	36 990	114 274
1940 to 1949	2 292 834	1 988 362	1 839 267	149 095	304 472	184 787	266 871	146 773	102 108	44 665	120 098	29 123	90 975
1939 or earlier	5 027 587	4 198 326	3 808 471	389 855	829 261	314 296	772 691	354 654	252 840	101 814	418 037	94 866	323 171
Units in Structure													
All occupied units	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	1 376 557	1 864 464	1 004 634	701 387	303 247	859 830	207 504	652 326
1 unit	15 020 593	13 936 144	13 169 570	766 574	1 084 449	665 386	1 228 871	742 194	535 243	206 951	486 677	108 398	378 279
2 units	1 155 372	945 234	845 773	99 461	210 138	138 617	160 270	74 047	45 572	28 475	86 223	15 936	70 287
3 to 9 units	1 261 023	893 671	784 445	109 226	367 352	214 425	195 198	83 254	48 254	35 000	111 944	29 263	82 681
10 to 19 units	632 589	415 177	371 423	43 754	217 412	115 790	78 898	39 328	18 718	10 610	49 570	16 410	33 160
20 to 49 units	430 753	261 000	234 469	26 531	169 553	80 403	166 898	26 447	10 540	5 907	35 151	12 310	22 841
50 units or more	403 177	232 994	209 207	23 787	170 183	94 691	50 217	12 520	8 335	4 185	37 697	9 663	28 034
Mobile home or trailer	643 518	520 206	492 664	27 542	123 312	58 098	99 412	46 844	34 725	12 119	52 568	15 524	37 044
Stories in Structure													
All occupied units	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	1 376 557	1 864 464	1 004 634	701 387	303 247	859 830	207 504	652 326
1 to 3 stories	19 197 639	16 998 628	15 924 017	1 074 611	2 199 011	1 287 219	1 818 015	993 340	693 285	303 247	824 675	200 080	624 595
4 to 6 stories	136 174	132 254	116 747	15 507	83 920	52 534	27 298	7 177	4 801	2 376	10 121	4 968	15 153
With elevator	139 832	80 723	71 795	8 928	59 109	37 841	16 880	3 198	2 348	850	13 682	3 054	10 628
7 to 12 stories	83 675	46 440	41 613	4 827	37 235	23 609	14 228	2 941	2 280	661	11 287	1 836	9 451
With elevator	83 675	46 440	41 613	4 827	37 235	23 609	14 228	2 941	2 280	661	11 287	1 836	9 451
13 or more stories	49 537	27 104	25 174	1 930	22 433	13 195	4 923	1 176	1 021	155	3 747	620	3 127
With elevator	49 537	27 104	25 174	1 930	22 433	13 195	4 923	1 176	1 021	155	3 747	620	3 127

\*This item, only, based on 15-percent sample. †Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Number of Persons in Unit												
All occupied units	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	966 042	1 376 557	1 864 464	1 004 634	701 387	303 247	859 830
1 person	2 069 974	5 435 490	4 898 587	536 903	2 069 974	821 809	1 248 165	783 259	402 236	300 600	101 636	783 259
2 persons	5 645 620	7 284 710	6 846 031	438 679	2 110 130	1 088 801	1 013 329	457 545	324 339	193 793	130 546	55 309
3 and 4 persons	7 341 580	3 581 178	3 480 774	100 404	56 870	32 663	24 207	343 983	180 027	126 492	53 535	19 644
5 and 6 persons	3 586 803	758 123	740 196	17 927	5 625	2 769	2 856	181 645	80 143	64 890	15 253	1 618
7 and 8 persons	758 123	144 925	141 963	2 962	—	—	—	80 143	17 889	15 612	2 277	—
9 or more persons	144 925	—	—	—	—	—	—	17 889	—	—	—	—
Heating Equipment												
All occupied units	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	966 042	1 376 557	1 864 464	1 004 634	701 387	303 247	859 830
Steam or hot water	4 198 290	3 599 296	3 340 474	258 822	598 994	226 398	372 596	330 831	146 017	99 734	46 283	184 814
Central warm air furnace	10 498 001	9 596 722	9 082 008	514 714	901 279	384 133	541 146	663 340	378 530	258 333	120 197	284 810
Built-in electric units	1 031 201	836 710	781 799	54 911	194 491	84 558	109 933	103 621	52 637	36 399	16 238	50 984
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 666 623	1 403 562	1 288 823	114 739	263 061	105 011	158 050	212 521	118 099	106 972	40 313	94 422
Room heaters with flue or vent	1 300 615	1 051 905	957 435	94 470	248 710	119 153	129 557	286 494	150 285	106 972	43 408	136 209
Room heaters without flue or vent	442 132	373 656	343 387	30 269	68 476	33 523	34 953	126 924	74 394	57 651	16 743	52 530
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	340 312	285 530	261 302	24 228	54 782	29 338	25 444	121 265	73 095	56 559	16 536	48 170
Not heated	69 851	57 045	52 323	4 722	12 806	7 928	4 878	19 468	11 577	8 048	3 529	7 891
Plumbing Facilities												
All occupied units	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	966 042	1 376 557	1 864 464	1 004 634	701 387	303 247	859 830
With all plumbing facilities	19 233 403	16 981 390	15 906 120	1 075 270	2 252 013	906 509	1 345 504	1 690 192	920 608	634 493	286 115	769 584
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	313 622	223 036	201 431	21 605	90 586	59 533	31 053	174 272	84 026	66 894	17 132	90 246
Lacking hot water only	78 513	63 220	57 790	5 430	15 293	7 477	7 816	13 414	13 414	10 703	2 711	15 311
Lacking flush toilet only	21 499	18 035	16 651	1 384	3 464	1 983	1 481	6 117	3 784	3 087	6 697	2 333
Lacking bathtub or shower only	44 584	31 568	28 284	3 284	13 016	6 357	6 659	17 940	6 324	4 768	1 556	11 616
Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding												
All occupied units	19 547 025	17 204 426	16 107 551	1 096 875	2 342 599	966 042	1 376 557	1 864 464	1 004 634	701 387	303 247	859 830
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	18 118 869	15 871 991	14 835 938	1 036 053	2 246 878	902 993	1 343 885	1 549 375	782 661	531 049	251 612	766 714
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	946 929	725 661	660 207	15 454	2 450	1 642	808	102 151	100 702	74 197	26 505	1 449
1.51 or more persons per room	167 605	164 920	156 810	8 110	2 685	1 874	811	38 666	37 245	29 247	7 998	1 421
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	271 733	181 800	162 916	18 884	89 933	58 996	30 937	144 851	54 980	41 881	13 099	89 871
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	26 483	26 367	24 771	1 596	116	65	51	14 482	14 482	12 215	2 267	—
1.51 or more persons per room	15 406	14 869	13 744	1 125	537	472	65	14 939	14 564	12 798	1 766	375
Renter occupied units	5 281 253	3 993 782	3 604 926	388 856	1 287 471	593 657	693 814	821 832	424 837	266 151	158 686	396 995
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	4 798 889	3 570 443	3 210 734	359 709	1 228 446	551 739	676 707	655 447	304 578	178 110	126 468	350 869
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	277 769	275 661	260 207	15 454	2 108	1 411	697	58 958	57 575	39 888	17 887	1 383
1.51 or more persons per room	72 460	70 022	64 605	5 417	2 438	1 680	758	25 615	24 317	18 320	5 997	1 298
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	112 609	58 700	52 074	6 626	53 909	38 300	15 609	65 151	22 012	16 075	5 937	43 139
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	11 520	11 465	10 663	802	55	55	—	8 105	8 105	6 729	1 376	—
1.51 or more persons per room	8 006	7 491	6 643	848	515	472	43	8 556	8 250	7 029	1 221	306

**Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro</b>												
<b>Tenure</b>												
Owner occupied units.....	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	48 520	38 446	260 141	184 362	100 824	83 538	75 779	25 151
Average size of household.....	3.87	3.56	3.17	3.95	3.28	3.78	3.63	3.63	4.80	4.36	3.68	9 173
Renter occupied units.....	267 496	211 999	168 261	43 738	55 497	23 223	145 247	103 155	47 824	55 331	42 092	15 978
Average size of household.....	3.37	3.94	3.99	3.74	1.19	1.15	3.83	4.91	5.20	4.66	1.17	1.23
<b>Value of Property</b>												
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	337 413	311 312	278 246	33 066	26 101	12 728	94 896	67 810	43 653	24 157	27 086	7 048
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	27 817	23 140	19 154	3 986	4 677	1 927	27 438	18 065	11 655	6 410	9 373	2 595
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	67 940	61 480	52 344	9 136	6 460	3 285	31 929	22 638	14 633	8 005	9 291	2 504
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	76 425	70 786	63 411	7 375	5 639	2 963	16 653	12 170	7 659	4 511	4 483	1 135
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	41 963	39 669	36 742	2 927	2 294	1 061	11 149	8 976	5 744	3 232	2 173	401
\$25,000 or more.....	32 453	31 207	29 010	2 197	1 246	472	2 449	1 871	1 242	629	578	123
Median value of property.....	\$13 358	\$12 599	\$11 845	\$12 754	\$11 697	\$11 944	\$8 134	\$8 499	\$8 449	\$8 541	\$7 244	\$6 855
Mean value of property.....	\$16 139	\$16 387	\$16 700	\$13 754	\$13 183	\$13 161	\$9 948	\$10 349	\$10 351	\$10 345	\$8 944	\$8 401
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>												
Less than \$5,000.....	6 355	4 896	3 807	1 089	1 459	686	34 967	18 712	13 586	5 126	16 255	4 651
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	11 472	9 727	7 513	2 214	1 745	908	12 401	6 481	4 530	1 951	5 920	1 903
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	8 921	7 738	6 366	1 372	1 183	762	12 013	6 504	4 850	1 654	5 509	1 591
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	6 060	4 843	4 228	615	555	662	5 327	2 834	1 990	844	2 683	678
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	2 244	1 856	1 603	253	339	208	2 608	1 508	1 073	485	1 100	154
\$25,000 or more.....	2 244	1 982	1 583	399	262	103	1 241	689	615	344	552	200
Median value of property.....	\$10 745	\$10 869	\$11 250	\$9 443	\$9 953	\$9 062	\$7 115	\$7 210	\$7 333	\$6 850	\$6 004	\$6 328
Mean value of property.....	\$12 702	\$12 852	\$13 079	\$11 894	\$11 952	\$11 372	\$8 939	\$9 177	\$9 401	\$8 584	\$8 665	\$8 163
<b>Gross Rent</b>												
<b>Specified renter occupied units<sup>2</sup></b>												
Less than \$40.....	256 415	202 042	159 569	42 473	54 373	23 057	132 609	92 607	40 500	52 107	40 002	14 697
\$40 to \$59.....	18 938	12 456	9 625	2 831	2 786	1 884	15 504	8 097	4 117	3 980	7 407	2 678
\$60 to \$79.....	31 190	22 236	17 105	5 131	6 068	4 212	22 334	14 596	6 535	8 061	7 738	2 827
\$80 to \$99.....	41 085	30 816	23 782	7 034	8 954	5 552	22 232	15 320	6 162	9 158	6 932	2 466
\$100 to \$149.....	92 603	75 707	60 035	15 672	16 896	8 758	30 335	23 902	9 576	9 000	5 380	1 858
\$150 to \$199.....	38 364	32 576	25 503	7 073	6 896	3 074	7 696	6 293	3 278	1 432	6 483	2 207
\$200 to \$299.....	9 315	8 122	6 204	1 918	1 192	575	2 627	1 576	549	208	1 402	494
\$300 or more.....	1 274	1 138	895	243	136	45	2 338	1 301	93	37	403	280
No cash rent.....	16 404	14 121	12 873	1 248	2 283	1 486	11 373	7 193	4 633	2 560	4 180	1 887
Median gross rent.....	\$112	\$116	\$116	\$114	\$96	\$91	\$81	\$86	\$84	\$88	\$68	\$67
Mean gross rent.....	\$114	\$118	\$118	\$116	\$101	\$97	\$86	\$91	\$88	\$94	\$75	\$75
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>												
Less than \$40.....	18 227	11 221	8 155	3 066	7 006	3 417	24 357	7 935	4 933	3 004	16 422	5 448
\$40 to \$59.....	1 419	587	342	245	2 882	350	5 585	1 462	868	592	4 123	1 217
\$60 to \$79.....	2 805	1 551	982	569	1 254	377	3 816	1 334	768	793	3 543	1 132
\$80 to \$99.....	3 169	1 582	1 348	239	1 583	836	2 607	1 042	885	249	2 682	773
\$100 to \$149.....	2 835	1 865	1 348	517	1 792	709	2 407	1 012	482	310	1 815	1 092
\$150 to \$199.....	4 603	3 149	2 385	764	4 750	685	2 668	1 012	694	318	1 656	473
\$200 to \$299.....	1 143	864	676	188	279	114	692	314	206	108	378	195
\$300 or more.....	311	216	110	106	95	54	119	29	29	—	90	43
No cash rent.....	76	76	55	21	—	—	26	26	—	—	—	—
Median gross rent.....	\$86	\$93	\$96	\$87	\$74	\$67	\$58	\$61	\$68	\$56	\$57	\$56
Mean gross rent.....	\$91	\$99	\$101	\$94	\$80	\$75	\$66	\$71	\$74	\$65	\$65	\$67

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-Metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>												
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
Gross Rent—Income Ratio												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup> —												
Less than 20 percent	240 011	187 921	146 696	41 225	52 090	29 830	22 260	78 914	34 260	44 654	10 923	20 115
20 to 24 percent	132 026	113 371	96 260	17 111	18 655	14 151	4 504	8 747	5 948	2 799	212	118
25 to 34 percent	36 916	28 690	22 198	6 492	8 226	4 842	3 384	6 093	3 486	2 607	237	327
35 percent or more	38 614	28 158	18 782	9 376	10 456	5 012	5 444	12 476	5 958	6 518	1 032	1 623
	32 455	17 702	9 456	8 246	14 733	5 825	8 928	51 598	18 868	32 730	9 442	18 047
Head 65 years and over	16 361	9 890	7 051	2 839	6 471	3 296	3 175	6 279	4 025	2 254	4 442	8 767
Less than 20 percent	4 165	4 823	3 376	1 447	1 342	1 015	327	588	4 039	1 149	90	106
20 to 24 percent	2 499	1 672	1 075	597	827	376	272	1 082	560	184	108	159
25 to 34 percent	3 123	1 813	1 297	516	1 310	775	535	2 569	567	515	1 007	1 007
35 percent or more	4 574	1 582	1 303	279	2 992	951	2 041	4 049	2 643	1 406	3 764	7 495
Selected Equipment												
All occupied units	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	86 966	48 520	38 446	184 362	100 824	83 538	25 151	50 628
Telephone available	535 144	475 871	407 383	68 488	59 273	28 669	30 604	112 930	60 661	52 269	10 972	31 707
Television set	628 667	552 240	473 180	79 060	76 427	41 041	35 386	167 796	92 445	75 351	16 513	40 705
Battery operated radio	429 150	381 875	332 871	49 004	47 275	27 584	19 691	85 927	47 302	38 625	10 013	17 998
Clothes washer	399 231	369 760	324 650	45 110	29 471	14 052	15 419	99 241	57 466	41 775	6 229	19 474
Clothes dryer	144 689	135 721	123 669	12 052	8 968	4 752	4 216	15 662	8 844	6 818	1 493	2 874
Year Head Moved Into Unit <sup>4</sup>												
All occupied units <sup>5</sup>	655 110	567 946	484 765	83 181	87 164	48 555	38 609	185 883	102 978	82 905	26 121	49 432
1968 to 1970	218 258	184 131	157 396	26 735	34 127	20 940	13 187	61 014	28 923	32 091	8 260	10 402
1965 to 1967	142 703	125 535	107 995	17 540	17 168	9 621	7 547	37 590	19 606	17 984	4 514	7 408
1960 to 1964	117 270	104 560	90 887	13 673	12 710	5 939	5 939	41 900	18 565	12 489	3 913	6 933
1959 or earlier	166 121	144 812	121 726	23 086	21 309	10 198	11 111	50 401	32 607	17 794	8 330	22 500
Year Structure Built												
All occupied units	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	86 966	48 520	38 446	184 362	100 824	83 538	25 151	50 628
1960 to 1970	176 974	157 941	141 438	16 503	15 033	10 890	8 143	40 285	22 934	17 349	4 237	7 786
1950 to 1959	168 027	151 341	131 829	19 512	16 686	9 504	7 182	44 132	23 683	20 449	4 765	8 745
1940 to 1949	109 240	93 228	77 819	15 409	16 012	8 822	7 190	35 865	20 156	15 709	4 659	10 208
1939 or earlier	200 765	165 530	134 570	30 960	35 235	19 304	15 931	64 080	34 049	30 031	11 490	23 889
Units in Structure												
All occupied units	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	86 966	48 520	38 446	184 362	100 824	83 538	25 151	50 628
1 unit	470 403	425 863	372 227	53 636	44 540	24 977	19 563	139 162	82 328	56 834	16 319	34 559
2 units	54 834	45 847	37 087	8 760	8 987	4 472	4 515	14 819	6 473	8 346	2 116	5 346
3 to 9 units	66 508	50 559	39 433	11 126	15 947	8 984	6 963	18 617	6 690	11 927	3 662	5 771
10 to 19 units	29 619	21 867	17 156	4 711	7 752	2 359	3 460	5 819	2 359	3 281	1 283	1 998
20 to 49 units	13 441	8 661	6 810	1 851	4 780	1 837	1 943	2 235	720	1 515	778	865
50 units or more	11 656	7 904	6 231	1 673	3 752	1 833	1 919	1 594	725	869	708	1 681
Mobile home or trailer	8 547	7 339	6 712	627	1 208	882	326	2 116	1 529	587	285	408
Stories in Structure												
All occupied units	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	86 966	48 520	38 446	184 362	100 824	83 538	25 151	50 628
1 to 3 stories	638 926	557 068	477 513	79 555	81 858	46 122	35 736	181 771	99 653	82 118	24 236	48 738
4 to 6 stories	11 226	7 706	5 787	1 919	3 520	1 876	1 644	1 671	795	876	484	743
With elevator	4 869	3 042	2 228	814	1 827	1 028	799	480	303	177	258	530
7 to 12 stories	4 042	2 756	1 881	875	1 286	351	935	796	252	544	338	927
With elevator	4 042	2 756	1 881	875	1 286	351	935	796	252	544	338	927
13 or more stories	812	510	475	35	302	171	131	124	124	—	93	220
With elevator	812	510	475	35	302	171	131	124	124	—	93	220

<sup>1</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

<sup>3</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
Number of Persons in Unit												
All occupied units	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	38 446	48 520	260 141	184 362	100 824	83 538	75 779	25 151
1 person	14 652	—	—	—	—	41 120	66 384	—	—	—	66 384	21 623
2 persons	149 428	140 616	115 108	25 508	33 532	41 120	8 812	—	—	18 136	6 407	2 227
3 and 4 persons	231 055	228 039	192 925	35 114	3 016	1 854	54 246	51 633	23 708	27 923	2 613	1 287
5 and 6 persons	125 634	125 148	110 989	14 159	486	230	42 559	42 384	21 851	20 533	175	14
7 and 8 persons	53 682	53 682	48 289	5 393	—	—	33 891	33 891	21 218	12 673	—	—
9 or more persons	20 555	20 555	18 345	2 210	—	—	13 692	13 692	9 421	4 271	—	—
Heating Equipment												
All occupied units	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	38 446	48 520	260 141	184 362	100 824	83 538	75 779	25 151
Steam or hot water	114 225	94 369	78 485	15 884	19 856	9 366	27 929	17 615	7 682	9 933	10 314	3 250
Central warm air furnace	226 276	205 055	180 305	24 750	21 221	12 014	45 625	31 985	16 233	15 752	13 640	4 218
Built-in electric units	29 733	25 532	22 000	3 532	4 201	2 120	7 491	7 491	3 480	4 011	2 270	654
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	69 926	59 197	49 776	9 421	10 729	5 785	19 992	15 453	7 484	7 969	4 539	1 301
Room heaters with flue or vent	104 471	89 650	75 791	13 859	14 821	8 746	55 750	39 605	21 594	18 011	16 145	5 415
Room heaters without flue or vent	62 811	54 423	46 754	7 669	8 388	5 172	49 413	36 697	22 428	14 269	12 716	3 830
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	40 492	34 560	28 022	6 538	5 932	3 979	46 898	32 507	20 307	12 200	14 391	5 615
Not heated	7 072	5 254	4 523	731	1 818	1 338	4 773	3 009	1 616	1 393	1 764	868
Plumbing Facilities												
All occupied units	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	38 446	48 520	260 141	184 362	100 824	83 538	75 779	25 151
With all plumbing facilities	587 881	514 088	440 981	73 107	73 793	38 773	176 511	126 976	64 172	62 804	49 535	14 661
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	67 125	53 952	44 675	9 277	13 173	9 747	83 630	57 386	36 652	20 734	26 244	10 490
Lacking hot water only	10 330	8 825	7 246	1 579	1 505	864	1 140	7 982	4 507	3 450	3 158	884
Lacking flush toilet only	1 647	1 327	1 169	158	320	202	1 610	917	4 532	410	693	224
Lacking bathtub or shower only	3 533	2 709	2 167	542	824	622	2 794	1 550	977	573	1 244	351
Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding												
All occupied units	655 006	568 040	485 656	82 384	38 446	48 520	260 141	184 362	100 824	83 538	75 779	25 151
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	496 214	422 771	360 476	62 295	73 443	38 602	132 247	82 838	40 371	42 467	49 409	14 535
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	67 311	67 086	59 489	7 607	215	98	28 215	28 135	14 874	13 261	80	80
1.51 or more persons per room	24 356	24 221	21 016	3 205	135	73	16 049	16 003	8 927	7 076	46	46
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	47 146	34 108	27 597	6 511	13 038	9 653	55 828	29 729	18 277	11 452	26 099	10 406
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	10 541	10 472	8 941	1 531	69	28	11 885	11 842	8 065	3 777	43	—
1.51 or more persons per room	9 438	9 372	8 137	1 235	66	66	15 917	15 815	10 310	5 505	102	84
Renter occupied units	267 496	211 999	168 261	43 738	55 497	32 274	145 247	103 155	47 824	55 331	42 092	15 978
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	191 817	145 716	113 783	31 933	46 101	25 215	69 438	42 493	15 438	27 055	26 945	8 866
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	28 552	28 378	23 656	4 722	174	98	17 521	17 521	7 306	10 215	80	80
1.51 or more persons per room	12 143	12 008	9 569	2 439	135	73	10 947	10 901	5 388	5 513	46	46
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	23 856	14 904	11 903	3 001	8 952	6 794	28 754	13 851	8 131	5 720	14 903	6 902
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	5 424	5 355	4 405	950	69	28	7 048	7 032	4 598	2 434	16	16
1.51 or more persons per room	5 704	5 638	4 945	693	66	66	11 459	11 357	6 963	4 394	102	84

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>	560 401	474 839	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	715 660	95 382	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities	323 599	291 333	18 317	13 949	6 175	7 774	47 232	39 120	30 425	8 695	8 112	2 032
	4.33	4.47	3.64	1.23	1.26	1.20	4.48	5.18	5.44	4.29	1.10	1.12
	236 802	183 506	19 390	33 906	20 623	13 283	68 428	56 262	38 361	17 901	12 166	4 907
	3.56	4.00	3.53	1.23	1.28	1.16	4.18	4.82	5.11	4.22	1.18	1.29
<b>BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>	289 520	262 760	16 190	10 570	4 651	5 919	41 511	34 897	27 030	7 867	6 614	1 689
Spanish Origin	10 143	8 329	1 088	726	400	326	12 250	10 414	8 647	1 767	1 836	791
Tenure	30 064	25 911	2 033	2 120	992	1 128	10 291	8 839	7 413	1 426	1 452	262
All occupied units	52 402	46 823	3 250	2 329	1 241	1 205	6 797	5 498	3 878	1 620	1 299	1 905
Owner occupied units	78 007	71 141	4 352	2 514	989	1 525	6 478	5 496	3 808	1 688	982	1 821
Average size of household	55 831	54 593	2 768	1 238	529	709	2 877	2 298	1 590	708	579	204
Renter occupied units	43 020	40 051	1 974	1 235	448	547	2 068	1 688	1 198	490	380	77
Average size of household	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$18 447	\$16 981	\$15 219	\$14 153	\$15 985	\$9 132	\$8 979	\$8 285	\$12 285	\$10 073	\$6 021
Value of Property	\$35,000 or more	\$20 229	\$17 925	\$17 034	\$15 755	\$18 038	\$11 487	\$11 427	\$10 835	\$13 460	\$11 803	\$9 883
Median value of property	\$19 983	16 261	2 179	3 194	1 408	1 786	9 870	5 807	4 668	1 139	4 063	1 030
Mean value of property	21 634	1 556	337	248	144	104	3 054	1 895	1 458	437	1 159	504
Head 65 years and over	1 804	1 219	337	927	412	515	2 303	1 366	1 148	218	937	161
Less than \$5,000	3 729	2 389	606	659	373	300	2 100	1 283	972	311	817	141
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 953	4 294	373	629	329	286	3 112	1 744	1 233	123	568	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 691	3 617	445	629	329	286	3 112	1 744	1 233	123	568	50
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 918	2 592	90	326	53	273	562	233	233	50	213	116
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 282	1 991	217	291	58	233	442	206	156	50	236	58
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1 257	1 092	51	114	39	73	97	80	80	—	17	—
\$35,000 or more	1 143	1 092	51	114	39	73	97	80	80	—	17	—
Median value of property	\$15 353	\$15 699	\$12 636	\$13 202	\$11 984	\$14 790	\$9 084	\$8 691	\$8 815	\$8 039	\$9 656	\$5 342
Mean value of property	\$17 222	\$17 567	\$13 657	\$15 229	\$13 108	\$16 901	\$10 821	\$10 466	\$10 714	\$9 449	\$11 328	\$9 538
<b>Gross Rent</b>	226 884	174 861	19 081	32 942	19 804	13 138	63 682	51 982	34 521	17 461	11 700	4 603
Specified renter occupied units?	3 129	1 798	155	1 176	955	221	3 714	2 793	1 982	811	921	377
Less than \$40	8 218	4 906	732	2 580	1 768	812	6 432	4 744	3 325	1 419	1 688	820
\$40 to \$59	23 962	16 108	2 058	5 796	3 502	2 294	10 515	8 098	5 330	2 768	2 417	779
\$60 to \$79	36 549	27 053	3 599	5 897	3 555	2 342	12 620	10 476	6 735	3 741	2 144	599
\$80 to \$99	92 237	73 585	7 952	10 700	6 367	4 333	18 260	15 808	9 925	5 883	2 459	1 077
\$100 to \$149	38 609	31 754	2 947	3 908	1 954	1 954	5 490	4 664	2 978	1 686	2 589	337
\$150 to \$199	11 190	8 877	1 063	1 250	537	713	1 561	1 265	724	541	296	117
\$200 to \$299	1 549	1 373	91	85	41	44	69	47	47	22	—	—
\$300 or more	11 441	9 407	484	1 550	1 125	425	5 014	4 065	3 475	590	949	497
No cash rent	\$119	\$122	\$117	\$101	\$98	\$108	\$94	\$96	\$95	\$98	\$83	\$83
Median gross rent	\$122	\$125	\$121	\$107	\$102	\$114	\$98	\$100	\$99	\$103	\$89	\$89
Mean gross rent	11 918	7 062	1 089	4 856	1 977	2 879	7 387	3 082	2 430	652	4 305	1 133
Head 65 years and over	480	116	364	364	233	131	806	326	234	92	480	146
Less than \$40	1 050	380	24	670	437	233	1 177	437	344	93	740	302
\$40 to \$59	2 500	1 84	184	1 374	534	840	1 565	521	364	157	1 044	248
\$60 to \$79	2 269	1 509	325	760	222	538	1 308	641	426	215	667	65
\$80 to \$99	3 095	2 274	279	821	254	567	1 237	589	526	63	648	151
\$100 to \$149	1 184	839	128	345	121	268	197	121	121	—	197	62
\$150 to \$199	431	320	89	111	48	63	154	95	95	—	59	—
\$200 to \$299	61	39	22	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 or more	848	459	60	389	150	239	822	352	320	32	470	159
No cash rent	\$93	\$104	\$105	\$77	\$69	\$84	\$77	\$83	\$85	\$76	\$73	\$63
Median gross rent	\$103	\$112	\$111	\$89	\$80	\$95	\$83	\$88	\$93	\$72	\$78	\$72
Mean gross rent	11 918	7 062	1 089	4 856	1 977	2 879	7 387	3 082	2 430	652	4 305	1 133

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.



Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>	215 443	184 051	18 597	31 392	18 679	12 713	52 811	29 401	14 621	8 789	3 335	5 454
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities	126 483	114 101	7 703	12 382	10 162	2 220	4 100	3 472	541	87	30	57
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued	35 202	30 603	2 982	4 599	2 590	2 009	3 839	2 887	717	235	169	66
Spanish Origin—Con.	33 507	27 075	4 533	6 432	2 966	3 466	7 452	5 157	1 976	319	132	187
Gross Rent—Income Ratio	20 251	12 272	3 379	7 979	2 961	5 018	37 420	17 885	11 387	8 148	3 004	5 144
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>	11 070	6 603	1 029	4 467	1 827	2 640	5 809	1 900	577	3 332	853	2 479
Less than 20 percent	4 013	3 198	2 762	815	549	266	207	150	57	57	—	—
20 to 24 percent	1 420	951	88	469	332	137	233	71	42	120	54	66
25 to 34 percent	2 490	1 404	326	1 086	283	803	564	263	134	167	71	96
35 percent or more	3 147	1 050	179	2 097	663	1 434	4 805	1 817	401	2 988	728	2 260
Selected Equipment	560 401	512 546	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
All occupied units	471 430	437 672	32 042	33 758	16 274	17 484	67 514	37 947	17 212	12 355	4 843	9 512
Telephone available	539 636	499 572	36 522	40 064	20 993	19 071	101 488	61 966	23 994	15 528	2 435	11 093
Television set	415 879	387 549	25 464	28 330	16 560	11 770	60 944	38 067	14 485	8 392	3 148	5 244
Battery operated radio	407 253	390 397	25 190	16 856	7 093	9 763	70 141	45 051	16 991	8 099	1 495	6 604
Clothes washer	200 758	193 033	9 152	7 725	3 365	4 340	14 402	8 235	4 288	1 879	308	1 571
Clothes dryer												
Year Head Moved Into Unit <sup>4</sup>	614 050	566 559	37 242	47 491	28 025	19 466	115 422	68 674	27 252	19 496	7 668	11 828
All occupied units <sup>5</sup>	267 655	241 696	14 259	25 959	17 164	8 795	54 714	32 153	14 426	8 135	4 043	4 092
1968 to 1970	138 225	129 838	8 274	8 387	4 779	3 608	21 300	13 211	5 307	2 782	1 085	1 697
1965 to 1967	102 235	96 881	6 157	5 354	2 757	2 597	15 245	9 451	3 479	2 315	749	1 566
1960 to 1964	101 492	94 189	7 851	7 303	3 056	4 247	20 991	12 622	3 411	5 318	1 450	3 868
1959 or earlier												
Year Structure Built	560 401	512 546	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
All occupied units	167 243	154 789	8 874	12 454	6 833	5 621	24 911	15 662	5 421	3 828	1 543	2 285
1960 to 1970	174 770	163 679	10 743	11 091	5 941	5 150	30 023	18 518	7 335	4 273	1 447	2 826
1950 to 1959	88 175	79 909	7 166	8 266	4 852	3 414	24 488	14 519	5 360	4 609	1 426	3 183
1940 to 1949	130 213	114 169	10 924	16 044	9 172	6 872	36 238	20 190	8 480	7 568	2 523	5 045
1939 or earlier												
Units in Structure	560 401	512 546	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
All occupied units	416 941	394 776	26 153	22 165	11 654	10 511	86 883	54 785	19 282	12 816	4 021	8 795
1 unit	35 672	31 618	2 630	4 054	2 151	1 903	6 159	3 060	1 852	2 247	347	9 900
2 units	51 831	43 308	4 743	8 523	4 931	3 592	11 795	5 773	3 384	1 886	1 002	636
3 to 9 units	22 731	17 992	1 865	4 739	3 002	1 737	4 314	2 012	916	1 366	560	826
10 to 19 units	13 863	9 947	1 145	3 916	2 462	1 454	2 909	1 908	522	1 001	386	453
20 to 49 units	8 681	5 955	654	2 726	1 556	1 170	1 428	612	268	548	226	322
50 units or more	10 682	8 950	517	1 732	1 042	690	2 172	1 158	372	642	235	407
Mobile home or trailer												
Stories in Structure	560 401	512 546	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
All occupied units	548 082	502 519	36 211	45 563	25 631	19 932	112 941	67 568	25 880	19 493	6 660	12 833
1 to 3 stories	9 944	8 339	6 996	1 605	809	796	2 179	947	662	570	212	358
4 to 6 stories	2 375	1 751	282	624	261	363	648	235	306	306	151	155
With elevator	7 to 12 stories	1 490	1 233	1 095	257	103	473	230	54	189	67	122
With elevator	13 or more stories	1 490	1 233	1 095	257	103	473	230	54	189	67	122
With elevator	885	440	15	430	255	175	67	41	26	26	—	26
With elevator	885	455	15	430	255	175	67	41	26	26	—	26

<sup>1</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample. <sup>2</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately. <sup>3</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss." <sup>4</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.]

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>	560 401	474 839	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities	40 125	—	—	6 453	3 711	2 742	18 061	—	—	18 061	5 649	12 412
BALANCE OF METROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued	104 284	86 830	11 887	5 567	3 745	1 822	18 016	10 631	5 734	1 651	940	711
Spanish Origin—Con.	217 939	198 800	17 223	1 936	1 391	545	29 880	18 602	10 797	481	330	131
Number of Persons in Unit	134 760	128 573	5 980	227	108	119	23 686	17 488	6 113	85	—	85
All occupied units	47 869	45 913	1 956	—	—	—	19 102	15 932	3 170	—	—	—
1 person	15 404	14 723	681	—	—	—	6 915	6 133	782	—	—	—
2 persons	512 546	474 839	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
3 and 4 persons	98 717	86 830	11 887	6 453	3 711	2 742	9 042	4 790	2 333	1 919	727	1 192
5 and 6 persons	216 023	198 800	17 223	10 737	5 467	5 270	16 075	8 688	4 133	3 284	833	2 431
7 and 8 persons	134 533	128 573	5 980	3 964	2 019	1 192	5 017	2 854	1 192	971	359	612
9 or more persons	47 869	45 913	1 956	10 344	5 728	4 616	23 330	14 692	6 459	4 179	1 317	2 862
Heating Equipment	76 584	62 587	5 591	8 406	5 066	3 340	23 446	14 122	5 097	4 227	1 405	2 822
All occupied units	31 116	26 326	2 075	2 715	1 618	1 097	15 549	10 872	2 160	2 517	1 005	1 512
Steam or hot water	27 240	24 411	2 829	3 218	1 897	1 321	17 258	10 903	3 928	2 427	992	1 435
Central warm air furnace	15 075	11 566	1 491	2 018	1 366	652	5 943	3 895	1 294	754	281	473
Built-in electric units	560 401	474 839	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	66 363	55 337	4 573	6 453	3 711	2 742	9 042	4 790	2 333	1 919	727	1 192
Room heaters with flue or vent	184 293	164 432	9 124	10 737	5 467	5 270	16 075	8 688	4 133	3 284	833	2 431
Room heaters without flue or vent	33 925	29 961	2 879	3 964	2 019	1 192	5 017	2 854	1 192	971	359	612
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	122 587	112 243	9 145	10 344	5 728	4 616	23 330	14 692	6 459	4 179	1 317	2 862
Not heated	76 584	62 587	5 591	8 406	5 066	3 340	23 446	14 122	5 097	4 227	1 405	2 822
Plumbing Facilities	31 116	26 326	2 075	2 715	1 618	1 097	15 549	10 872	2 160	2 517	1 005	1 512
All occupied units	30 458	24 411	2 829	3 218	1 897	1 321	17 258	10 903	3 928	2 427	992	1 435
With all plumbing facilities	15 075	11 566	1 491	2 018	1 366	652	5 943	3 895	1 294	754	281	473
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	560 401	474 839	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
Lacking hot water only	543 573	462 719	36 347	44 507	24 154	20 553	95 324	54 814	23 810	16 700	5 307	11 393
Lacking flush toilet only	16 828	12 120	1 360	3 348	2 644	704	20 336	13 972	2 786	3 578	1 632	1 946
Lacking bathtub or shower only	4 308	3 777	405	531	272	259	3 806	2 643	604	559	188	371
Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding	1 418	1 163	122	133	92	41	1 026	736	147	143	98	45
All occupied units	1 788	1 405	70	313	222	91	1 093	617	56	420	123	297
With all plumbing facilities:	560 401	474 839	37 707	47 855	26 798	21 057	115 660	68 786	26 596	20 278	6 939	13 339
1.00 or less persons per room	424 308	350 268	30 015	44 025	23 718	20 307	59 519	26 873	16 058	16 588	5 239	11 349
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	81 449	77 212	4 059	178	132	46	20 101	15 180	4 884	37	24	13
1.51 or more persons per room	37 816	35 239	2 273	304	304	—	15 704	12 761	2 868	75	44	31
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:	10 588	7 326	893	3 262	2 558	704	9 242	4 247	1 441	3 554	1 608	1 946
1.00 or less persons per room	2 594	2 379	215	—	—	—	3 606	3 057	—	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	3 646	3 308	252	86	86	—	7 488	6 668	796	24	24	—
1.51 or more persons per room	236 802	183 506	19 390	33 906	20 623	13 283	68 428	38 361	17 901	12 166	4 907	7 259
With all plumbing facilities:	170 437	125 059	14 514	30 864	17 981	12 883	35 506	14 431	10 825	10 250	3 904	6 346
1.00 or less persons per room	36 580	33 857	2 583	140	115	25	13 019	9 425	3 557	37	24	13
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	20 741	18 831	1 632	278	278	—	10 604	8 338	2 191	75	44	31
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:	5 672	3 134	335	2 538	2 163	375	3 995	1 670	521	1 804	935	869
1.00 or less persons per room	1 386	1 231	155	—	—	—	1 364	1 105	259	—	—	—
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	1 986	1 729	171	86	86	—	3 940	3 392	548	—	—	—
1.51 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued**

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level						
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>United States</b>	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	1 833 702	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	451 583	1 198 445
<b>Metropolitan Residence</b>	11 417 451	10 335 759	9 721 552	614 207	1 081 692	686 665	2 500 192	1 504 374	1 228 171	276 203	995 818	224 724	771 094
<b>Central Cities</b>	4 052 330	3 300 320	3 018 544	281 776	752 010	372 166	1 676 094	1 021 884	706 161	315 723	654 210	226 859	427 351
	3.13	3.58	3.62	3.13	1.16	1.10	3.15	4.42	4.55	4.13	1.16	1.26	1.11
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS</b>	8 114 485	7 384 683	6 930 073	454 610	729 802	497 877	1 649 234	942 543	741 975	200 568	706 691	139 944	566 747
<b>Total</b>	720 857	621 363	555 627	65 736	99 494	53 163	551 213	314 994	244 940	70 054	236 219	63 185	173 034
<b>Tenure</b>	1 913 973	1 689 674	1 551 950	137 724	224 289	154 099	566 599	313 363	249 483	63 880	253 236	42 505	210 731
Owner occupied units.....	1 971 340	1 788 932	1 678 075	110 877	182 388	132 721	279 570	156 887	125 038	19 849	122 683	19 719	102 964
Average size of household.....	1 522 690	1 412 675	1 303 204	69 471	110 015	79 367	132 890	79 698	61 673	18 025	53 192	7 321	45 871
Renter occupied units.....	892 253	837 023	801 735	35 288	55 230	38 683	59 242	37 324	28 818	8 506	21 918	3 410	18 508
Average size of household.....	384 866	363 115	350 390	12 725	21 751	14 413	31 361	26 116	20 948	5 168	12 243	2 080	10 163
Value of Property	\$13 608	\$13 861	\$14 045	\$11 075	\$11 127	\$11 570	\$7 413	\$7 494	\$7 526	\$7 366	\$7 313	\$5 798	\$7 618
Mean value of property.....	\$15 682	\$15 939	\$16 134	\$12 968	\$13 082	\$13 392	\$9 230	\$9 496	\$9 498	\$9 491	\$8 874	\$7 971	\$9 097
<b>Specified owner occupied units<sup>1</sup></b>	1 501 223	1 141 761	1 003 386	138 375	359 462	257 425	923 589	388 552	327 772	60 780	535 017	100 323	434 694
Less than \$5,000.....	188 882	143 272	119 163	24 109	45 610	25 836	302 501	127 420	102 739	24 681	175 081	43 376	131 705
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	448 075	336 152	290 029	46 123	111 923	79 099	339 927	142 097	121 073	12 024	197 830	31 793	166 037
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	382 227	289 269	256 192	33 077	92 958	62 416	163 149	67 340	58 583	8 757	95 809	15 214	80 595
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	233 662	178 349	160 207	18 142	55 313	41 460	68 106	29 208	25 772	3 435	38 898	5 287	33 611
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	117 144	90 842	82 800	8 042	26 302	19 597	26 788	12 210	10 466	1 744	14 578	2 178	12 400
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	80 852	64 052	58 885	5 167	16 800	12 932	15 147	7 002	6 268	734	8 145	1 444	6 701
\$35,000 or more.....	50 381	39 825	36 110	3 715	7 959	7 959	7 951	3 275	3 275	405	4 676	1 031	3 645
Median value of property.....	\$11 487	\$11 581	\$11 805	\$9 887	\$11 194	\$11 685	\$7 343	\$7 352	\$7 525	\$6 358	\$7 336	\$6 067	\$7 579
Mean value of property.....	\$13 469	\$13 603	\$13 828	\$11 972	\$13 043	\$13 493	\$8 771	\$8 824	\$8 992	\$7 920	\$8 732	\$7 959	\$8 910
<b>Gross Rent</b>	3 472 059	2 760 834	2 499 918	260 916	711 225	361 077	1 369 981	774 110	493 828	280 282	595 871	194 836	401 035
Less than \$40.....	134 285	83 531	71 663	11 868	50 754	15 874	235 021	113 483	70 225	43 258	121 538	45 540	75 998
\$40 to \$59.....	378 073	253 603	219 390	34 213	124 470	59 740	305 604	160 893	99 663	61 230	144 711	41 500	103 211
\$60 to \$79.....	638 413	476 072	419 510	56 562	162 341	91 259	250 564	146 439	91 972	54 457	104 135	26 500	77 635
\$80 to \$99.....	651 063	530 734	477 115	53 619	120 329	69 710	156 583	101 857	61 264	40 593	54 726	15 343	39 383
\$100 to \$149.....	920 344	782 723	719 627	63 096	137 621	73 216	155 771	104 142	61 865	42 277	51 629	20 376	31 253
\$150 to \$199.....	277 626	235 412	219 312	16 100	42 214	20 236	37 365	21 275	12 299	8 976	6 378	8 090	8 000
\$200 to \$299.....	73 096	61 599	57 833	3 766	11 497	4 592	11 608	5 230	2 822	2 408	6 378	3 323	3 055
\$300 or more.....	9 293	7 901	7 358	543	1 392	1 401	1 401	739	501	238	662	287	375
No cash rent.....	389 866	329 259	308 110	21 149	60 607	64 747	216 064	120 062	93 217	26 845	96 002	33 877	62 125
Median gross rent.....	\$92	\$95	\$96	\$86	\$78	\$80	\$63	\$67	\$67	\$68	\$58	\$57	\$58
Mean gross rent.....	\$98	\$101	\$102	\$92	\$86	\$88	\$70	\$73	\$74	\$74	\$66	\$69	\$65
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	398 243	209 781	171 600	38 181	188 462	125 409	464 096	123 940	93 313	30 627	340 086	78 892	261 194
Less than \$40.....	28 853	12 203	9 331	2 872	16 650	6 243	100 902	24 733	17 195	7 538	76 169	24 033	52 136
\$40 to \$59.....	73 354	33 600	25 956	3 754	39 754	23 779	124 722	31 837	23 380	8 107	92 885	20 199	72 686
\$60 to \$79.....	87 743	44 129	35 281	8 848	43 614	12 146	80 903	20 763	16 338	4 425	60 140	9 716	50 424
\$80 to \$99.....	65 158	35 323	29 006	6 317	29 835	6 947	35 492	7 988	6 166	2 822	25 504	3 640	21 864
\$100 to \$149.....	64 084	37 228	31 614	5 614	26 856	6 029	24 823	7 218	5 573	1 645	17 605	3 278	14 327
\$150 to \$199.....	17 034	9 960	8 830	1 130	7 074	1 537	4 076	1 204	1 013	1 191	2 872	448	2 424
\$200 to \$299.....	4 689	2 769	2 352	46	1 920	1 382	1 455	59	245	110	633	447	196
\$300 or more.....	1 125	683	637	46	442	339	297	69	40	19	238	62	176
No cash rent.....	56 203	33 886	28 593	5 293	22 317	12 946	91 356	27 763	21 993	5 770	63 593	17 069	46 524
Median gross rent.....	\$76	\$79	\$81	\$73	\$72	\$75	\$54	\$52	\$56	\$52	\$53	\$47	\$55
Mean gross rent.....	\$83	\$87	\$88	\$79	\$79	\$84	\$58	\$60	\$61	\$57	\$58	\$52	\$60

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>												
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Total—Continued</b>												
<b>Gross Rent—Income Ratio</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	3 082 193	2 431 575	2 191 808	239 767	315 344	335 274	1 069 818	613 962	385 286	228 676	455 856	143 690
20 to 24 percent	2 034 301	1 737 390	1 611 503	125 887	182 424	114 487	1 105 266	101 631	78 169	23 462	8 895	5 815
25 to 34 percent	409 267	316 017	275 374	40 643	39 176	54 074	71 332	59 331	41 312	18 019	12 001	6 230
35 percent or more	381 219	258 634	212 264	46 370	45 035	77 550	159 789	113 376	72 613	40 763	46 413	18 722
	257 406	119 534	92 667	26 867	48 709	89 163	728 171	339 624	193 192	146 432	388 347	112 923
Head 65 years and over	342 040	175 895	143 007	32 888	53 682	112 463	358 258	93 257	69 273	23 984	265 001	58 597
Less than 20 percent	132 374	87 417	69 209	18 208	19 407	25 550	13 666	8 949	6 684	2 265	4 717	2 617
20 to 24 percent	54 276	30 424	25 311	5 113	9 137	14 715	15 357	8 094	5 989	2 105	7 263	3 399
25 to 34 percent	75 628	34 603	29 012	5 591	12 966	28 059	51 684	20 044	15 337	4 707	31 640	10 531
35 percent or more	79 762	23 451	19 475	3 976	12 172	44 139	277 551	56 170	41 263	14 907	221 381	42 050
<b>Selected Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	774 851	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	451 583
Telephone available	13 525 074	12 059 087	11 288 683	770 404	512 812	637 175	2 770 327	1 580 698	1 219 386	361 312	1 139 629	210 272
Television set	14 922 350	13 294 769	12 433 930	860 839	637 757	989 824	3 626 391	2 289 706	1 761 272	528 434	3 386 685	306 075
Barferry operated radio	11 415 710	10 346 423	9 762 010	583 713	486 082	583 205	1 879 576	1 280 282	999 129	381 153	599 294	196 168
Clothes washer	12 315 390	11 412 750	10 745 012	667 738	289 611	613 029	2 596 932	1 809 246	1 426 295	382 951	787 686	139 967
Clothes dryer	7 346 337	6 992 320	6 692 764	299 556	116 637	237 380	725 009	549 564	438 308	111 256	175 445	33 875
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit<sup>4</sup></b>												
All occupied units <sup>5</sup>	15 538 742	13 678 631	12 746 460	912 171	777 844	1 082 267	4 140 278	2 506 038	1 917 860	588 178	1 634 240	435 007
1968 to 1970	4 571 254	4 009 338	3 786 369	222 969	313 213	248 703	1 137 729	776 147	556 748	219 399	361 582	141 652
1965 to 1967	2 772 803	2 503 715	2 364 927	138 788	117 121	151 967	614 254	404 105	305 557	98 548	210 149	60 297
1960 to 1964	2 582 159	2 335 036	2 197 803	137 233	92 345	154 778	589 768	373 360	291 347	82 013	216 408	52 320
1959 or earlier	5 278 213	4 556 744	4 174 851	381 893	226 192	495 277	1 639 753	862 899	694 317	168 582	776 854	158 240
<b>Year Structure Built</b>												
All occupied units	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	774 851	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	451 583
1960 to 1970	4 061 006	3 721 252	3 560 532	160 720	162 143	177 611	699 990	476 278	363 345	110 933	223 712	67 326
1950 to 1959	2 925 888	2 654 900	2 509 917	144 983	113 798	157 190	591 143	387 842	286 288	91 554	203 301	56 837
1940 to 1949	1 778 162	1 569 152	1 456 925	112 227	88 143	120 867	561 343	357 149	271 973	85 176	204 194	55 894
1939 or earlier	6 704 725	5 690 775	5 212 722	478 053	410 767	603 183	2 323 810	1 304 989	1 000 726	304 263	1 018 821	271 326
<b>Units in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	774 851	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	451 583
1 unit	12 766 230	11 601 829	10 881 056	720 773	470 576	693 825	3 353 085	2 164 381	1 698 259	466 122	1 188 704	314 513
2 units	821 177	639 894	570 021	69 873	57 128	124 155	260 577	180 902	71 426	139 675	139 675	26 553
3 to 9 units	642 705	422 587	372 734	49 853	220 118	126 697	237 664	94 258	54 089	40 169	143 406	39 659
10 to 19 units	169 622	99 872	90 895	8 977	38 406	31 344	59 425	17 781	10 844	6 937	19 112	10 747
20 to 49 units	89 351	48 254	43 611	4 643	24 210	16 887	30 013	6 864	4 695	2 169	23 149	10 975
50 units or more	50 764	26 275	23 845	2 430	12 460	12 029	23 257	4 501	3 367	1 134	18 756	6 177
Mobile home or trailer	929 932	797 368	757 934	39 434	78 650	53 914	212 265	117 571	91 652	25 919	94 694	34 594
<b>Stories in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	774 851	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	451 583
1 to 3 stories	15 432 618	13 620 483	12 726 225	894 258	764 726	1 047 409	4 157 184	2 523 592	1 932 582	591 010	1 633 592	446 251
4 to 6 stories	25 640	10 421	9 238	1 183	7 814	7 405	11 904	1 811	1 110	701	10 093	3 744
With elevator	13 645	4 625	4 117	508	4 467	4 553	7 462	865	622	243	6 597	2 114
7 to 12 stories	9 755	4 374	3 883	491	1 965	3 416	6 498	795	580	215	5 703	1 504
With elevator	9 755	4 374	3 883	491	1 965	3 416	6 498	795	580	215	5 703	1 504
13 or more stories	1 768	801	750	51	346	621	700	60	60	—	640	84
With elevator	1 768	801	750	51	346	621	700	60	60	—	640	84

<sup>1</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."

<sup>3</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.

<sup>4</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—</b>												
Continued												
<b>Total — Continued</b>												
Number of Persons in Unit												
All occupied units	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	774 851	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	1 198 445
1 person	1 670 598	4 817 445	4 375 178	442 267	679 953	990 645	1 531 113	1 023 921	818 544	205 377	1 531 113	398 548
2 persons	4 942 435	5 541 913	5 203 816	338 097	70 685	54 305	1 111 339	677 517	471 695	205 822	87 418	36 352
3 and 4 persons	5 576 218	2 531 911	2 444 836	87 075	21 875	12 430	706 637	439 940	330 288	109 652	29 120	15 401
5 and 6 persons	2 535 720	582 823	562 309	20 514	2 338	1 471	442 317	274 728	221 228	53 500	2 377	1 282
7 and 8 persons	582 823	161 987	153 957	8 030	—	—	274 728	110 152	92 577	17 575	—	—
9 or more persons	161 987	—	—	—	—	—	110 152	—	—	—	—	—
Heating Equipment												
All occupied units	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	774 851	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	1 198 445
Steam or hot water	1 788 396	1 503 973	1 406 065	97 908	174 197	174 197	262 812	114 452	83 020	31 432	148 360	38 406
Central warm air furnace	6 872 532	6 190 748	5 863 141	327 607	681 784	424 773	977 688	561 695	433 711	127 984	415 993	92 572
Built-in electric units	1 024 639	915 545	871 959	43 586	109 094	47 399	161 358	98 584	77 144	21 440	62 774	17 586
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 306 561	1 146 894	1 066 407	80 487	159 667	56 942	288 345	161 354	119 744	41 610	126 991	25 493
Room heaters with flue or vent	2 326 351	1 995 098	1 819 570	175 528	331 253	171 850	975 454	568 788	430 874	137 914	406 666	107 804
Room heaters without flue or vent	1 226 857	1 074 602	976 046	98 556	70 157	82 098	698 130	445 130	334 642	110 488	253 000	68 299
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	874 680	767 969	698 763	69 206	67 443	39 268	792 489	564 798	446 728	118 070	227 891	96 660
Not heated	49 765	41 250	38 145	3 105	6 270	2 245	19 810	11 457	8 469	2 988	8 353	4 763
Plumbing Facilities												
All occupied units	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	774 851	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	1 198 445
With all plumbing facilities	14 431 697	12 793 831	11 996 003	797 828	637 610	1 000 256	2 974 381	1 750 007	1 342 812	407 195	1 224 374	267 988
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	1 038 084	842 248	744 093	98 155	137 241	58 595	1 201 905	776 251	591 520	184 731	425 654	183 595
Lacking hot water only	117 680	98 676	87 106	11 570	19 004	10 782	114 168	69 348	51 109	18 439	44 620	13 359
Lacking flush toilet only	52 732	45 942	42 553	3 389	6 790	2 138	24 138	16 307	13 507	2 800	7 831	2 860
Lacking bathtub or shower only	69 929	53 100	46 595	6 505	7 909	8 920	52 872	24 831	17 543	7 288	28 041	7 487
Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding												
All occupied units	15 469 781	13 636 079	12 740 096	895 983	774 851	1 058 851	4 176 286	2 526 258	1 934 332	591 926	1 650 028	1 198 445
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	13 479 290	11 845 282	11 084 454	760 828	634 555	999 453	2 675 382	1 455 297	1 113 724	341 573	1 220 285	265 330
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	791 953	789 937	761 724	28 213	2 016	467	206 578	204 280	158 138	46 142	2 298	1 449
1.51 or more persons per room	160 454	158 612	149 825	8 787	1 842	336	92 221	90 430	70 950	19 480	1 791	1 209
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	834 374	640 171	560 617	79 554	135 951	58 252	892 397	468 834	354 331	114 503	423 563	182 335
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	121 689	121 110	110 558	10 552	589	124	136 300	138 913	107 119	31 794	387	236
1.51 or more persons per room	82 011	80 967	72 918	8 049	825	219	170 208	168 504	130 070	38 434	1 704	1 024
Renter occupied units:												
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	3 311 559	2 667 530	2 441 412	226 118	298 801	345 228	903 337	458 312	297 069	161 243	445 025	122 313
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	247 847	246 097	233 395	12 702	1 750	386	105 732	103 624	72 652	30 972	2 108	1 320
1.51 or more persons per room	63 006	61 397	56 560	4 837	1 609	245	53 541	51 880	38 475	13 405	1 661	1 117
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	330 409	227 062	198 862	28 200	77 260	26 087	414 241	210 609	150 961	59 648	203 632	101 049
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	56 618	56 268	50 970	5 298	309	41	84 599	84 306	62 605	21 701	142	142
1.51 or more persons per room	42 891	41 966	37 345	4 621	746	179	114 644	113 153	84 399	28 754	1 491	918

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level						
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals			
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	
<b>United States</b>	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	1 732 332	1 019 634	3 374 430	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976	1 060 192
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence	10 935 564	9 900 381	9 343 602	556 779	1 035 183	664 116	2 134 144	1 241 555	1 042 621	198 934	892 589	195 800	696 789
Central Cities	3 726 726	3 029 577	2 791 160	238 417	697 149	341 631	1 240 286	694 707	505 223	189 484	545 579	182 176	363 403
	3.07	3.51	3.55	2.97	1.15	1.10	2.75	4.00	4.14	3.63	1.17	1.29	1.11
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>													
<b>White</b>	7 729 258	7 036 007	6 627 377	408 680	693 251	479 337	1 370 373	746 284	607 276	139 008	624 089	118 556	505 533
Tenure	623 818	536 451	485 837	50 614	87 367	48 230	410 775	220 990	181 921	39 069	189 785	49 667	140 118
All occupied units	1 773 740	1 563 375	1 442 256	121 119	210 365	146 635	470 274	243 659	200 405	43 254	226 615	36 894	189 721
Owner occupied units	1 896 630	1 720 226	1 716 404	102 431	176 404	129 022	252 647	136 241	110 410	25 831	116 406	18 217	98 189
Average size of household	1 484 840	1 377 204	1 311 175	66 029	107 636	78 067	124 265	72 762	56 923	15 839	51 503	6 980	44 523
Renter occupied units	876 455	822 015	787 723	34 292	54 440	38 391	55 887	34 732	27 232	7 500	21 155	3 187	17 968
Average size of household	220 000 to \$24,999	660 603	638 634	21 969	35 786	24 949	36 326	24 763	19 902	4 861	11 763	9 727	2 036
\$25,000 or more	377 386	356 133	343 907	12 228	21 253	14 043	19 999	13 137	10 483	2 654	6 862	1 575	5 287
Median value of property	\$13 868	\$14 122	\$14 282	\$11 592	\$11 386	\$10 432	\$9 918	\$8 122	\$8 037	\$8 518	\$7 698	\$6 303	\$7 969
Mean value of property	\$15 947	\$16 207	\$16 378	\$13 435	\$13 307	\$12 781	\$9 766	\$10 200	\$10 090	\$10 680	\$9 248	\$8 361	\$9 456
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	1 433 082	1 084 853	959 773	125 080	348 229	251 222	809 094	326 954	283 056	43 898	482 140	87 213	394 927
Less than \$5,000	164 989	123 553	104 641	18 912	41 436	23 732	240 976	96 120	80 703	15 417	144 856	34 856	110 000
\$5,000 to \$9,999	422 378	314 167	273 065	41 102	108 211	77 153	300 423	119 787	104 436	15 351	180 636	28 356	152 280
\$10,000 to \$14,999	271 737	280 714	249 633	31 061	91 023	69 191	154 287	62 098	54 477	7 621	92 189	14 481	77 708
\$15,000 to \$19,999	229 607	175 022	157 445	17 577	54 585	41 047	27 732	24 754	24 754	2 978	38 049	5 141	32 908
\$20,000 to \$24,999	115 525	89 495	81 628	7 867	26 030	19 516	11 593	10 108	10 108	1 485	14 101	2 017	12 084
\$25,000 or more	79 469	62 889	57 842	5 047	10 364	7 809	14 489	6 632	5 927	705	7 857	1 424	6 433
Median value of property	\$49 377	\$39 013	\$35 499	\$31 514	\$11 344	\$9 958	\$7 722	\$7 812	\$7 912	\$7 128	\$6 543	\$6 543	\$7 872
Mean value of property	\$11 737	\$11 865	\$12 046	\$10 407	\$13 344	\$9 958	\$7 722	\$7 812	\$7 912	\$8 607	\$9 038	\$8 304	\$9 200
	\$13 697	\$13 863	\$14 053	\$12 403	\$13 180	\$12 104	\$9 138	\$9 286	\$9 392	\$8 607	\$9 038	\$8 304	\$9 200
<b>Gross Rent</b>													
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	3 195 662	2 534 013	2 311 357	222 656	661 649	345 445	1 038 883	536 269	363 618	172 651	502 614	159 680	342 934
Less than \$40	94 191	54 586	48 074	6 512	39 605	26 223	135 259	53 593	37 976	15 617	81 666	30 784	50 882
\$40 to \$59	313 303	201 338	176 381	24 957	111 965	55 943	219 077	95 670	67 385	28 285	123 407	34 239	89 168
\$60 to \$79	581 793	428 743	380 885	47 858	153 030	87 846	205 954	110 630	73 371	37 259	243 077	53 324	197 753
\$80 to \$99	618 402	502 239	453 394	48 845	116 163	68 086	137 342	85 813	53 918	31 895	51 529	14 307	37 222
\$100 to \$149	886 015	752 965	694 609	58 356	133 030	71 324	140 642	91 893	56 236	35 657	48 749	19 045	29 704
\$150 to \$199	269 170	228 327	213 104	15 223	40 843	19 687	35 002	19 531	11 613	7 918	15 471	7 786	7 685
\$200 to \$299	70 789	59 927	56 436	3 491	10 862	6 487	10 939	4 785	2 611	2 174	6 154	3 204	2 950
\$300 or more	8 839	7 532	7 020	512	1 307	603	1 244	632	474	158	79 702	257	355
No cash rent	353 160	298 356	281 454	16 902	54 804	24 199	153 424	73 722	60 034	13 688	79 612	26 885	52 817
Median gross rent	\$94	\$97	\$98	\$90	\$80	\$81	\$69	\$75	\$73	\$79	\$61	\$61	\$61
Mean gross rent	\$100	\$103	\$104	\$95	\$88	\$87	\$75	\$80	\$78	\$84	\$70	\$74	\$68
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	372 729	191 938	158 868	33 070	180 791	122 235	384 479	89 607	70 485	19 122	294 872	63 122	231 750
Less than \$40	22 883	8 518	6 519	1 999	14 365	8 741	68 302	13 312	10 130	3 182	54 990	16 406	38 584
\$40 to \$59	66 575	28 857	22 776	6 081	37 718	14 812	105 720	22 952	18 017	4 935	82 768	16 965	65 803
\$60 to \$79	83 630	41 136	33 088	8 048	42 494	11 627	74 202	17 490	13 908	3 582	56 712	8 487	48 225
\$80 to \$99	63 267	33 844	28 010	5 834	29 423	6 730	32 769	8 468	6 296	2 172	24 301	3 235	21 066
\$100 to \$149	62 932	36 371	31 014	5 357	26 561	5 892	23 269	6 443	5 065	1 378	16 826	2 878	13 948
\$150 to \$199	16 682	9 734	8 626	1 108	6 948	5 411	3 938	1 166	995	171	16 826	2 349	14 477
\$200 to \$299	4 615	2 711	2 331	380	1 904	1 382	1 377	363	253	110	1 035	427	608
\$300 or more	1 125	683	637	46	442	339	59	59	40	19	218	62	156
No cash rent	51 020	30 084	25 867	4 217	20 936	8 592	74 604	19 354	15 781	3 573	55 250	14 239	41 011
Median gross rent	\$84	\$81	\$83	\$76	\$83	\$82	\$66	\$59	\$59	\$59	\$56	\$49	\$57
Mean gross rent	\$84	\$89	\$91	\$82	\$80	\$70	\$61	\$65	\$65	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$62

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Gross Rent—Income Ratio												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	2 842 502	2 235 657	2 029 903	205 754	285 599	321 246	816 542	430 238	290 777	139 461	386 304	118 466
20 to 24 percent	1 855 196	1 582 059	1 479 036	103 023	163 715	109 422	54 742	49 792	41 704	8 088	4 950	3 383
25 to 34 percent	383 357	296 040	260 470	35 570	35 244	52 073	44 650	36 244	27 963	8 281	8 406	4 462
35 percent or more	359 180	244 149	201 508	42 641	41 233	73 798	113 489	78 436	55 293	23 143	35 053	14 073
Head 65 years and over	244 769	113 409	88 889	24 520	45 407	85 953	603 661	265 766	165 817	99 949	337 895	96 548
Less than 20 percent	321 709	161 854	133 001	28 853	49 964	109 891	298 254	68 149	53 144	15 005	230 105	46 345
20 to 24 percent	120 176	77 467	62 039	15 428	17 740	24 969	7 061	4 277	3 468	1 809	2 784	1 491
25 to 34 percent	51 325	28 610	24 215	4 395	8 339	14 376	10 082	4 652	3 798	854	5 430	2 516
35 percent or more	72 464	33 140	27 812	5 328	39 324	12 154	39 283	14 410	11 392	3 018	24 873	7 946
Selected Equipment	77 744	22 637	18 935	3 702	55 107	43 376	241 828	44 810	34 486	10 324	197 018	34 392
All occupied units	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	1 732 332	1 019 634	3 374 430	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976
Telephone available	12 995 360	11 581 977	10 879 014	702 963	1 413 383	868 523	2 389 404	1 335 451	1 064 245	271 206	1 053 953	192 605
Television set	14 174 708	12 626 616	11 859 253	767 363	1 548 092	954 782	2 985 108	1 782 179	1 427 231	354 948	2 029 929	269 340
Battery operated radio	10 965 483	9 944 451	9 410 381	534 070	1 021 032	564 970	1 583 172	1 045 853	840 467	205 386	1 537 319	172 417
Clothes washer	11 837 270	10 968 465	10 358 716	609 749	868 805	273 680	2 220 993	1 495 207	1 212 267	282 940	725 786	125 789
Clothes dryer	7 246 588	6 898 675	6 607 817	290 858	347 913	113 504	698 755	528 801	424 895	103 906	169 954	31 940
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit<sup>4</sup></b>												
All occupied units <sup>5</sup>	14 729 497	12 970 913	12 159 238	811 675	1 758 584	715 081	3 333 491	1 915 157	1 532 409	382 748	1 418 334	361 889
1968 to 1970	4 347 515	3 815 984	3 615 688	200 296	531 531	291 975	933 131	613 801	456 719	157 082	319 330	122 703
1965 to 1967	2 626 943	2 374 664	2 251 732	122 932	252 279	105 914	476 172	295 360	236 151	59 209	180 812	48 461
1960 to 1964	2 438 546	2 206 835	2 086 846	119 989	231 711	82 562	456 195	271 198	223 193	47 945	185 057	42 025
1959 or earlier	5 006 476	4 319 662	3 977 451	342 211	686 814	208 055	1 346 698	669 799	562 422	107 373	676 905	130 634
<b>Year Structure Built</b>												
All occupied units	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	1 732 332	712 698	3 374 430	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976
1960 to 1970	3 849 123	3 526 461	3 356 847	139 614	322 662	152 223	557 642	359 640	288 734	70 906	198 002	58 439
1950 to 1959	2 774 466	2 519 256	2 391 719	127 537	255 210	104 655	463 764	289 749	233 118	56 631	174 015	47 503
1940 to 1949	1 642 392	1 451 939	1 357 159	94 800	190 433	76 769	416 735	252 979	203 991	48 988	163 756	42 558
1939 or earlier	6 396 309	5 432 282	4 999 037	433 245	964 027	379 051	1 936 289	1 033 894	822 001	211 893	902 395	229 476
<b>Units in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	1 732 332	712 698	3 374 430	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976
1 unit	12 075 329	10 987 242	10 352 459	634 783	1 088 087	424 896	2 645 869	1 636 252	1 341 054	295 198	1 009 617	253 076
2 units	781 144	607 686	543 819	63 867	173 458	52 384	217 965	92 923	58 392	34 531	125 042	21 913
3 to 9 units	607 868	396 629	351 512	45 177	211 814	123 695	208 684	74 981	46 423	28 538	133 005	36 056
10 to 19 units	160 772	93 938	85 885	8 053	66 834	36 241	53 988	14 493	9 755	1 764	39 095	17 996
20 to 49 units	85 912	46 227	41 951	4 276	39 685	23 249	28 075	5 923	3 050	1 630	22 152	5 822
50 units or more	48 406	24 687	22 600	2 087	23 719	11 934	21 560	3 749	3 050	699	17 811	5 007
Mobile home or trailer	902 879	773 549	736 536	37 013	129 330	76 470	198 689	107 941	85 011	22 930	90 748	32 606
<b>Stories in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	1 732 332	712 698	3 374 430	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976
1 to 3 stories	14 626 603	12 915 202	12 121 536	793 666	1 711 401	702 936	3 356 408	1 933 656	1 546 171	387 685	1 422 552	373 037
4 to 6 stories	24 854	10 086	8 916	1 170	17 768	7 551	11 998	1 716	1 089	627	6 215	3 467
7 to 12 stories	13 340	4 545	4 037	508	8 795	4 318	7 117	827	622	205	4 390	1 900
With elevator	9 102	3 906	3 597	309	5 196	1 865	5 945	630	524	106	5 315	1 388
With elevator	9 102	3 906	3 597	309	5 196	1 865	5 945	630	524	106	5 315	1 388
13 or more stories	1 731	764	713	51	967	621	679	60	60	—	619	84
With elevator	1 731	764	713	51	967	621	679	60	60	—	619	84

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."  
<sup>2</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.  
<sup>3</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.  
<sup>4</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.  
<sup>5</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>White—Continued</b>												
Number of Persons in Unit												
All occupied units	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	712 698	1 019 634	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976	1 060 192
1 person	1 583 210	—	—	—	627 106	956 104	—	—	—	338 033	331 953	1 006 080
2 persons	4 741 733	4 626 637	4 217 408	409 229	64 353	50 743	883 529	724 866	158 663	72 423	31 125	41 298
3 and 4 persons	5 303 779	5 273 186	4 974 263	298 923	19 193	11 400	528 435	385 049	143 386	25 694	13 836	11 858
5 and 6 persons	2 392 407	2 388 974	2 318 213	70 761	2 046	1 387	315 468	253 107	62 361	2 018	1 062	—
7 and 8 persons	519 444	519 444	506 341	13 103	—	—	162 600	142 598	20 002	—	—	—
9 or more persons	121 717	121 717	118 537	3 180	—	—	46 230	42 224	4 006	—	—	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	712 698	1 019 634	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976	1 060 192
Steam or hot water	1 756 928	1 478 240	1 383 640	94 600	106 790	171 898	108 201	79 906	28 295	145 056	37 164	107 892
Central warm air furnace	6 734 920	6 067 309	5 752 682	314 627	249 910	417 701	525 560	412 927	112 633	404 037	88 648	315 389
Built-in electric units	997 800	891 310	850 951	40 359	46 044	60 446	88 338	71 081	17 257	59 125	16 492	42 633
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	1 261 217	1 105 835	1 030 642	75 193	54 912	100 470	144 672	110 560	34 112	120 673	23 625	97 048
Room heaters with flue or vent	2 122 881	1 817 600	1 669 560	148 040	143 937	161 344	436 641	347 405	89 236	359 023	93 434	265 589
Room heaters without flue or vent	1 023 976	897 288	825 893	71 395	54 777	71 911	270 771	222 007	48 764	187 488	48 701	138 787
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	739 547	652 802	603 422	49 380	52 360	34 385	355 275	298 631	56 644	157 854	67 088	90 766
Not heated	25 021	19 574	17 972	1 602	3 968	1 479	6 804	5 327	1 477	4 912	2 824	2 088
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>												
All occupied units	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	712 698	1 019 634	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976	1 060 192
With all plumbing facilities	13 884 040	12 309 147	11 574 465	734 682	604 836	970 057	1 517 889	1 200 844	317 045	1 139 091	246 327	892 764
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	778 250	620 811	560 297	60 514	107 862	49 577	418 379	347 000	71 373	299 077	131 649	167 428
Lacking hot water only	88 482	73 963	66 738	7 225	7 971	6 548	40 089	33 063	7 026	32 257	9 746	22 511
Lacking flush toilet only	48 408	42 169	39 277	2 892	4 224	2 015	12 945	11 094	1 851	6 590	2 266	4 324
Lacking bathtub or shower only	60 943	46 010	40 969	5 041	6 660	8 273	16 689	12 988	3 701	23 395	6 275	17 120
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>												
All occupied units	14 662 290	12 929 958	12 134 762	795 196	712 698	1 019 634	1 936 262	1 547 844	388 418	1 438 168	377 976	1 060 192
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	13 020 984	11 449 661	10 742 501	707 160	602 069	969 254	1 304 647	1 024 060	280 587	1 135 296	243 856	891 440
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	729 614	727 756	705 997	21 759	1 391	467	154 453	127 357	27 096	2 155	1 346	809
1.51 or more persons per room	133 442	131 730	125 967	5 763	1 376	336	58 789	49 427	9 362	1 640	1 125	515
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	656 788	500 422	446 976	53 446	107 066	49 300	295 174	239 758	55 416	297 503	130 635	166 868
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	80 907	80 651	75 688	4 963	186	70	66 142	56 824	9 318	199	163	36
1.51 or more persons per room	40 555	39 738	37 633	2 105	610	207	57 057	50 418	6 639	1 375	851	524
<b>Renter occupied units</b>	3 726 726	3 029 577	2 791 160	238 417	341 631	355 518	694 707	505 223	189 484	545 579	182 176	363 403
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	3 164 749	2 549 940	2 343 285	206 655	281 266	333 543	401 088	271 403	129 685	409 987	111 147	298 840
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	223 231	221 612	211 947	9 665	1 233	386	77 196	59 342	17 854	2 039	1 291	748
1.51 or more persons per room	49 975	48 496	45 545	2 951	1 234	245	32 855	26 225	6 630	1 510	1 033	477
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	236 927	158 495	142 609	15 886	57 255	21 177	114 131	89 113	25 018	130 496	67 830	62 866
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	33 832	33 729	31 457	2 272	103	—	35 737	29 828	5 909	105	69	36
1.51 or more persons per room	18 012	17 305	16 317	988	540	167	33 700	29 312	4 388	1 242	806	436



Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

	Income above poverty level										Income below poverty level										
	Family head					Primary individuals					Total	Family head					Primary individuals				
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female					
<b>United States</b>	705 094	616 543	91 985	88 551	53 861	34 690	743 888	546 064	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959	130 865	95 989	25 997	69 992	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>	422 671	381 040	52 435	41 631	21 139	20 492	333 517	237 528	166 429	71 099	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	
<b>Central Cities</b>	282 423	235 503	39 550	46 920	32 722	14 198	410 371	308 536	188 228	120 308	101 835	40 962	60 873	101 835	40 962	60 873	1 111	1 111	1 111	1 111	
	3.81	4.33	4.07	1.22	1.24	1.17	4.28	5.32	5.59	4.90	1.12	1.14	1.11	1.12	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	1.11	
<b>Value of Property</b>																					
Less than \$5,000	340 282	307 032	42 187	33 250	16 143	17 107	256 799	179 612	122 330	57 282	77 187	19 217	57 970	122 330	57 282	19 217	57 970	122 330	57 282	19 217	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	88 924	77 818	14 171	11 106	6 455	4 651	127 709	84 268	55 784	28 484	43 441	12 115	31 326	55 784	28 484	12 115	31 326	55 784	28 484	12 115	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	131 104	118 097	15 749	13 007	5 811	7 196	91 347	65 857	46 256	5 654	5 760	5 274	20 216	65 857	46 256	5 274	20 216	65 857	46 256	5 274	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	67 777	62 221	7 857	5 556	2 222	3 334	24 752	18 992	13 338	5 654	5 760	5 304	4 456	18 992	13 338	5 304	4 456	18 992	13 338	5 304	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	31 557	29 503	3 003	2 054	962	1 092	7 594	6 281	4 273	1 988	1 333	242	1 091	6 281	4 273	242	1 091	6 281	4 273	242	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	11 344	10 632	777	712	440	272	2 959	2 331	1 377	954	628	200	428	2 331	1 377	200	428	2 331	1 377	200	
\$35,000 or more	6 748	6 180	564	568	199	369	1 062	894	528	366	168	58	110	894	528	168	58	110	894	528	
Median value of property	\$8 097	\$8 205	\$7 198	\$7 122	\$6 391	\$7 712	\$5 038	\$5 420	\$5 582	\$5 040	\$4 442	\$3 966	\$4 626	\$5 420	\$5 582	\$3 966	\$4 626	\$5 420	\$5 582	\$3 966	
Mean value of property	\$9 450	\$9 364	\$8 252	\$8 396	\$7 805	\$8 953	\$6 532	\$6 815	\$6 827	\$6 788	\$5 875	\$5 578	\$5 973	\$6 815	\$6 827	\$5 578	\$5 973	\$6 815	\$6 827	\$5 578	
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	61 816	51 631	12 277	10 185	4 541	5 644	108 069	58 174	41 935	16 239	49 895	11 988	37 907	58 174	41 935	11 988	37 907	58 174	41 935	11 988	
Less than \$5,000	22 404	18 529	4 889	3 875	1 916	1 959	58 206	29 573	20 690	8 883	28 633	7 830	20 803	29 573	20 690	7 830	20 803	29 573	20 690	8 883	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24 108	20 637	4 748	3 471	1 629	1 842	37 953	21 455	15 925	5 530	16 498	3 229	13 269	21 455	15 925	3 229	13 269	21 455	15 925	5 530	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9 443	7 722	5 872	1 721	562	1 159	8 089	4 762	3 716	1 046	3 327	658	2 669	4 762	3 716	658	2 669	4 762	3 716	1 046	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3 250	2 652	2 168	1 598	238	360	1 957	1 281	853	228	676	108	568	1 281	853	108	568	1 281	853	228	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 201	991	816	210	149	61	988	577	318	259	273	138	248	577	318	138	248	577	318	259	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	939	758	686	181	23	158	511	263	234	29	248	25	77	263	234	25	77	263	234	29	
\$35,000 or more	471	342	283	129	23	105	365	263	199	64	102	25	77	263	199	25	77	263	199	64	
Median value of property	\$6 764	\$6 765	\$6 316	\$6 754	\$6 088	\$7 343	\$4 642	\$4 918	\$5 087	\$4 570	\$4 356	\$3 828	\$4 555	\$4 918	\$5 087	\$3 828	\$4 555	\$4 918	\$5 087	\$3 828	
Mean value of property	\$8 053	\$7 979	\$8 184	\$8 431	\$7 581	\$9 114	\$6 057	\$6 298	\$6 364	\$6 125	\$5 776	\$5 373	\$5 903	\$6 298	\$6 364	\$5 373	\$5 903	\$6 298	\$6 364	\$5 373	
<b>Gross Rent</b>																					
Specified renter occupied units <sup>2</sup>	237 673	195 430	34 790	42 243	28 778	13 465	310 719	223 363	120 926	102 437	87 356	31 965	55 391	223 363	120 926	31 965	55 391	223 363	120 926	102 437	
Less than \$40	37 076	27 023	5 218	10 053	7 677	2 376	97 811	58 964	31 632	27 332	38 847	14 014	24 833	58 964	31 632	14 014	24 833	58 964	31 632	27 332	
\$40 to \$59	58 264	47 233	8 651	11 031	7 596	3 435	82 339	62 328	30 361	31 967	20 011	6 663	13 348	62 328	30 361	6 663	13 348	62 328	30 361	31 967	
\$60 to \$79	49 845	41 842	7 940	8 003	5 093	2 910	41 168	33 286	17 082	16 204	7 882	2 892	4 990	33 286	17 082	2 892	4 990	33 286	17 082	16 204	
\$80 to \$99	27 287	23 922	4 165	3 365	2 038	1 327	17 018	14 205	6 398	7 807	2 811	860	1 951	14 205	6 398	860	1 951	14 205	6 398	7 807	
\$100 to \$149	27 207	23 601	4 141	3 606	2 102	1 504	12 288	10 154	4 513	5 641	2 134	1 016	1 118	10 154	4 513	1 016	1 118	10 154	4 513	5 641	
\$150 to \$199	5 833	4 895	4 162	3 938	448	448	1 900	1 448	497	951	184	184	184	1 448	497	184	184	1 448	497	951	
\$200 to \$299	1 306	945	243	361	211	150	571	407	191	216	164	59	105	407	191	59	105	407	191	216	
\$300 or more	279	238	31	41	41	41	157	107	80	80	50	30	20	107	80	30	20	107	80	80	
No cash rent <sup>1</sup>	30 576	25 731	22 063	4 845	3 530	1 315	57 469	42 464	30 225	12 239	15 005	6 247	8 758	42 464	30 225	6 247	8 758	42 464	30 225	12 239	
Median gross rent	\$63	\$65	\$64	\$66	\$59	\$62	\$47	\$50	\$49	\$51	\$37	\$37	\$38	\$50	\$49	\$37	\$38	\$50	\$49	\$37	
Mean gross rent	\$70	\$71	\$70	\$71	\$63	\$63	\$51	\$54	\$53	\$56	\$44	\$44	\$44	\$53	\$53	\$44	\$44	\$53	\$53	\$56	
<b>Head 65 years and over</b>	22 107	15 651	4 619	6 456	3 730	2 726	75 367	32 729	21 693	11 036	42 638	14 589	28 049	32 729	21 693	14 589	28 049	32 729	21 693	11 036	
Less than \$40	5 533	3 472	2 599	2 061	1 442	619	31 715	11 163	6 899	4 264	20 552	7 184	13 368	11 163	6 899	7 184	13 368	11 163	6 899	4 264	
\$40 to \$59	5 894	4 241	2 764	1 653	902	751	17 940	8 541	5 521	3 020	9 399	2 939	6 460	8 541	5 521	2 939	6 460	8 541	5 521	3 020	
\$60 to \$79	3 488	2 601	1 903	887	418	469	6 118	3 057	2 247	810	3 061	1 102	1 959	3 057	2 247	1 102	1 959	3 057	2 247	810	
\$80 to \$99	1 537	1 147	797	390	195	158	2 480	1 400	768	632	1 080	381	699	1 400	768	381	699	1 400	768	632	
\$100 to \$149	950	737	501	213	111	102	1 333	684	417	267	649	293	356	684	417	293	356	684	417	267	
\$150 to \$199	309	183	161	126	126	126	18	18	18	18	53	25	28	18	18	25	28	18	18	53	
\$200 to \$299	74	58	21	16	16	16	57	12	12	12	45	20	20	12	12	20	20	12	12	45	
\$300 or more	4 322	3 212	2 286	1 110	646	464	15 633	7 854	5 811	2 043	7 779	2 582	5 197	7 854	5 811	2 582	5 197	7 854	5 811	2 043	
No cash rent <sup>1</sup>	\$51	\$53	\$53	\$47	\$42	\$54	\$38	\$43	\$44	\$42	\$34	\$33	\$34	\$43	\$44	\$33	\$34	\$43	\$44	\$42	
Median gross rent	\$56	\$58	\$58	\$53	\$48	\$51	\$43	\$46	\$47	\$45	\$41	\$40	\$41	\$46	\$47	\$40	\$41	\$46	\$47	\$45	
Mean gross rent																					

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence Central Cities</b>												
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
Gross Rent—Income Ratio												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>1</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	207 097	169 699	138 577	31 122	25 248	12 150	239 704	88 503	85 357	65 844	23 228	42 616
20 to 24 percent	155 157	134 904	113 793	21 111	15 908	4 345	53 948	35 180	15 006	3 762	2 249	1 513
25 to 34 percent	22 625	17 405	12 811	4 594	3 400	1 820	25 614	12 559	9 546	3 509	1 701	1 808
35 percent or more	18 954	12 256	8 953	3 303	3 368	3 330	44 067	16 340	16 932	10 795	4 290	6 505
Head 65 years and over	10 361	5 134	3 020	2 114	2 572	2 655	116 075	24 424	43 873	47 778	14 988	32 790
Less than 20 percent	17 785	12 439	8 746	3 693	3 084	2 262	57 139	15 395	8 664	33 080	11 364	21 716
20 to 24 percent	10 634	8 747	6 160	2 587	1 887	561	6 256	3 069	1 410	1 777	970	843
25 to 34 percent	2 656	1 696	1 059	637	659	301	5 180	2 136	1 251	1 793	843	950
35 percent or more	2 703	1 283	1 050	233	1 420	721	11 907	3 878	1 621	6 408	2 391	4 017
Selected Equipment	1 792	713	477	236	1 079	679	33 796	6 312	4 382	23 102	7 160	15 942
Telephone available	705 094	616 543	524 558	91 985	53 861	34 690	743 888	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959	130 865
Television set	461 328	415 838	353 548	62 290	20 646	24 844	314 479	147 423	87 213	79 843	15 746	64 097
Battery operated radio	658 716	588 375	502 423	85 952	39 166	31 175	605 810	480 027	165 708	125 783	33 777	92 006
Clothes washer	373 096	332 953	289 290	43 663	24 650	15 493	263 875	208 531	63 126	55 344	20 352	34 992
Clothes dryer	409 910	380 479	328 038	52 441	13 557	15 874	351 399	199 576	94 414	57 409	12 562	44 847
Year Head Moved Into Unit <sup>4</sup>	74 266	69 475	62 344	7 131	4 791	2 510	21 925	11 357	6 041	4 527	1 517	3 010
All occupied units <sup>5</sup>	707 016	618 185	526 884	91 301	54 349	34 482	748 098	352 386	193 401	202 311	66 374	135 937
1968 to 1970	186 373	161 643	142 097	19 546	17 309	7 421	183 491	88 795	57 279	37 417	16 255	21 162
1965 to 1967	127 308	112 476	98 083	14 393	9 970	4 882	129 172	101 598	37 163	27 574	10 913	16 661
1960 to 1964	127 915	113 861	97 928	15 933	8 866	5 188	125 430	63 129	32 482	29 819	9 571	20 248
1959 or earlier	244 858	213 388	176 389	36 999	16 179	15 291	278 330	182 539	58 949	95 791	25 975	69 816
Year Structure Built												
All occupied units	705 094	616 543	524 558	91 985	53 861	34 690	743 888	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959	130 865
1960 to 1970	180 015	166 130	147 600	18 530	7 866	6 019	124 390	65 330	36 247	22 813	7 666	15 147
1950 to 1959	132 666	118 688	102 881	15 807	8 039	5 939	118 455	90 998	32 684	27 457	8 594	18 863
1940 to 1949	121 730	104 684	88 433	16 251	10 462	6 584	137 847	64 104	34 811	38 932	12 708	26 224
1939 or earlier	270 683	227 041	185 644	41 397	27 494	16 148	363 196	166 909	87 665	108 622	37 991	70 631
Units in Structure												
All occupied units	705 094	616 543	524 558	91 985	53 861	34 690	743 888	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959	130 865
1 unit	606 485	538 534	459 636	78 898	40 426	27 525	658 085	328 817	160 873	168 395	56 663	111 732
2 units	36 003	28 990	23 438	5 552	4 200	2 783	40 494	12 112	14 512	13 870	4 278	9 592
3 to 9 units	29 353	22 127	17 876	4 251	4 709	2 517	26 140	6 791	10 836	8 513	2 914	5 599
10 to 19 units	6 489	4 361	3 625	736	1 631	497	4 981	2 828	1 947	2 153	830	1 323
20 to 49 units	2 618	1 605	1 316	289	1 013	354	375	452	361	413	374	341
50 units or more	1 778	1 307	1 064	1 528	609	164	1 461	643	230	818	243	575
Mobile home or trailer	22 368	19 619	17 703	1 916	1 899	850	11 199	7 839	2 465	3 360	1 657	1 703
Stories in Structure												
All occupied units	705 094	616 543	524 558	91 985	53 861	34 690	743 888	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959	130 865
1 to 3 stories	703 957	615 826	524 036	91 790	53 609	34 522	743 009	354 623	191 246	197 140	66 553	130 487
4 to 6 stories	552	267	254	13	181	104	352	52	52	300	215	85
With elevator	207	80	80	212	71	34	16	34	16	196	152	44
7 to 12 stories	548	413	231	182	135	64	363	34	109	272	91	272
With elevator	548	413	231	182	135	64	363	34	109	272	91	272
13 or more stories	37	37	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	21
With elevator	37	37	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	21

<sup>1</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "less."  
<sup>2</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.  
<sup>3</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Negro—Continued</b>												
Number of Persons in Unit												
All occupied units	705 094	616 543	91 985	88 551	53 861	34 690	743 888	546 064	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959
1 person	76 639	—	—	76 639	46 158	30 481	180 188	—	—	—	180 188	60 679
2 persons	179 041	170 362	30 158	8 679	5 453	3 226	146 240	132 092	87 711	44 381	14 148	4 739
3 and 4 persons	236 807	233 897	198 329	2 910	2 011	899	141 157	138 001	79 510	58 491	3 156	1 348
5 and 6 persons	121 642	121 319	106 508	323	239	84	114 144	113 812	69 839	43 973	332	193
7 and 8 persons	55 061	55 061	48 205	—	—	—	103 006	103 006	71 361	31 645	—	—
9 or more persons	35 904	35 904	4 592	—	—	—	59 153	59 153	46 236	12 917	—	—
Heating Equipment												
All occupied units	705 094	616 543	91 985	88 551	53 861	34 690	743 888	546 064	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959
Steam or hot water	24 442	20 207	2 649	4 235	2 480	1 755	7 936	5 342	2 578	2 764	2 594	1 692
Central warm air furnace	115 763	103 834	11 548	11 929	5 990	5 990	41 286	31 023	17 356	13 667	10 263	3 199
Built-in electric units	22 059	20 201	2 733	1 858	851	1 007	12 669	9 514	5 457	4 057	3 155	860
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	37 824	34 307	2 907	3 517	2 049	1 468	20 349	14 868	8 063	6 805	5 481	1 619
Room heaters with flue or vent	185 350	161 824	25 436	23 526	13 955	9 571	167 648	122 776	76 615	46 161	44 872	13 186
Room heaters without flue or vent	194 574	170 065	26 093	24 509	14 740	9 769	232 844	169 229	108 904	60 325	63 615	18 820
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	122 674	104 448	18 570	18 226	13 812	4 414	257 303	190 905	134 199	56 706	66 398	27 655
Not heated	2 408	1 657	256	751	534	217	3 853	2 407	1 485	922	1 446	718
Plumbing Facilities												
All occupied units	705 094	616 543	91 985	88 551	53 861	34 690	743 888	546 064	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959
With all plumbing facilities	465 162	411 612	56 629	53 550	27 131	26 419	290 156	212 185	128 352	83 833	77 971	128 985
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	239 932	204 931	35 356	35 001	26 730	8 271	453 732	333 879	226 305	107 574	119 853	47 974
Lacking hot water only	27 157	23 058	4 123	4 099	2 509	1 590	40 200	28 254	17 171	11 083	11 946	3 373
Lacking flush toilet only	3 491	3 064	481	427	340	87	3 947	2 855	2 012	843	1 092	485
Lacking bathtub or shower only	8 318	6 561	1 328	1 757	1 160	597	12 308	7 868	4 368	3 500	4 440	1 121
Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding												
All occupied units	705 094	616 543	91 985	88 551	53 861	34 690	743 888	546 064	354 657	191 407	197 824	66 959
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	391 805	338 408	48 147	53 397	26 978	26 419	217 279	139 556	82 536	57 020	77 723	18 844
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	51 596	51 518	45 772	78	75	—	45 027	44 884	27 342	17 542	143	103
1.51 or more persons per room	21 761	21 686	2 736	75	75	—	27 850	27 745	18 474	9 271	105	38
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	167 708	133 220	24 946	34 488	26 283	8 205	287 574	168 157	110 624	57 533	119 417	47 769
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	37 713	37 406	5 225	307	253	54	69 934	69 746	48 121	21 625	188	73
1.51 or more persons per room	34 511	34 305	5 185	206	194	12	96 224	95 976	67 560	28 416	248	132
Renter occupied units	282 423	235 503	39 550	46 920	32 722	14 198	410 371	308 536	188 228	120 308	101 835	40 962
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	119 968	96 384	16 986	23 584	14 013	9 571	83 275	51 972	22 892	29 080	31 303	9 549
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	19 323	19 272	2 673	51	51	—	23 455	23 386	11 351	12 035	69	29
1.51 or more persons per room	10 237	10 162	1 708	75	75	—	16 967	16 862	10 450	6 412	105	38
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	88 626	65 834	11 933	22 792	18 218	4 574	164 280	94 338	60 172	34 166	69 942	31 161
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	21 458	21 237	2 900	221	180	41	47 585	47 397	32 023	15 374	188	73
1.51 or more persons per room	22 811	22 614	3 350	197	185	12	74 809	74 581	51 340	23 241	228	112

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>	252 861	231 778	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	98 202	21 665	24 695	9 162	15 533
Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence	161 269	151 784	10 390	9 485	4 014	5 471	64 230	50 343	9 243	13 887	3 901	9 986
Central Cities	4 10	4 29	3 46	1 08	1 13	1 05	4 06	4 89	4 18	1 04	1 08	1 03
	91 592	79 994	6 043	11 598	8 132	3 466	58 667	47 859	12 422	10 808	5 261	5 547
	3.74	4.11	3.49	1.23	1.29	1.08	4.47	5.22	4.46	1.15	1.24	1.06
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS</b>	127 365	120 645	8 324	6 720	2 688	4 032	53 444	42 475	8 092	10 969	3 040	7 929
Continued	24 922	23 167	2 591	1 755	938	817	27 424	21 541	4 120	5 883	2 083	3 800
Spanish Origin	40 176	38 105	2 943	2 071	730	341	17 102	14 015	2 363	3 087	649	2 438
Tenure	28 520	27 197	1 360	1 323	327	996	5 788	4 495	929	1 293	252	1 041
All occupied units	17 609	16 774	835	835	350	485	1 971	1 489	499	476	20	456
Owner occupied units	7 617	7 431	186	186	86	100	645	489	156	156	—	156
Average size of household	2 883	2 750	1.04	1.33	86	47	232	198	55	34	18	16
Value of Property	\$9 824	\$9 875	\$7 669	\$8 875	\$7 781	\$9 471	\$4 872	\$4 930	\$4 910	\$4 661	\$3 649	\$5 337
	\$11 870	\$11 918	\$9 487	\$11 004	\$10 980	\$11 020	\$6 611	\$6 600	\$6 964	\$6 651	\$5 552	\$7 073
Specified owner occupied units <sup>1</sup>	16 794	14 162	2 006	2 632	902	1 730	17 009	9 826	1 635	7 183	2 114	5 069
Less than \$5,000	4 774	3 974	3 344	800	399	401	9 057	5 355	4 363	3 702	1 329	2 373
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5 434	4 666	801	768	227	541	5 343	3 116	708	2 227	519	708
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 386	2 809	309	577	110	467	1 585	746	568	839	210	629
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 526	1 313	123	213	65	148	653	333	72	320	20	300
\$20,000 to \$24,999	808	781	112	27	—	27	214	171	—	43	—	43
\$25,000 to \$34,999	633	431	—	202	82	120	59	41	—	18	—	16
\$35,000 or more	233	188	31	45	19	26	98	64	23	34	18	16
Median value of property	\$8 334	\$8 329	\$7 328	\$8 359	\$6 145	\$9 288	\$4 695	\$4 587	\$4 693	\$4 851	\$3 977	\$5 473
Mean value of property	\$10 208	\$10 152	\$8 744	\$10 511	\$10 016	\$10 769	\$6 543	\$6 416	\$6 637	\$6 716	\$6 080	\$6 982
Gross Rent	79 778	69 317	63 694	10 461	7 089	3 372	49 893	39 823	11 988	10 070	4 725	5 345
Less than \$40	3 974	2 680	2 311	1 294	1 169	125	7 817	5 318	1 623	2 499	1 343	1 156
\$40 to \$59	11 376	8 989	8 035	2 387	1 579	808	11 418	8 954	2 448	2 464	759	1 705
\$60 to \$79	15 049	15 049	13 826	2 012	1 183	829	10 811	9 195	3 068	1 616	693	923
\$80 to \$99	15 057	13 768	12 473	1 289	768	521	6 124	5 419	3 400	1 616	317	388
\$100 to \$149	16 882	15 432	14 315	1 450	831	619	4 618	4 165	2 019	453	295	158
\$150 to \$199	3 966	3 617	3 298	349	264	85	700	555	185	145	58	87
\$200 to \$299	711	649	649	62	21	41	200	141	100	59	59	—
\$300 or more	140	140	140	—	—	—	25	25	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	10 611	8 993	8 647	1 618	1 274	344	8 180	6 051	928	2 129	1 201	928
Median gross rent	\$83	\$85	\$81	\$67	\$63	\$74	\$63	\$66	\$64	\$52	\$51	\$52
Mean gross rent	\$88	\$90	\$84	\$74	\$71	\$80	\$67	\$69	\$72	\$57	\$59	\$55
Head 65 years and over	4 973	2 697	2 041	2 276	1 122	1 154	7 522	2 930	862	4 592	1 700	2 892
Less than \$40	157	157	76	304	286	18	2 009	765	339	1 244	586	658
\$40 to \$59	1 226	577	428	475	294	355	1 681	475	394	1 206	239	967
\$60 to \$79	1 173	696	528	477	349	420	1 258	537	107	721	275	446
\$80 to \$99	732	469	377	263	156	107	301	301	42	179	46	133
\$100 to \$149	531	317	317	214	35	179	215	64	43	151	72	79
\$150 to \$199	151	109	63	42	—	—	63	24	24	39	17	22
\$200 to \$299	16	—	—	16	—	—	42	20	—	22	—	—
\$300 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	683	372	252	311	181	130	1 774	744	472	1 030	443	587
Median gross rent	\$68	\$72	\$75	\$61	\$53	\$68	\$50	\$54	\$59	\$49	\$44	\$50
Mean gross rent	\$73	\$77	\$80	\$68	\$61	\$61	\$54	\$57	\$62	\$55	\$53	\$53

<sup>1</sup>Limited to 1-acre and no business on property. <sup>2</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Spanish Origin—Con.</b>												
<b>Gross Rent—Income Ratio</b>												
Specified renter occupied units <sup>3</sup>												
Less than 20 percent	69 167	55 047	5 277	8 843	5 815	3 028	31 794	22 174	9 620	6 951	3 125	3 826
20 to 24 percent	48 415	41 348	2 849	4 218	3 354	864	7 212	6 356	856	2 233	213	20
25 to 34 percent	8 987	6 962	951	1 074	495	579	3 612	2 827	785	399	501	147
35 percent or more	7 495	4 982	950	1 563	966	597	6 378	4 613	1 765	1 048	502	547
	4 270	1 755	527	1 988	1 000	988	14 392	8 378	6 214	5 271	2 139	3 112
Head 65 years and over												
Less than 20 percent	4 290	1 789	536	1 965	941	1 024	2 172	1 596	576	3 330	1 211	2 119
20 to 24 percent	1 675	878	318	479	392	87	301	216	85	87	67	20
25 to 34 percent	580	282	105	193	91	115	204	89	184	184	210	98
35 percent or more	1 047	448	59	540	208	332	516	345	171	619	409	1 592
	988	181	54	753	250	503	1 151	946	205	2 440	848	1 592
<b>Selected Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	252 861	215 345	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	76 537	21 665	24 695	9 162	15 533
Telephone available	184 886	160 275	12 048	15 563	5 202	7 361	42 380	32 216	10 164	11 125	2 526	8 599
Television set	236 980	206 060	15 239	15 681	7 786	7 895	84 518	66 277	18 241	16 044	4 560	11 484
Battery operated radio	168 686	148 555	9 675	10 456	6 157	4 299	58 005	38 938	10 264	8 803	3 865	4 938
Clothes washer	189 371	169 385	11 949	8 037	3 262	4 775	68 188	53 304	14 884	10 656	2 234	8 422
Clothes dryer	77 570	71 539	3 577	2 454	922	1 532	9 637	7 549	2 088	1 672	364	1 308
<b>Year Head Moved Into Unit<sup>4</sup></b>												
All occupied units <sup>5</sup>	253 171	220 833	14 072	18 266	11 737	6 529	116 513	75 851	20 624	20 038	8 355	11 683
1968 to 1970	101 966	89 312	4 122	8 532	6 032	2 500	38 907	30 093	8 814	6 234	3 432	2 802
1965 to 1967	49 652	44 614	2 752	2 723	1 786	937	16 716	13 277	3 439	2 297	1 065	1 232
1960 to 1964	38 568	34 434	2 107	2 027	1 359	668	13 448	11 068	2 380	2 083	822	1 261
1959 or earlier	57 152	48 280	4 649	4 223	2 069	2 154	22 451	17 618	4 833	7 494	2 304	5 190
<b>Year Structure Built</b>												
All occupied units	252 861	215 345	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	76 537	21 665	24 695	9 162	15 533
1960 to 1970	61 690	55 320	2 798	3 572	2 109	1 463	16 305	13 122	3 183	3 031	1 366	1 665
1950 to 1959	54 254	47 944	2 752	3 558	2 167	1 391	17 927	14 541	3 386	3 258	1 215	2 043
1940 to 1949	41 626	35 296	2 644	3 686	1 967	1 719	24 417	16 211	4 291	3 915	1 323	2 592
1939 or earlier	95 291	76 785	8 239	10 267	5 903	4 364	57 959	32 663	10 805	14 491	5 258	9 233
<b>Units in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	252 861	215 345	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	76 537	21 665	24 695	9 162	15 533
1 unit	208 862	181 044	13 637	14 181	7 605	6 576	104 784	67 817	17 398	19 569	6 893	12 676
2 units	12 382	10 089	897	1 396	683	713	4 360	4 360	1 420	4 360	423	963
3 to 9 units	12 489	9 378	1 034	2 077	1 691	916	5 765	4 264	1 639	1 501	545	956
10 to 19 units	3 427	2 377	139	2 077	691	220	747	672	283	747	447	300
20 to 49 units	1 760	1 006	113	641	544	97	679	284	82	313	226	87
50 units or more	832	597	47	235	215	20	351	138	85	128	106	52
Mobile home or trailer	13 109	10 901	566	1 642	1 247	395	3 870	2 061	758	1 051	522	529
<b>Stories in Structure</b>												
All occupied units	252 861	215 345	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	76 537	21 665	24 695	9 162	15 533
1 to 3 stories	252 378	215 031	16 381	20 966	12 074	8 892	122 683	76 468	21 605	24 610	9 102	15 508
4 to 6 stories	299	202	52	97	72	25	163	45	49	69	44	25
With elevator	114	43	27	44	19	25	55	—	11	44	—	—
7 to 12 stories	184	164	—	20	—	20	11	—	11	—	—	—
13 or more stories	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With elevator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With elevator	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<sup>3</sup>Excludes 1-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units, and units for which the income of the family or primary individual was reported as "none" or "loss."  
<sup>4</sup>This item, only, based on 15-percent sample.  
<sup>5</sup>Includes heads who reported they always lived in the same unit, not shown separately.

Table 36. Housing Characteristics of Families and Primary Individuals by Poverty Status in 1969, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Continued

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

	Income above poverty level						Income below poverty level					
	Family head			Primary individuals			Family head			Primary individuals		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
<b>United States</b>												
<b>Metropolitan and Non-metropolitan Residence</b>												
<b>Central Cities</b>												
<b>NONMETROPOLITAN AREAS—Continued</b>												
<b>Spanish Origin—Con.</b>												
<b>Number of Persons in Unit</b>												
All occupied units	252 861	231 778	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	98 202	76 537	21 665	24 695	9 162
1 person	18 808	—	—	18 808	10 260	8 548	23 107	—	—	—	23 107	8 119
2 persons	54 302	46 781	6 070	1 451	1 176	275	21 861	20 674	14 908	5 766	1 187	691
3 and 4 persons	93 998	93 259	6 917	739	625	114	26 044	25 643	18 541	7 102	401	352
5 and 6 persons	56 612	56 527	2 459	85	85	—	23 012	23 012	18 264	4 748	—	—
7 and 8 persons	19 904	19 904	—	—	—	—	19 281	19 281	16 437	2 844	—	—
9 or more persons	9 237	9 237	434	—	—	—	9 592	9 592	8 387	1 205	—	—
<b>Heating Equipment</b>												
All occupied units	252 861	231 778	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	98 202	76 537	21 665	24 695	9 162
Steam or hot water	15 389	13 415	836	1 974	1 309	665	2 905	2 166	1 455	711	739	309
Central warm air furnace	70 700	66 233	3 518	4 467	1 922	2 541	12 199	9 734	7 292	2 442	2 465	529
Built-in electric units	9 976	8 962	399	1 014	696	322	2 994	2 260	1 828	432	734	376
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	31 283	29 147	2 136	1 009	1 009	1 127	10 667	8 556	6 296	2 260	2 111	632
Room heaters with flue or vent	54 413	49 302	4 251	5 111	2 904	2 207	31 578	24 878	19 281	5 597	6 700	1 479
Room heaters without flue or vent	40 127	37 319	3 011	2 808	1 691	1 117	32 037	26 464	21 621	4 843	5 573	1 981
Fireplaces, stoves, or portable room heaters	27 382	24 390	2 299	2 992	2 103	889	27 121	21 662	16 849	4 813	5 459	2 263
Not heated	3 591	3 010	204	581	512	69	3 396	2 482	1 915	567	914	546
<b>Plumbing Facilities</b>												
All occupied units	252 861	231 778	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	98 202	76 537	21 665	24 695	9 162
With all plumbing facilities	228 685	211 213	13 998	17 472	9 253	8 219	86 182	70 177	54 031	16 146	16 005	4 846
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities	24 176	20 565	2 435	3 611	2 893	718	36 715	28 025	22 506	5 519	8 690	4 316
Lacking hot water only	4 245	3 794	376	451	310	141	5 656	4 738	4 055	683	918	408
Lacking flush toilet only	1 844	1 723	103	121	101	20	1 080	829	686	143	251	126
Lacking bathtub or shower only	1 108	988	120	120	61	59	891	563	346	217	328	139
<b>Presence of Plumbing Facilities and Crowding</b>												
All occupied units	252 861	231 778	16 433	21 083	12 146	8 937	122 897	98 202	76 537	21 665	24 695	9 162
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	179 893	162 686	12 248	17 207	9 002	8 205	52 986	37 038	26 511	10 527	15 948	4 789
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	33 154	32 978	1 184	176	176	—	16 830	16 808	13 663	3 145	22	22
1.51 or more persons per room	15 638	15 549	566	89	75	14	16 366	16 331	13 857	2 474	35	35
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	16 138	12 577	1 735	3 561	2 843	718	21 011	12 321	9 193	3 128	8 690	4 374
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	4 060	4 039	357	21	21	—	5 289	5 289	4 483	806	—	—
1.51 or more persons per room	3 978	3 949	343	29	29	—	10 415	10 415	8 830	1 585	—	—
<b>Renter occupied units</b>	91 592	79 994	6 043	11 598	8 132	3 466	58 667	47 859	35 437	12 422	10 808	5 261
With all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	61 057	52 046	4 418	9 011	5 818	3 193	23 089	16 280	10 279	6 001	6 809	2 932
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	12 987	12 811	493	176	176	—	8 790	8 768	6 735	2 033	22	22
1.51 or more persons per room	7 371	7 282	333	89	75	14	9 978	9 963	8 185	1 778	15	15
Lacking some or all plumbing facilities:												
1.00 or less persons per room	6 765	4 493	538	2 272	2 013	259	8 489	4 527	3 341	1 186	3 962	2 292
1.01 to 1.50 persons per room	1 566	1 545	110	21	21	—	2 189	2 189	1 845	344	—	—
1.51 or more persons per room	1 846	1 817	151	29	29	—	6 132	6 132	5 052	1 080	—	—

Table A-1. **Poverty Cutoffs and Weighted Average Thresholds At the Poverty Level in 1969 by Size of Family, Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, and Sex of Head: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total			Nonfarm			Farm		
	Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head	Total	Male head	Female head
<b>All families</b> .....	<b>\$3 380</b>	<b>\$3 412</b>	<b>\$3 115</b>	<b>\$3 400</b>	<b>\$3 435</b>	<b>\$3 124</b>	<b>\$2 929</b>	<b>\$2 944</b>	<b>\$2 610</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	2 516	2 528	2 403	2 534	2 547	2 411	2 162	2 166	2 087
With related children under 18 years .....	4 015	4 077	3 542	4 030	4 096	3 546	3 631	3 648	3 218
1 under 18 years .....	3 166	3 237	2 707	3 179	3 253	2 711	2 818	2 840	2 441
2 under 18 years .....	3 817	3 877	3 291	3 834	3 896	3 294	3 361	3 371	3 084
3 under 18 years .....	4 471	4 519	4 047	4 495	4 546	4 051	3 901	3 908	3 697
4 under 18 years .....	5 053	5 104	4 645	5 083	5 139	4 651	4 417	4 425	4 181
5 under 18 years .....	5 888	5 988	5 208	5 929	6 037	5 218	5 108	5 131	4 554
6 or more under 18 years .....	5 903	5 921	5 816	5 961	5 990	5 830	5 094	5 100	4 950
<b>2-person families</b> .....	<b>\$2 372</b>	<b>\$2 380</b>	<b>\$2 320</b>	<b>\$2 388</b>	<b>\$2 398</b>	<b>\$2 328</b>	<b>\$2 017</b>	<b>\$2 021</b>	<b>\$1 938</b>
Head under 65 years .....	2 446	2 458	2 373	2 461	2 474	2 378	2 098	2 102	1 999
Head 65 years and over .....	2 200	2 201	2 194	2 219	2 221	2 204	1 880	1 881	1 871
Without related children under 18 years .....	2 363	2 376	2 234	2 380	2 394	2 242	2 013	2 019	1 894
Head under 65 years .....	2 439	2 453	2 274	2 455	2 470	2 280	2 095	2 100	1 940
Head 65 years and over .....	2 197	2 200	2 180	2 216	2 220	2 190	1 879	1 880	1 860
One related child under 18 years .....	2 529	2 756	2 486	2 533	2 770	2 490	2 204	2 350	2 120
Head under 65 years .....	2 528	2 756	2 486	2 533	2 770	2 490	2 206	2 350	2 120
Head 65 years and over .....	2 535	2 751	2 479	2 546	2 770	2 490	2 187	2 350	2 120
<b>3-person families</b> .....	<b>\$2 909</b>	<b>\$2 922</b>	<b>\$2 815</b>	<b>\$2 927</b>	<b>\$2 942</b>	<b>\$2 823</b>	<b>\$2 478</b>	<b>\$2 484</b>	<b>\$2 363</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	2 845	2 854	2 767	2 869	2 880	2 780	2 435	2 440	2 360
With related children under 18 years .....	2 941	2 957	2 833	2 954	2 973	2 838	2 515	2 523	2 366
1 under 18 years .....	2 939	2 954	2 643	2 954	2 970	2 650	2 513	2 520	2 250
2 under 18 years .....	2 952	3 121	2 926	2 957	3 140	2 930	2 568	2 670	2 490
<b>4-person families</b> .....	<b>\$3 727</b>	<b>\$3 728</b>	<b>\$3 718</b>	<b>\$3 748</b>	<b>\$3 750</b>	<b>\$3 727</b>	<b>\$3 192</b>	<b>\$3 193</b>	<b>\$3 166</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	3 748	3 760	3 621	3 777	3 790	3 640	3 213	3 220	3 100
With related children under 18 years .....	3 725	3 725	3 729	3 745	3 746	3 736	3 189	3 189	3 185
1 under 18 years .....	3 817	3 821	3 757	3 844	3 850	3 770	3 268	3 270	3 210
2 under 18 years .....	3 702	3 701	3 740	3 721	3 720	3 750	3 160	3 160	3 190
3 under 18 years .....	3 735	3 877	3 715	3 741	3 900	3 720	3 221	3 320	3 160
<b>5-person families</b> .....	<b>\$4 385</b>	<b>\$4 387</b>	<b>\$4 361</b>	<b>\$4 413</b>	<b>\$4 416</b>	<b>\$4 372</b>	<b>\$3 757</b>	<b>\$3 757</b>	<b>\$3 747</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	4 514	4 533	4 343	4 550	4 570	4 370	3 876	3 890	3 710
With related children under 18 years .....	4 382	4 383	4 362	4 409	4 412	4 372	3 753	3 753	3 750
1 under 18 years .....	4 589	4 596	4 480	4 622	4 630	4 500	3 936	3 940	3 830
2 under 18 years .....	4 447	4 446	4 463	4 480	4 480	4 480	3 810	3 810	3 810
3 under 18 years .....	4 345	4 343	4 429	4 372	4 370	4 440	3 711	3 710	3 780
4 under 18 years .....	4 300	4 437	4 284	4 308	4 460	4 290	3 690	3 790	3 650
<b>6-person families</b> .....	<b>\$4 924</b>	<b>\$4 924</b>	<b>\$4 923</b>	<b>\$4 958</b>	<b>\$4 960</b>	<b>\$4 935</b>	<b>\$4 224</b>	<b>\$4 224</b>	<b>\$4 231</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	5 183	5 205	5 062	5 227	5 250	5 100	4 442	4 460	4 330
With related children under 18 years .....	4 922	4 922	4 920	4 956	4 958	4 932	4 222	4 222	4 225
1 under 18 years .....	5 225	5 231	5 170	5 263	5 270	5 190	4 477	4 480	4 410
2 under 18 years .....	5 111	5 110	5 131	5 150	5 150	5 150	4 380	4 380	4 380
3 under 18 years .....	5 008	5 001	5 103	5 045	5 040	5 120	4 292	4 290	4 350
4 under 18 years .....	4 858	4 856	4 938	4 892	4 890	4 950	4 160	4 160	4 210
5 under 18 years .....	4 805	4 935	4 791	4 817	4 970	4 800	4 121	4 220	4 080
<b>7-or-more-person families</b> .....	<b>\$6 058</b>	<b>\$6 065</b>	<b>\$5 992</b>	<b>\$6 111</b>	<b>\$6 123</b>	<b>\$6 009</b>	<b>\$5 196</b>	<b>\$5 197</b>	<b>\$5 152</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	6 524	6 565	6 379	6 563	6 610	6 400	5 598	5 620	5 440
With related children under 18 years .....	6 056	6 063	5 989	6 110	6 121	6 005	5 195	5 196	5 149
1 under 18 years .....	6 590	6 603	6 484	6 650	6 670	6 500	5 666	5 670	5 520
2 under 18 years .....	6 486	6 490	6 449	6 534	6 540	6 480	5 557	5 560	5 510
3 under 18 years .....	6 366	6 364	6 391	6 420	6 420	6 420	5 460	5 460	5 460
4 under 18 years .....	6 215	6 214	6 236	6 269	6 270	6 260	5 330	5 330	5 320
5 under 18 years .....	6 004	6 000	6 102	6 053	6 050	6 120	5 141	5 140	5 210
6 or more under 18 years .....	5 903	5 921	5 816	5 961	5 990	5 830	5 094	5 100	4 950
<b>All unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>\$1 844</b>	<b>\$1 923</b>	<b>\$1 792</b>	<b>\$1 849</b>	<b>\$1 931</b>	<b>\$1 795</b>	<b>\$1 570</b>	<b>\$1 615</b>	<b>\$1 517</b>
14 to 64 years .....	1 897	1 974	1 827	1 901	1 980	1 830	1 631	1 680	1 550
65 years and over .....	1 749	1 760	1 745	1 755	1 770	1 750	1 499	1 510	1 490

**Table A-2. Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text!]

United States	Total	Income below poverty level	Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level								
			Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more	
<b>TOTAL</b>											
<b>Number With Income Allocated</b>											
<b>All Families</b>											
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>10 475 644</b>	<b>1 464 882</b>	<b>600 233</b>	<b>394 497</b>	<b>470 152</b>	<b>535 461</b>	<b>562 729</b>	<b>1 193 957</b>	<b>2 268 262</b>	<b>4 450 353</b>	
Without related children under 18 years .....	4 449 765	536 295	200 667	152 778	182 850	197 379	193 070	381 306	756 624	2 385 091	
With related children under 18 years .....	6 025 879	928 587	399 566	241 719	287 302	338 082	369 659	812 651	1 511 638	2 065 262	
1 under 18 years .....	1 897 440	213 078	99 391	54 735	58 952	71 010	80 184	180 357	427 689	925 122	
2 under 18 years .....	1 718 437	201 628	89 632	49 935	62 061	72 920	90 712	216 149	482 937	654 091	
3 under 18 years .....	1 120 819	169 190	72 497	42 867	53 826	68 053	77 086	182 982	321 051	302 457	
4 under 18 years .....	648 157	133 934	53 709	34 340	45 885	55 295	55 948	116 780	168 070	118 130	
5 under 18 years .....	346 078	102 851	40 058	28 193	34 600	39 147	38 149	67 382	62 629	35 920	
6 under 18 years .....	146 447	53 072	22 791	15 311	14 970	15 376	13 662	24 036	25 976	14 325	
7 under 18 years .....	71 159	24 851	9 847	7 251	7 753	8 132	7 103	12 228	11 458	7 387	
8 under 18 years .....	38 506	15 313	6 056	4 591	4 666	4 279	3 559	6 081	5 882	3 392	
9 or more under 18 years .....	38 836	14 670	5 585	4 496	4 589	3 870	3 256	6 656	5 946	4 438	
2-person families .....	3 462 687	529 155	211 511	148 120	169 524	181 823	168 562	327 176	598 053	1 657 918	
Head under 65 years .....	2 173 110	244 878	124 073	57 636	63 169	71 165	68 777	153 739	368 783	1 265 768	
Head 65 years and over .....	1 289 577	284 277	87 438	90 484	106 355	110 658	99 785	173 437	229 270	392 150	
3-person families .....	2 067 551	215 865	98 878	55 614	61 373	71 898	82 701	175 149	403 013	1 118 925	
4-person families .....	1 881 316	194 688	84 322	48 023	62 343	67 861	88 055	203 536	476 255	850 921	
5-person families .....	1 311 107	157 554	66 329	40 373	50 852	66 322	73 058	182 041	363 467	468 665	
6-person families .....	805 893	120 403	48 453	29 643	42 307	52 768	58 138	131 435	224 873	218 276	
7-or-more-person families .....	947 090	247 217	90 740	72 724	83 753	94 789	92 215	174 620	202 601	135 648	
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>2 987 188</b>	<b>1 238 449</b>	<b>624 441</b>	<b>339 116</b>	<b>274 892</b>	<b>239 749</b>	<b>166 682</b>	<b>280 631</b>	<b>380 303</b>	<b>681 374</b>	
14 to 64 years .....	1 788 184	629 264	391 524	138 241	99 499	110 525	72 000	169 742	271 120	535 533	
65 years and over .....	1 199 004	609 185	232 917	200 875	175 393	129 224	94 682	110 889	109 183	145 841	
<b>Families With Male Head</b>											
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>9 116 364</b>	<b>1 019 142</b>	<b>385 085</b>	<b>279 430</b>	<b>354 627</b>	<b>426 823</b>	<b>465 157</b>	<b>1 029 529</b>	<b>2 035 289</b>	<b>4 140 424</b>	
Without related children under 18 years .....	3 951 376	450 164	165 855	128 882	155 427	169 962	165 658	332 132	658 966	2 174 494	
With related children under 18 years .....	5 164 988	568 978	219 230	150 548	199 200	256 861	299 499	697 397	1 376 323	1 965 930	
1 under 18 years .....	1 601 905	125 172	54 679	33 349	37 144	48 504	59 469	140 526	366 088	862 146	
2 under 18 years .....	1 499 624	124 509	50 441	30 634	43 434	52 908	71 274	180 729	440 218	629 986	
3 under 18 years .....	977 567	103 683	40 616	26 311	36 756	52 128	62 860	161 388	302 578	294 930	
4 under 18 years .....	557 402	82 486	28 750	20 913	32 823	43 723	48 391	106 708	160 748	115 346	
5 under 18 years .....	290 362	66 886	21 825	19 381	25 680	33 155	33 093	62 598	59 911	34 719	
6 under 18 years .....	114 701	29 210	10 058	8 772	10 380	12 532	11 865	22 469	24 759	13 866	
7 under 18 years .....	59 370	16 329	5 597	4 896	5 836	6 920	6 508	11 413	10 916	7 284	
8 under 18 years .....	31 339	10 233	3 650	3 138	3 445	3 762	3 130	5 393	5 464	3 357	
9 or more under 18 years .....	32 718	10 470	3 614	3 154	3 702	3 229	2 909	6 173	5 641	4 296	
2-person families .....	2 945 191	396 386	148 766	113 569	134 051	146 211	135 988	268 678	499 346	1 498 582	
Head under 65 years .....	1 833 170	159 584	79 531	38 120	41 933	49 377	47 573	114 606	300 599	1 161 431	
Head 65 years and over .....	1 112 021	236 802	69 235	75 449	92 118	96 834	88 415	154 072	198 747	337 151	
3-person families .....	1 759 820	137 506	68 777	36 698	42 031	51 104	61 645	135 899	343 120	1 030 546	
4-person families .....	1 678 670	123 219	49 945	30 078	43 196	50 488	70 932	175 338	441 595	817 098	
5-person families .....	1 182 444	103 430	40 477	25 968	36 985	52 726	62 378	165 939	344 908	453 063	
6-person families .....	719 251	79 565	28 679	19 827	31 059	43 746	50 789	120 597	214 006	210 548	
7-or-more-person families .....	830 988	179 036	58 441	53 290	67 305	82 548	83 425	163 078	192 314	130 587	
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>1 341 273</b>	<b>462 198</b>	<b>241 008</b>	<b>116 719</b>	<b>104 471</b>	<b>97 443</b>	<b>66 490</b>	<b>126 715</b>	<b>182 972</b>	<b>405 455</b>	
14 to 64 years .....	950 131	289 210	178 989	62 439	47 782	53 150	33 917	84 140	141 264	348 450	
65 years and over .....	391 142	172 988	62 019	54 280	56 689	44 293	32 573	42 575	41 708	57 005	
<b>Families With Female Head</b>											
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1 359 280</b>	<b>445 740</b>	<b>215 148</b>	<b>115 067</b>	<b>115 525</b>	<b>108 638</b>	<b>97 572</b>	<b>164 428</b>	<b>232 973</b>	<b>309 929</b>	
Without related children under 18 years .....	498 389	86 131	34 812	23 896	27 423	27 417	27 412	49 174	97 658	210 597	
With related children under 18 years .....	860 891	359 609	180 336	91 171	88 102	81 221	70 160	115 254	135 315	99 332	
1 under 18 years .....	295 535	87 906	44 712	21 386	21 808	22 506	20 715	39 831	61 601	62 976	
2 under 18 years .....	218 813	77 119	39 191	19 301	18 627	20 012	19 438	35 420	42 719	24 105	
3 under 18 years .....	143 252	65 507	31 881	16 556	17 070	15 925	14 226	21 594	18 473	7 527	
4 under 18 years .....	90 755	51 448	24 959	13 427	13 062	11 572	7 557	10 072	7 322	2 784	
5 under 18 years .....	55 716	35 965	18 233	8 812	8 920	5 992	5 056	4 784	2 718	1 201	
6 under 18 years .....	31 746	23 862	12 733	6 539	4 590	2 844	1 797	1 567	1 217	459	
7 under 18 years .....	11 789	8 522	4 250	2 355	1 917	1 212	595	815	542	103	
8 under 18 years .....	7 167	5 080	2 406	1 453	1 221	517	429	688	418	35	
9 or more under 18 years .....	6 118	4 200	1 971	1 342	887	641	347	483	305	142	
2-person families .....	517 496	132 769	62 745	34 551	35 473	35 612	32 574	58 498	98 707	159 336	
Head under 65 years .....	339 940	85 294	44 542	19 516	21 236	21 788	21 204	39 133	68 184	104 337	
Head 65 years and over .....	177 556	47 475	18 203	15 035	14 237	13 824	11 370	19 365	30 523	54 999	
3-person families .....	307 731	78 359	40 101	18 916	19 342	20 794	21 056	39 250	59 893	88 379	
4-person families .....	202 646	71 469	34 377	17 945	19 147	17 373	17 123	28 198	34 660	33 823	
5-person families .....	128 663	54 124	25 852	14 405	13 867	13 596	10 680	16 102	18 559	15 602	
6-person families .....	86 642	40 838	19 774	9 816	11 248	9 022	7 349	10 838	10 867	7 728	
7-or-more-person families .....	116 102	68 181	32 299	19 434	16 448	12 241	8 790	11 542	10 287	5 061	
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>1 645 915</b>	<b>776 251</b>	<b>383 433</b>	<b>222 397</b>	<b>170 421</b>	<b>142 306</b>	<b>100 192</b>	<b>153 916</b>	<b>197 331</b>	<b>275 919</b>	
14 to 64 years .....	838 053	340 054	212 535	75 802	51 717	57 375	38 083	85 602	129 856	187 083	
65 years and over .....	807 862	436 197	170 898	146 595	118 704	84 931	62 109	68 314	67 475	88 836	



Table A-2. **Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Con.**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Income below poverty level	Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
			Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
<b>TOTAL—Continued</b>										
<b>Percent With Income Allocated</b>										
<b>All Families</b>										
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>20.5</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>28.9</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>21.6</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>18.8</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	20.5	27.0	31.2	26.1	24.2	23.6	23.6	22.6	21.1	18.7
With related children under 18 years .....	20.4	26.7	27.9	25.8	25.9	24.5	23.5	21.1	18.3	18.9
1 under 18 years .....	19.6	25.4	27.3	23.9	24.0	22.1	23.3	21.4	18.8	18.2
2 under 18 years .....	19.1	25.6	26.3	25.4	24.7	23.9	21.9	20.1	16.9	18.4
3 under 18 years .....	20.3	26.0	27.1	25.4	25.2	24.8	23.6	20.4	17.7	19.6
4 under 18 years .....	22.4	27.6	27.9	26.9	27.6	25.2	23.8	21.4	19.6	21.7
5 under 18 years .....	24.8	28.3	31.0	26.2	27.4	25.4	24.6	21.8	22.5	26.4
6 under 18 years .....	27.1	29.3	30.1	29.1	28.5	27.8	26.2	23.9	25.9	28.5
7 under 18 years .....	29.8	30.1	32.3	27.8	30.0	31.3	30.3	28.8	27.6	32.8
8 under 18 years .....	33.3	34.7	35.0	34.2	34.7	32.3	32.7	31.0	32.7	34.5
9 or more under 18 years .....	37.5	35.6	35.0	35.0	36.8	33.9	36.8	41.7	37.9	42.4
2-person families .....	19.1	25.1	28.5	24.3	22.5	22.0	21.9	20.9	19.1	17.0
Head under 65 years .....	17.2	23.7	27.6	21.4	20.2	20.2	20.1	19.1	17.3	15.8
Head 65 years and over .....	23.6	26.5	29.8	26.6	24.2	23.4	23.4	22.8	23.0	22.6
3-person families .....	19.5	25.2	26.8	24.1	24.0	22.3	23.1	21.2	18.7	18.3
4-person families .....	19.4	26.2	27.2	25.4	25.5	24.3	22.0	19.9	16.8	19.3
5-person families .....	21.3	27.2	28.7	27.0	25.7	25.3	23.5	20.4	18.5	21.8
6-person families .....	23.8	28.9	30.8	26.6	28.6	24.8	24.8	22.6	21.3	24.4
7-or-more-person families .....	29.9	32.5	34.3	31.5	31.6	30.2	28.9	27.0	28.5	32.7
Unrelated individuals .....	18.7	21.0	22.6	19.5	19.8	19.8	19.7	19.0	17.2	15.7
14 to 64 years .....	17.4	20.9	22.3	19.2	18.3	18.7	17.8	17.5	16.1	14.7
65 years and over .....	21.1	21.2	23.0	19.7	20.7	21.0	21.4	21.7	20.5	21.0
<b>Families With Male Head</b>										
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>20.0</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>31.4</b>	<b>26.7</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>20.9</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>18.6</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	20.2	26.7	30.9	25.9	23.8	23.2	23.2	22.2	20.7	18.5
With related children under 18 years .....	19.8	28.7	31.8	27.4	26.8	24.0	22.7	20.4	17.9	18.7
1 under 18 years .....	19.1	27.7	31.1	25.8	25.4	22.3	22.8	20.9	18.5	17.9
2 under 18 years .....	18.6	28.7	31.5	28.3	26.4	24.2	21.2	19.2	16.3	18.2
3 under 18 years .....	19.7	28.6	31.8	27.9	26.1	23.8	22.6	19.5	17.3	19.5
4 under 18 years .....	21.7	29.0	31.2	27.6	28.3	23.5	22.8	20.7	19.2	21.7
5 under 18 years .....	23.9	28.2	32.9	26.2	26.4	24.1	23.2	21.1	22.1	26.3
6 under 18 years .....	26.2	29.2	31.7	29.0	27.3	26.2	24.8	23.3	25.5	28.2
7 under 18 years .....	29.3	30.4	34.8	27.4	29.4	29.8	29.5	28.0	27.0	32.7
8 under 18 years .....	32.2	34.3	36.0	33.4	33.4	31.8	31.5	28.9	31.6	34.3
9 or more under 18 years .....	36.9	34.8	34.9	33.0	36.5	33.1	35.6	40.8	37.0	41.8
2-person families .....	18.8	25.7	30.0	25.0	22.7	22.1	21.7	20.7	18.9	16.8
Head under 65 years .....	16.8	24.9	30.4	22.3	20.1	20.2	19.2	18.6	17.0	15.7
Head 65 years and over .....	23.4	26.3	29.7	26.7	24.0	23.2	23.3	22.5	22.7	22.6
3-person families .....	18.9	28.0	31.8	26.1	25.5	22.3	22.7	20.4	17.9	17.9
4-person families .....	18.8	28.2	30.7	27.3	26.3	23.2	20.9	18.8	16.3	19.0
5-person families .....	20.7	28.4	31.8	27.5	26.0	23.8	22.4	19.7	18.1	21.6
6-person families .....	23.0	28.8	31.9	26.7	27.7	23.2	23.6	21.8	20.9	24.1
7-or-more-person families .....	29.0	31.8	35.0	30.7	30.3	28.9	27.8	26.2	27.9	32.3
Unrelated individuals .....	21.0	24.5	26.5	22.7	22.5	22.1	21.9	21.9	20.5	17.7
14 to 64 years .....	19.5	23.5	26.0	19.7	20.8	20.3	19.1	20.4	19.3	16.9
65 years and over .....	25.8	26.4	28.2	25.4	25.6	24.8	25.8	25.5	25.7	25.3
<b>Families With Female Head</b>										
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>24.6</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>26.3</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>22.4</b>
Without related children under 18 years .....	24.1	29.0	32.7	27.0	26.8	26.2	26.1	25.5	24.9	21.6
With related children under 18 years .....	25.0	24.1	24.3	23.6	24.2	26.4	27.8	27.0	24.1	24.5
1 under 18 years .....	22.6	22.7	23.8	21.4	21.9	21.7	24.9	23.0	21.1	23.6
2 under 18 years .....	23.9	21.7	21.8	21.8	21.6	23.1	24.9	26.6	25.7	25.5
3 under 18 years .....	25.8	22.8	22.8	22.1	23.5	28.9	29.2	31.0	27.8	26.2
4 under 18 years .....	28.3	25.5	24.9	26.0	26.1	35.0	33.3	33.2	32.2	26.4
5 under 18 years .....	31.2	28.6	29.0	26.1	30.4	36.2	40.9	38.3	35.0	33.3
6 under 18 years .....	31.4	29.5	28.9	29.3	31.6	38.1	41.5	37.2	39.3	42.9
7 under 18 years .....	32.9	29.7	29.4	28.5	32.1	43.9	42.7	51.1	48.4	...
8 under 18 years .....	38.9	35.5	33.7	36.0	38.9	37.4	44.8	69.8	58.6	...
9 or more under 18 years .....	40.9	37.6	35.3	41.2	38.0	38.7	52.5	57.2	70.9	...
2-person families .....	21.1	23.4	25.3	22.1	21.9	21.7	23.0	22.0	20.4	19.2
Head under 65 years .....	19.6	21.8	23.7	19.8	20.3	20.3	22.3	20.6	18.8	17.8
Head 65 years and over .....	24.7	27.0	30.2	25.8	25.0	24.3	24.4	25.4	25.3	22.6
3-person families .....	23.6	21.5	21.8	21.1	21.3	22.2	24.5	25.0	24.7	24.5
4-person families .....	26.7	23.3	23.3	22.8	23.9	27.9	28.8	29.9	28.5	29.2
5-person families .....	29.4	25.2	24.8	26.1	25.1	33.9	33.6	32.3	33.3	33.7
6-person families .....	33.3	29.1	29.4	26.5	31.4	37.0	38.1	39.7	37.9	38.0
7-or-more-person families .....	38.7	34.5	33.1	33.8	38.4	43.6	45.9	47.4	48.6	51.3
Unrelated individuals .....	17.2	19.4	20.6	18.2	18.4	18.5	18.5	17.1	14.9	13.5
14 to 64 years .....	15.5	19.0	20.0	18.0	17.3	17.4	16.8	15.4	13.7	11.9
65 years and over .....	19.4	19.6	21.5	18.2	19.0	19.4	19.7	19.8	18.2	19.0

Table A-2. Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Con.

(Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text.)

United States	Total	Income below poverty level	Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
			Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
<b>WHITE</b>										
<b>Number With Income Allocated</b>										
<b>All Families</b>										
Total	8 981 640	1 008 578	404 384	267 807	336 387	404 276	448 078	988 520	1 985 351	4 146 837
Without related children under 18 years	3 999 901	444 098	163 859	126 166	154 073	169 582	167 746	329 779	664 376	2 224 320
With related children under 18 years	4 981 739	564 480	240 525	141 641	182 314	234 694	280 332	658 741	1 320 975	1 922 517
1 under 18 years	1 622 516	145 813	68 070	36 825	40 918	51 919	61 629	142 935	364 641	855 579
2 under 18 years	1 479 646	135 902	59 966	32 965	42 971	52 596	70 552	178 735	429 106	612 755
3 under 18 years	936 022	106 154	45 389	26 006	34 759	48 405	59 694	151 542	286 290	283 937
4 under 18 years	513 380	77 111	29 975	18 846	28 290	37 557	41 962	96 433	148 979	111 338
5 under 18 years	248 435	54 335	19 907	14 656	19 772	26 206	28 289	53 198	53 567	32 840
6 under 18 years	95 375	23 579	9 241	6 460	7 878	9 290	9 589	18 806	20 995	13 116
7 under 18 years	44 886	10 560	3 666	2 933	3 961	4 880	4 815	8 962	9 048	6 621
8 under 18 years	20 971	5 695	2 347	1 479	1 869	2 002	1 958	4 078	4 357	2 881
9 or more under 18 years	20 508	5 331	1 964	1 471	1 896	1 839	1 844	4 052	3 992	3 450
2-person families	3 102 707	430 058	166 561	120 747	142 750	155 750	147 687	287 021	527 917	1 554 274
Head under 65 years	1 911 919	187 336	94 637	44 211	48 488	55 746	55 665	125 518	312 290	1 175 364
Head 65 years and over	1 190 788	242 722	71 924	76 536	94 262	100 004	92 022	161 503	215 627	378 910
3-person families	1 801 649	154 217	69 973	39 521	44 723	54 831	65 216	140 301	347 466	1 039 618
4-person families	1 646 533	133 014	56 804	32 216	43 994	50 473	69 650	170 362	425 222	797 812
5-person families	1 123 845	103 351	42 996	26 194	34 161	48 691	57 481	151 996	325 561	436 765
6-person families	657 640	71 540	27 865	16 905	26 770	36 636	44 410	107 760	197 438	199 856
7-or-more-person families	649 266	116 398	40 185	32 224	43 989	57 895	63 634	131 080	161 747	118 512
Unrelated individuals	2 463 648	973 592	472 978	270 909	229 705	191 070	143 173	229 385	316 872	609 556
14 to 64 years	1 407 080	461 875	282 039	104 043	75 793	77 005	57 170	127 103	214 276	469 651
65 years and over	1 056 568	511 717	190 939	166 866	153 912	114 065	86 003	102 282	102 596	139 905
<b>Families With Male Head</b>										
Total	8 039 481	769 399	291 462	206 837	271 100	336 462	382 197	871 541	1 803 397	3 876 485
Without related children under 18 years	3 588 602	381 161	138 411	108 808	133 942	148 479	146 679	291 710	583 811	2 036 762
With related children under 18 years	4 450 879	388 238	153 051	98 029	137 158	187 983	235 518	579 831	1 219 586	1 839 723
1 under 18 years	1 411 710	93 091	41 247	23 893	27 951	37 434	47 110	114 042	317 583	802 450
2 under 18 years	1 333 403	93 136	38 335	22 564	32 237	39 901	57 470	153 842	396 373	592 681
3 under 18 years	850 582	73 794	29 824	17 702	26 268	39 015	50 782	136 267	272 729	277 995
4 under 18 years	465 982	53 396	18 790	12 832	21 774	32 035	37 594	90 157	143 743	109 057
5 under 18 years	224 634	40 994	13 282	11 491	16 221	23 382	25 609	50 988	51 696	31 965
6 under 18 years	84 862	16 466	5 650	4 689	6 127	8 206	8 892	18 103	20 448	12 747
7 under 18 years	41 351	8 286	2 564	2 444	3 278	4 436	4 538	8 680	8 857	6 554
8 under 18 years	19 313	4 632	1 824	1 151	1 657	1 927	1 801	3 882	4 225	2 846
9 or more under 18 years	19 042	4 443	1 535	1 263	1 645	1 647	1 722	3 870	3 932	3 428
2-person families	2 684 315	337 718	124 094	96 536	117 088	128 921	122 182	240 008	445 285	1 410 201
Head under 65 years	1 646 830	131 011	65 125	31 529	34 357	40 512	39 935	95 172	257 215	1 082 985
Head 65 years and over	1 037 485	206 707	58 969	65 007	82 731	88 409	82 247	144 836	188 070	327 216
3-person families	1 573 212	106 644	45 947	28 165	32 532	40 996	50 344	111 613	300 526	963 089
4-person families	1 512 589	95 452	38 973	22 643	33 836	39 657	58 308	150 908	398 885	769 379
5-person families	1 046 240	76 609	30 638	18 921	27 050	40 900	50 898	141 467	312 207	424 159
6-person families	613 345	54 833	20 158	12 879	21 796	32 345	40 319	101 389	189 974	194 485
7-or-more-person families	609 780	98 143	31 652	27 693	38 798	53 643	60 146	126 156	156 520	115 172
Unrelated individuals	1 063 908	344 528	171 927	88 486	84 115	72 876	54 845	95 888	142 570	353 201
14 to 64 years	736 556	210 695	126 088	47 963	36 644	35 466	26 691	58 250	105 224	300 227
65 years and over	327 352	133 833	45 839	40 523	47 471	37 407	28 154	37 638	37 346	52 974
<b>Families With Female Head</b>										
Total	942 159	239 179	112 922	60 970	65 287	67 814	65 881	116 979	181 954	270 352
Without related children under 18 years	411 299	62 937	25 448	17 358	20 131	21 103	21 067	38 069	80 565	187 558
With related children under 18 years	530 860	176 242	87 474	43 612	45 156	46 711	44 814	78 910	101 389	82 794
1 under 18 years	210 806	52 722	26 823	12 932	12 967	14 485	14 519	28 893	47 058	53 129
2 under 18 years	146 243	42 766	21 631	10 401	10 734	12 695	13 082	24 893	32 733	20 074
3 under 18 years	85 440	32 360	15 565	8 304	8 491	9 390	8 912	15 275	13 561	5 942
4 under 18 years	47 398	23 715	11 185	6 014	6 516	5 522	4 368	6 276	5 236	2 281
5 under 18 years	23 801	13 341	6 625	3 165	3 551	2 824	2 680	2 210	1 871	875
6 under 18 years	10 513	7 113	3 591	1 771	1 751	1 084	697	703	547	369
7 under 18 years	3 535	2 274	1 102	489	683	444	277	282	191	67
8 under 18 years	1 658	1 063	523	328	212	75	157	196	132	35
9 or more under 18 years	1 466	888	429	208	251	192	122	182	60	22
2-person families	418 392	92 340	42 467	24 211	25 662	26 829	25 505	47 013	82 632	144 073
Head under 65 years	265 089	56 325	29 512	12 682	14 131	15 234	15 730	30 346	55 075	92 379
Head 65 years and over	153 303	36 015	12 955	11 529	11 531	11 595	9 775	16 667	27 557	51 694
3-person families	228 437	47 573	24 026	11 356	12 191	13 835	14 872	28 688	46 940	76 529
4-person families	133 944	37 562	17 831	9 573	10 158	10 816	11 342	19 454	26 337	28 433
5-person families	77 605	26 742	12 358	7 273	7 111	7 791	6 583	10 529	13 354	12 606
6-person families	44 295	16 707	7 707	4 026	4 974	4 291	4 371	6 371	7 464	5 371
7-or-more-person families	39 486	18 255	8 533	4 531	5 191	4 252	3 488	4 924	5 227	3 340
Unrelated individuals	1 399 740	629 064	301 051	182 423	145 590	118 194	88 328	133 497	174 302	256 355
14 to 64 years	670 524	251 180	155 951	56 080	39 149	41 536	30 479	68 853	109 052	169 424
65 years and over	729 216	377 884	145 100	126 343	106 441	76 658	57 849	64 644	65 250	86 931

**Table A-2. Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Con.**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Income below poverty level	Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
			Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
<b>WHITE—Continued</b>										
<b>Percent With Income Allocated</b>										
<b>All Families</b>										
Total	19.6	25.7	28.2	24.9	23.8	22.8	22.5	20.5	18.4	18.5
Without related children under 18 years	20.0	26.6	31.1	25.7	23.7	23.1	23.1	21.9	20.5	18.4
With related children under 18 years	19.3	25.1	26.5	24.3	23.9	22.7	22.1	19.9	17.5	18.6
1 under 18 years	18.9	24.4	26.8	22.8	22.4	20.8	22.3	20.2	18.0	18.0
2 under 18 years	18.3	24.4	25.0	24.6	23.5	22.8	20.7	19.2	16.2	18.2
3 under 18 years	19.3	24.5	25.5	24.1	23.7	23.0	22.3	19.2	16.9	19.3
4 under 18 years	21.0	25.7	26.4	25.2	25.3	22.7	22.1	20.2	18.8	21.5
5 under 18 years	22.8	26.5	30.2	25.2	24.3	23.4	22.9	20.0	21.2	25.6
6 under 18 years	24.6	26.5	28.3	25.6	25.3	24.8	23.5	22.2	23.6	27.6
7 under 18 years	27.5	27.6	29.9	24.0	28.8	26.7	28.0	26.6	25.4	31.1
8 under 18 years	29.8	32.3	36.1	30.3	29.9	26.8	28.7	28.1	29.0	32.6
9 or more under 18 years	35.0	34.9	37.7	30.3	36.4	32.3	35.6	37.1	32.4	37.8
2-person families	18.7	24.9	28.4	24.2	22.3	21.6	21.6	20.4	18.6	16.8
Head under 65 years	16.6	23.3	27.5	21.0	19.4	19.4	19.3	18.2	16.6	15.6
Head 65 years and over	23.3	26.4	29.7	26.5	24.1	23.1	23.2	22.6	22.7	22.4
3-person families	18.9	24.6	26.2	23.6	23.1	21.6	22.4	20.1	18.0	18.1
4-person families	18.7	25.4	26.3	25.0	24.5	23.2	21.0	19.0	16.2	19.1
5-person families	20.4	26.4	28.2	26.5	24.4	23.7	22.4	19.3	17.9	21.4
6-person families	22.5	27.6	30.1	25.4	26.8	22.7	23.4	21.3	20.5	23.8
7-or-more-person families	27.4	29.7	33.3	28.3	28.1	27.3	26.4	24.7	26.2	31.4
Unrelated individuals	17.8	19.9	21.3	18.6	18.9	18.5	19.1	18.0	16.5	15.4
14 to 64 years	16.2	19.3	20.6	18.0	17.0	16.2	16.9	16.0	15.2	14.3
65 years and over	20.6	20.5	22.4	19.0	20.1	20.3	20.9	21.2	20.1	20.7
<b>Families With Male Head</b>										
Total	19.3	26.9	30.9	25.8	24.3	22.6	22.1	20.0	18.0	18.3
Without related children under 18 years	19.7	26.4	30.8	25.6	23.5	22.8	22.8	21.6	20.1	18.2
With related children under 18 years	19.0	27.4	31.0	25.9	25.1	22.5	21.6	19.3	17.2	18.4
1 under 18 years	18.5	26.7	30.7	24.3	24.0	21.1	22.0	19.8	17.8	17.8
2 under 18 years	18.0	27.8	30.7	27.5	25.2	23.0	20.2	18.5	15.8	18.0
3 under 18 years	18.9	27.4	30.9	26.1	25.0	22.3	21.8	18.5	16.7	19.2
4 under 18 years	20.6	27.2	29.7	25.8	26.0	21.9	21.5	19.8	18.5	21.4
5 under 18 years	22.4	26.8	32.8	25.5	24.1	22.7	22.0	19.8	21.0	25.5
6 under 18 years	24.4	27.3	31.4	26.6	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.1	23.5	27.3
7 under 18 years	27.4	28.4	32.3	25.6	28.0	28.2	27.5	26.2	25.2	31.1
8 under 18 years	29.6	32.7	38.1	28.8	31.0	27.7	27.7	27.3	28.7	32.3
9 or more under 18 years	34.7	34.6	37.7	30.9	35.1	31.6	34.8	36.6	32.2	37.7
2-person families	18.4	25.5	29.9	24.8	22.5	21.7	21.4	20.3	18.4	16.6
Head under 65 years	16.3	24.4	30.3	21.8	19.4	19.4	18.7	17.7	16.3	15.4
Head 65 years and over	23.2	26.2	29.5	26.6	24.1	23.0	23.1	22.3	22.4	22.5
3-person families	18.4	27.3	31.5	25.3	24.3	21.5	22.1	19.3	17.3	17.8
4-person families	18.3	27.7	30.3	26.8	25.8	22.6	20.1	18.2	15.8	18.8
5-person families	20.0	27.6	31.2	26.8	24.9	22.7	21.6	18.8	17.5	21.2
6-person families	22.1	27.8	31.3	25.5	26.5	21.8	22.6	20.8	20.1	23.6
7-or-more-person families	27.0	29.7	34.4	28.5	27.5	26.7	25.9	24.3	25.9	31.0
Unrelated individuals	19.9	23.1	24.8	21.6	21.4	20.1	21.2	20.3	19.7	17.3
14 to 64 years	18.2	21.7	24.0	19.7	18.1	17.0	18.2	18.1	18.3	16.4
65 years and over	25.1	25.5	27.4	24.3	24.9	24.2	25.1	24.9	25.0	24.8
<b>Families With Female Head</b>										
Total	22.9	22.6	23.0	22.4	22.3	24.1	25.0	24.5	23.0	21.7
Without related children under 18 years	23.1	28.4	32.9	26.2	25.8	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.8	21.0
With related children under 18 years	22.7	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.0	23.5	25.1	24.7	22.4	23.5
1 under 18 years	21.5	21.2	22.4	20.5	19.7	20.1	23.5	21.9	20.0	23.0
2 under 18 years	22.3	19.3	18.9	20.0	19.4	22.2	23.1	24.7	24.1	24.4
3 under 18 years	23.3	19.8	19.1	20.7	20.3	26.0	26.1	28.7	24.8	23.7
4 under 18 years	25.5	22.9	22.2	23.9	23.2	29.2	29.9	28.3	29.6	24.7
5 under 18 years	27.8	25.3	26.1	24.0	25.3	32.1	35.9	28.2	31.1	29.3
6 under 18 years	26.3	24.8	24.6	23.4	27.0	31.6	28.8	26.8	26.5	44.1
7 under 18 years	28.8	25.2	25.5	18.2	33.7	34.9	38.4	47.2	43.4	...
8 under 18 years	33.4	30.4	30.6	37.5	23.3	14.7	...	...	...	...
9 or more under 18 years	40.2	36.6	37.7	27.1	48.5	40.3	...	...	...	...
2-person families	20.5	23.0	24.9	21.9	21.4	21.1	22.2	21.5	19.9	18.9
Head under 65 years	18.8	21.0	22.9	19.1	19.4	19.4	21.3	20.0	18.0	17.4
Head 65 years and over	24.2	27.1	30.8	26.1	24.7	23.9	24.0	24.8	24.9	22.1
3-person families	22.7	20.1	19.9	20.2	20.3	21.8	23.2	23.7	23.6	23.9
4-person families	25.0	20.8	20.3	21.7	21.0	26.1	26.7	27.3	26.3	28.3
5-person families	27.8	23.4	22.7	25.8	22.5	31.3	31.1	29.4	30.7	32.1
6-person families	31.3	26.9	27.4	25.0	27.8	33.1	35.2	34.8	35.6	34.5
7-or-more-person families	34.9	29.9	29.6	27.0	33.3	36.8	38.0	39.6	42.7	50.5
Unrelated individuals	16.5	18.5	19.7	17.4	17.7	17.6	18.0	16.6	14.6	13.4
14 to 64 years	14.4	17.7	18.5	16.8	16.0	15.6	15.9	14.6	13.0	11.6
65 years and over	19.0	19.1	21.2	17.7	18.5	18.9	19.3	19.5	18.1	18.9

Table A-2. Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Income below poverty level	Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
			Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
<b>NEGRO</b>										
<b>Number With Income Allocated</b>										
<b>All Families</b>										
Total	1 371 308	431 566	185 172	119 912	126 482	122 980	107 141	190 540	258 212	260 869
Without related children under 18 years	412 418	87 187	34 714	25 315	27 158	26 162	23 662	47 896	85 635	141 876
With related children under 18 years	958 890	344 379	150 458	94 597	99 324	96 818	83 479	142 644	172 577	118 993
1 under 18 years	251 148	63 597	29 489	16 936	17 172	18 056	17 401	34 640	57 854	59 600
2 under 18 years	216 235	62 028	27 985	15 870	18 173	18 847	18 760	34 606	48 234	33 760
3 under 18 years	168 382	59 302	25 621	15 828	17 853	18 177	16 115	29 151	31 039	14 598
4 under 18 years	124 372	53 373	22 428	14 385	16 560	16 460	12 916	18 941	17 243	5 439
5 under 18 years	91 396	46 075	19 143	12 849	14 083	12 179	9 332	13 118	8 173	2 519
6 under 18 years	48 405	28 216	12 932	8 615	6 669	5 899	3 875	4 858	4 570	987
7 under 18 years	24 854	13 639	5 897	4 158	3 584	3 021	2 156	3 083	2 235	720
8 under 18 years	16 752	9 205	3 517	3 031	2 657	2 244	1 540	1 893	1 412	458
9 or more under 18 years	17 346	8 944	3 446	2 925	2 573	1 935	1 384	2 354	1 817	912
2-person families	333 171	93 851	42 634	25 881	25 336	24 607	19 551	37 313	65 342	92 507
Head under 65 years	242 522	54 627	27 993	12 748	13 886	14 552	12 466	26 365	53 184	81 328
Head 65 years and over	90 649	39 224	14 641	13 133	11 450	10 055	7 085	10 948	12 158	11 179
3-person families	245 160	58 569	27 321	15 396	15 852	16 194	16 391	32 415	51 774	69 817
4-person families	212 961	58 324	25 943	14 964	17 417	16 144	17 267	30 957	45 936	44 333
5-person families	168 588	51 078	22 116	13 068	15 894	16 317	14 216	27 822	33 461	25 694
6-person families	134 442	45 991	19 473	11 945	14 573	14 869	12 609	21 812	24 690	14 471
7-or-more-person families	276 986	123 753	47 685	38 658	37 410	34 849	27 107	40 221	37 009	14 047
Unrelated individuals	475 324	241 487	137 204	62 538	41 745	43 425	21 429	46 519	57 762	64 702
14 to 64 years	343 963	151 055	97 525	31 886	21 644	29 477	13 417	38 591	51 902	59 521
65 years and over	131 361	90 432	39 679	30 652	20 101	13 948	8 012	7 928	5 860	5 181
<b>Families With Male Head</b>										
Total	971 021	232 232	86 700	67 825	77 707	83 660	76 458	145 159	209 412	224 100
Without related children under 18 years	329 788	64 805	25 697	18 990	20 118	20 082	17 570	37 409	69 152	120 770
With related children under 18 years	641 233	167 427	61 003	48 835	57 589	63 578	58 888	107 750	140 260	103 330
1 under 18 years	170 200	29 850	12 372	8 881	8 597	10 460	11 381	24 164	44 004	50 341
2 under 18 years	146 469	28 946	11 078	7 369	10 499	11 709	12 570	24 582	38 736	29 926
3 under 18 years	112 920	27 478	9 998	7 905	9 575	11 993	10 953	22 958	26 435	13 103
4 under 18 years	82 635	26 722	9 136	7 370	10 216	10 630	9 838	15 339	15 170	4 936
5 under 18 years	60 348	24 013	7 904	7 298	8 811	9 059	7 079	10 656	7 348	2 193
6 under 18 years	27 750	11 916	4 086	3 927	3 903	4 160	4 017	3 985	3 985	897
7 under 18 years	16 813	7 549	2 810	2 353	2 386	2 271	1 865	2 560	1 884	684
8 under 18 years	11 335	5 272	1 701	1 906	1 665	1 810	1 268	1 401	1 126	458
9 or more under 18 years	12 763	5 681	1 918	1 826	1 937	1 486	1 159	2 073	1 572	792
2-person families	238 847	55 072	23 231	15 984	15 857	16 169	12 741	26 435	49 866	78 564
Head under 65 years	171 108	26 842	13 610	6 193	7 039	8 307	7 153	17 986	40 556	70 264
Head 65 years and over	67 739	28 230	9 621	9 791	8 818	7 862	5 588	8 449	9 310	8 300
3-person families	169 251	28 852	11 812	8 151	8 889	9 574	10 478	22 380	39 327	58 640
4-person families	147 018	25 695	10 069	6 852	8 774	9 860	11 578	22 461	38 103	39 321
5-person families	119 938	24 856	9 150	6 423	9 283	10 812	10 318	22 475	28 508	22 969
6-person families	93 491	22 565	7 741	6 333	8 491	10 192	9 471	17 584	21 447	12 332
7-or-more-person families	202 476	75 192	24 697	24 082	26 413	27 053	21 872	33 824	32 161	12 374
Unrelated individuals	248 466	105 425	61 281	25 553	18 591	21 338	10 310	27 491	36 579	47 323
14 to 64 years	190 399	69 579	46 187	13 324	10 068	15 211	6 301	23 003	32 710	43 595
65 years and over	58 067	35 846	15 094	12 229	8 523	6 127	4 009	4 488	3 869	3 728
<b>Families With Female Head</b>										
Total	400 287	199 334	98 472	52 087	48 775	39 320	30 683	45 381	48 800	36 769
Without related children under 18 years	82 630	22 382	9 017	6 325	7 040	6 080	6 092	10 487	16 483	13 943
With related children under 18 years	317 657	176 952	89 455	45 762	41 735	33 240	24 591	34 894	32 317	25 663
1 under 18 years	80 948	33 747	17 117	8 055	8 575	7 596	6 020	10 476	13 850	9 259
2 under 18 years	69 766	33 082	16 907	8 501	7 674	7 138	6 190	10 024	9 498	3 834
3 under 18 years	55 462	31 824	15 623	7 923	8 278	6 184	5 162	6 193	4 604	1 495
4 under 18 years	41 737	26 651	13 292	7 015	6 344	5 830	3 078	3 602	2 073	503
5 under 18 years	31 048	22 062	11 239	5 551	5 272	3 120	2 253	2 462	825	326
6 under 18 years	20 655	16 300	8 846	4 688	2 766	1 739	1 100	841	585	90
7 under 18 years	8 041	6 090	3 087	1 805	1 198	750	291	523	351	36
8 under 18 years	5 417	3 933	1 816	1 125	992	434	272	492	286	-
9 or more under 18 years	4 583	3 263	1 528	1 099	636	449	225	281	245	120
2-person families	94 324	38 779	19 403	9 897	9 479	8 438	6 810	10 878	15 476	13 943
Head under 65 years	71 414	27 785	14 383	6 555	6 847	6 245	5 313	8 379	12 628	11 064
Head 65 years and over	22 910	10 994	5 020	3 342	2 632	2 193	1 497	2 499	2 848	2 879
3-person families	75 909	29 717	15 509	7 245	6 963	6 620	5 913	10 035	12 447	11 177
4-person families	65 943	32 629	15 874	8 112	8 643	6 284	5 689	8 496	7 833	5 012
5-person families	48 650	26 222	12 966	6 645	6 611	5 505	3 898	5 347	4 953	2 725
6-person families	40 951	23 426	11 732	5 612	6 082	4 677	3 138	4 228	3 243	2 239
7-or-more-person families	74 510	48 561	22 988	14 576	10 997	7 796	5 235	6 397	4 848	1 673
Unrelated individuals	226 858	136 062	75 923	36 985	23 154	22 087	11 119	19 028	21 183	17 379
14 to 64 years	153 564	81 476	51 338	18 562	11 576	14 266	7 116	15 588	19 192	15 926
65 years and over	73 294	54 586	24 585	18 423	11 578	7 821	4 003	3 440	1 991	1 453

Table A-2. **Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Con.**

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Income below poverty level	Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
			Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
<b>NEGRO—Continued</b>										
<b>Percent With Income Allocated</b>										
<b>All Families</b>										
Total	28.1	29.8	30.8	28.4	29.7	29.5	29.4	29.3	27.7	24.6
Without related children under 18 years	27.3	29.4	32.5	28.3	27.1	27.2	27.9	28.7	27.9	25.4
With related children under 18 years	28.5	29.9	30.4	28.5	30.5	30.2	29.9	29.5	27.6	23.8
1 under 18 years	25.5	28.2	28.7	26.6	28.9	27.0	27.6	27.6	25.3	21.7
2 under 18 years	26.6	28.5	29.9	26.9	28.1	27.3	27.7	27.1	25.7	23.7
3 under 18 years	29.1	29.0	30.4	27.4	28.5	30.9	29.7	30.0	28.3	26.8
4 under 18 years	30.8	30.5	30.2	29.0	32.4	32.7	31.1	30.6	30.3	29.9
5 under 18 years	32.0	30.8	31.9	27.4	33.1	31.0	32.0	33.6	36.3	44.7
6 under 18 years	34.1	32.1	31.4	32.5	33.0	35.0	36.4	33.7	46.0	46.6
7 under 18 years	35.1	32.4	33.8	31.7	31.2	35.9	37.1	37.8	42.6	65.3
8 under 18 years	39.1	36.5	34.7	36.7	38.9	40.9	39.7	40.6	53.2	51.9
9 or more under 18 years	40.6	36.1	33.9	37.8	37.5	35.6	38.9	50.5	58.8	77.6
2-person families	24.3	26.2	28.8	24.9	23.8	24.9	25.0	24.7	24.5	22.1
Head under 65 years	23.3	25.6	28.2	23.2	23.4	23.9	24.4	23.8	23.7	21.4
Head 65 years and over	27.3	27.1	29.9	26.8	24.4	26.5	26.1	27.1	28.9	28.1
3-person families	25.2	27.5	28.7	25.8	27.1	25.2	26.6	27.9	25.0	22.6
4-person families	26.7	28.3	29.5	26.2	28.6	27.7	27.7	27.2	25.5	25.1
5-person families	29.2	29.1	29.9	27.3	29.6	30.7	29.2	29.3	28.1	30.0
6-person families	32.0	31.1	31.9	28.3	32.6	31.4	31.2	32.0	32.4	35.8
7-or-more-person families	37.7	35.5	35.2	34.7	36.7	36.7	37.1	38.1	44.4	49.4
Unrelated individuals	24.8	26.5	28.0	24.0	26.2	28.0	24.7	25.2	21.8	20.5
14 to 64 years	24.2	27.2	28.8	24.3	25.3	28.0	22.8	24.5	21.2	19.9
65 years and over	26.5	25.5	26.2	23.6	27.1	28.1	28.7	29.5	29.7	32.3
<b>Families With Male Head</b>										
Total	27.4	31.2	33.5	29.9	30.1	28.8	27.9	28.2	26.9	24.0
Without related children under 18 years	26.6	29.0	32.5	27.8	26.3	26.7	26.9	28.0	27.0	24.9
With related children under 18 years	27.9	32.2	34.0	30.8	31.7	29.5	28.2	28.2	26.8	22.9
1 under 18 years	25.2	31.9	32.7	31.2	31.4	28.4	26.7	28.0	25.2	20.9
2 under 18 years	25.9	32.2	35.0	30.5	30.8	28.7	26.6	25.4	24.5	22.8
3 under 18 years	28.3	31.9	35.0	32.1	29.0	29.4	27.2	28.1	26.8	25.6
4 under 18 years	30.1	33.2	34.6	30.5	34.1	29.1	29.1	28.4	29.1	29.1
5 under 18 years	30.9	30.6	33.1	27.1	31.8	28.4	29.0	30.7	35.2	43.5
6 under 18 years	33.6	32.1	32.1	32.7	31.4	32.2	31.8	31.0	44.2	47.5
7 under 18 years	35.1	33.0	36.9	30.8	31.4	32.7	35.9	35.6	41.0	65.0
8 under 18 years	38.2	35.8	34.9	37.0	35.3	39.1	38.9	35.4	50.4	51.9
9 or more under 18 years	40.2	34.9	32.7	34.4	38.1	34.6	37.1	49.3	56.5	75.0
2-person families	24.3	27.6	31.4	26.7	24.1	25.7	24.2	24.9	24.6	21.8
Head under 65 years	23.3	28.0	31.9	25.4	24.4	25.1	23.0	24.2	23.9	21.4
Head 65 years and over	27.0	27.3	30.8	27.6	23.9	26.3	25.9	26.5	28.2	26.6
3-person families	24.7	31.6	33.5	29.7	31.1	26.8	25.8	27.3	23.8	21.6
4-person families	25.2	30.3	32.7	28.9	29.0	25.6	25.2	24.4	23.9	24.1
5-person families	28.2	31.3	34.6	29.2	30.0	28.1	26.8	27.5	26.5	29.0
6-person families	30.5	31.0	33.4	28.8	30.8	28.1	28.6	29.5	31.2	34.0
7-or-more-person families	36.7	34.8	35.8	33.6	35.1	34.3	34.6	35.9	43.0	48.8
Unrelated individuals	27.3	30.7	32.6	27.5	29.6	31.7	26.5	29.2	24.0	22.0
14 to 64 years	26.3	31.0	33.1	26.7	28.9	33.1	23.7	28.6	23.2	21.2
65 years and over	30.9	30.1	31.2	28.5	30.6	28.5	32.5	32.9	33.9	38.5
<b>Families With Female Head</b>										
Total	30.0	28.3	28.7	26.7	29.1	31.2	34.0	33.8	31.7	29.6
Without related children under 18 years	30.5	30.8	32.4	29.7	29.8	29.1	31.5	31.7	32.4	28.5
With related children under 18 years	29.9	28.0	28.4	26.3	29.0	31.7	34.7	34.5	31.4	31.3
1 under 18 years	26.2	25.5	26.3	22.9	26.7	25.3	29.5	26.7	25.7	27.6
2 under 18 years	28.2	25.9	27.2	24.4	25.0	25.3	30.1	32.5	32.6	34.9
3 under 18 years	30.7	26.8	28.0	23.9	27.9	34.1	37.0	40.3	41.7	44.9
4 under 18 years	32.2	28.2	27.8	27.6	30.0	42.4	39.6	46.7	43.6	41.0
5 under 18 years	34.6	31.1	31.0	27.9	35.6	42.3	47.8	55.8	49.7	54.4
6 under 18 years	34.9	32.1	31.0	32.4	35.6	44.3	57.6	58.0	63.0	...
7 under 18 years	35.1	31.8	31.4	30.8	30.8	50.9	47.1	53.8	53.7	...
8 under 18 years	41.4	37.5	34.5	36.2	46.7	51.2	43.8	69.9	68.8	...
9 or more under 18 years	41.8	38.4	35.5	45.5	35.7	39.5	51.7	61.5	...	...
2-person families	24.3	24.5	26.2	22.5	23.4	23.6	26.6	24.1	24.2	23.4
Head under 65 years	23.2	23.7	25.5	21.5	22.5	22.6	26.4	23.0	23.0	21.7
Head 65 years and over	28.2	26.7	28.4	24.9	26.1	27.3	27.1	29.0	31.2	33.6
3-person families	26.7	24.4	25.9	22.5	23.3	23.1	28.2	29.5	29.6	30.2
4-person families	30.9	27.0	27.8	24.3	28.2	31.7	34.5	38.5	38.4	36.8
5-person families	32.0	27.2	27.2	25.6	29.0	37.5	38.7	40.2	43.4	43.3
6-person families	36.0	31.2	31.1	27.9	35.4	42.1	42.8	49.9	44.3	50.5
7-or-more-person families	41.1	36.6	34.6	36.7	41.4	49.0	53.5	56.0	56.7	54.1
Unrelated individuals	22.5	24.0	25.1	22.0	23.9	25.2	23.3	21.0	18.8	17.2
14 to 64 years	22.0	24.6	25.8	22.8	22.9	24.0	22.1	20.2	18.4	16.8
65 years and over	23.8	23.1	23.9	21.2	25.0	27.8	25.7	26.1	23.9	22.9

Table A-2. Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Income below poverty level	Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
			Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN</b>										
<b>Number With Income Allocated</b>										
<b>All Families</b>										
Total	413 055	95 034	37 799	25 174	32 061	34 408	35 595	62 277	86 964	98 777
Without related children under 18 years	97 649	15 875	6 418	4 377	5 080	4 836	5 607	10 936	18 850	41 545
With related children under 18 years	315 406	79 159	31 381	20 797	26 981	29 572	29 988	51 341	68 114	57 232
1 under 18 years	78 572	12 672	5 789	3 046	3 837	4 399	5 536	10 120	19 165	26 680
2 under 18 years	77 782	15 685	6 526	3 937	5 222	5 670	6 756	12 132	20 816	16 723
3 under 18 years	59 214	14 878	5 713	3 293	5 872	5 355	5 925	11 652	13 312	8 092
4 under 18 years	40 940	12 502	4 683	3 266	4 553	5 207	4 408	7 685	8 082	3 056
5 under 18 years	27 574	10 479	3 620	3 340	3 519	4 353	3 736	4 780	3 247	979
6 under 18 years	14 686	6 243	2 527	2 021	1 695	2 069	1 744	2 284	1 611	735
7 under 18 years	7 631	3 022	1 076	797	1 149	1 219	969	1 163	927	331
8 under 18 years	4 471	1 932	851	622	459	740	371	738	427	263
9 or more under 18 years	4 536	1 746	596	475	675	560	543	787	527	373
2-person families	73 191	16 776	7 682	4 057	5 037	4 648	4 316	8 213	13 375	25 863
Head under 65 years	53 380	10 400	5 229	2 238	2 933	2 731	2 658	5 339	10 217	22 035
Head 65 years and over	19 811	6 376	2 453	1 819	2 104	1 917	1 658	2 874	3 158	3 828
3-person families	70 019	11 370	5 503	2 799	3 068	3 398	4 930	8 919	15 292	26 110
4-person families	74 089	14 432	6 137	3 292	5 003	4 656	5 902	10 091	18 362	20 646
5-person families	61 315	12 902	4 741	3 357	4 804	5 054	5 006	10 890	14 897	12 566
6-person families	48 410	11 126	4 033	2 857	4 236	5 219	4 955	8 474	11 746	6 890
7-or-more-person families	86 031	28 428	9 703	8 812	9 913	11 433	10 486	15 690	13 292	6 702
Unrelated individuals	65 523	28 159	16 623	6 586	4 950	5 226	3 748	6 005	8 388	13 997
14 to 64 years	47 032	18 099	12 106	3 479	2 514	2 863	2 169	4 496	6 958	12 447
65 years and over	18 491	10 060	4 517	3 107	2 436	2 363	1 579	1 509	1 430	1 550
<b>Families With Male Head</b>										
Total	341 922	63 973	22 445	17 923	23 605	27 640	29 787	53 535	77 327	89 660
Without related children under 18 years	83 071	12 818	5 071	3 582	4 165	4 180	4 453	9 121	16 066	36 433
With related children under 18 years	258 851	51 155	17 374	14 341	19 440	23 460	25 334	44 414	61 261	53 227
1 under 18 years	62 384	7 106	3 025	1 860	2 221	3 035	4 225	7 932	16 039	24 047
2 under 18 years	64 280	9 883	3 526	2 442	3 915	3 970	5 498	10 049	18 881	15 999
3 under 18 years	48 787	9 406	3 098	2 250	4 058	4 128	4 893	10 213	12 459	7 688
4 under 18 years	33 953	8 148	2 656	2 113	3 379	4 476	3 948	6 891	7 562	2 928
5 under 18 years	23 218	7 670	2 179	2 647	2 844	3 699	3 380	4 561	2 977	931
6 under 18 years	11 812	3 791	1 249	1 421	1 121	1 856	1 685	2 228	1 548	704
7 under 18 years	6 426	2 195	601	736	858	1 061	878	1 102	874	316
8 under 18 years	3 894	1 515	598	458	459	695	329	690	402	263
9 or more under 18 years	4 097	1 441	442	414	585	540	498	748	519	351
2-person families	55 976	10 643	4 691	2 699	3 253	3 274	3 030	6 011	10 718	22 300
Head under 65 years	39 966	5 796	2 961	1 293	1 542	1 582	1 581	3 728	8 106	19 173
Head 65 years and over	16 010	4 847	1 730	1 406	1 711	1 692	1 449	2 283	2 612	3 127
3-person families	54 403	5 907	2 532	1 580	1 795	2 069	3 538	6 824	12 402	23 663
4-person families	61 404	8 878	3 485	2 134	3 259	3 425	4 793	8 447	16 711	19 150
5-person families	52 199	8 529	2 668	2 166	3 695	4 045	4 248	9 668	13 855	11 854
6-person families	41 740	7 569	2 477	1 942	3 150	4 465	4 264	7 915	11 051	6 476
7-or-more-person families	76 200	22 447	6 592	7 402	8 453	10 362	9 914	14 670	12 590	6 217
Unrelated individuals	33 843	12 636	7 427	2 861	2 348	2 327	1 737	3 164	4 428	9 551
14 to 64 years	26 532	9 236	5 978	1 957	1 301	1 386	1 114	2 381	3 599	8 816
65 years and over	7 311	3 400	1 449	904	1 047	941	623	783	829	735
<b>Families With Female Head</b>										
Total	71 133	31 061	15 354	7 251	8 456	6 768	5 808	8 742	9 637	9 117
Without related children under 18 years	14 578	3 057	1 347	795	915	656	1 154	1 815	2 784	5 112
With related children under 18 years	56 555	28 004	14 007	6 456	7 541	6 112	4 654	6 927	6 853	4 005
1 under 18 years	16 188	5 566	2 764	1 186	1 616	1 364	1 311	2 188	3 126	2 633
2 under 18 years	13 502	5 802	3 000	1 495	1 307	1 700	1 258	2 083	1 935	724
3 under 18 years	10 427	5 472	2 615	1 043	1 814	1 227	1 032	1 439	853	404
4 under 18 years	6 987	4 354	2 027	1 153	1 174	731	460	794	520	128
5 under 18 years	4 356	2 809	1 441	693	675	654	356	219	270	48
6 under 18 years	2 874	2 452	1 278	600	574	213	59	56	63	31
7 under 18 years	1 205	827	475	61	291	158	91	61	53	15
8 under 18 years	577	417	253	164	—	45	42	48	25	—
9 or more under 18 years	439	305	154	61	90	20	45	39	8	22
2-person families	17 215	6 133	2 991	1 358	1 784	1 374	1 286	2 202	2 657	3 563
Head under 65 years	13 414	4 604	2 268	945	1 391	1 149	1 077	1 611	2 111	2 862
Head 65 years and over	3 801	1 529	723	413	393	225	209	591	546	701
3-person families	15 616	5 463	2 971	1 219	1 273	1 329	1 392	2 095	2 890	2 447
4-person families	12 685	5 554	2 652	1 158	1 744	1 231	1 109	1 644	1 651	1 496
5-person families	9 116	4 373	2 073	1 191	1 109	1 009	758	1 222	1 042	712
6-person families	6 670	3 557	1 556	915	1 086	754	691	559	695	414
7-or-more-person families	9 831	5 981	3 111	1 410	1 460	1 071	572	1 020	702	485
Unrelated individuals	31 680	15 523	9 196	3 725	2 602	2 899	2 011	2 841	3 960	4 446
14 to 64 years	20 500	8 863	6 128	1 522	1 213	1 477	1 055	2 115	3 359	3 631
65 years and over	11 180	6 660	3 068	2 203	1 389	1 422	956	726	601	815

Table A-2. Families and Unrelated Individuals With One or More Items of Income Allocated by Ratio of Total Income in 1969 to Poverty Level by Selected Characteristics, Sex, Race, and Spanish Origin: 1970—Con.

[Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students living in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years. Data based on 5-percent sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

United States	Total	Income below poverty level	Ratio of family (or unrelated individual) income to poverty level							
			Under .50	.50 to .74	.75 to .99	1.00 to 1.24	1.25 to 1.49	1.50 to 1.99	2.00 to 2.99	3.00 or more
<b>SPANISH ORIGIN—Con.</b>										
<b>Percent With Income Allocated</b>										
<b>All Families</b>										
Total	20.6	22.4	24.3	20.8	21.7	21.1	22.5	20.7	19.0	19.8
Without related children under 18 years	18.6	21.7	24.1	20.4	20.1	18.5	21.3	20.1	17.7	17.4
With related children under 18 years	21.3	22.6	24.4	20.9	22.0	21.6	22.7	20.9	19.3	21.9
1 under 18 years	19.2	19.3	21.5	16.4	18.9	17.2	21.5	17.9	17.8	20.7
2 under 18 years	19.2	21.8	23.1	21.4	20.7	18.3	19.5	18.1	17.4	20.8
3 under 18 years	21.2	21.9	23.8	18.4	22.6	20.2	21.6	21.3	19.1	24.5
4 under 18 years	23.1	23.4	25.6	22.0	22.5	22.9	21.6	21.7	23.9	26.2
5 under 18 years	25.4	23.5	25.5	23.4	21.8	26.1	28.0	25.6	27.4	28.4
6 under 18 years	29.7	26.4	27.0	27.0	24.8	29.1	32.0	33.2	34.6	42.4
7 under 18 years	30.4	26.0	28.2	20.7	29.2	32.1	36.5	32.7	35.2	40.4
8 under 18 years	34.8	31.6	38.3	33.7	22.4	36.4	31.5	41.4	35.0	51.2
9 or more under 18 years	36.6	29.8	33.0	21.4	36.8	31.3	40.9	47.2	45.0	63.9
2-person families	16.9	19.9	23.0	17.4	18.1	17.7	18.6	17.4	15.9	15.4
Head under 65 years	15.5	18.4	21.8	15.9	15.9	16.2	17.4	15.4	14.4	14.6
Head 65 years and over	22.4	22.8	25.9	19.9	22.4	20.6	21.1	23.4	23.6	21.7
3-person families	17.3	17.7	19.8	15.3	16.8	13.8	20.4	17.6	16.0	18.1
4-person families	18.5	20.9	22.6	19.0	20.5	17.7	18.4	16.4	16.0	21.2
5-person families	21.0	21.8	23.4	20.4	21.4	19.9	19.6	20.0	19.1	25.6
6-person families	24.4	24.5	27.7	22.3	23.6	23.4	23.6	22.3	25.0	28.0
7-or-more-person families	31.1	28.0	30.3	27.0	26.8	29.7	32.2	31.9	33.9	43.3
Unrelated individuals	14.4	15.7	16.2	15.4	14.7	14.3	15.8	12.3	11.5	14.9
14 to 64 years	13.0	14.5	15.0	14.0	12.9	11.6	12.8	10.8	10.3	14.2
65 years and over	20.2	18.7	20.9	17.2	17.2	19.8	23.0	21.1	25.2	25.1
<b>Families With Male Head</b>										
Total	20.1	23.1	25.6	21.9	22.0	20.7	21.7	20.0	18.4	19.3
Without related children under 18 years	18.2	21.5	23.7	20.7	19.8	18.8	20.6	19.9	17.4	16.9
With related children under 18 years	20.9	23.5	26.3	22.2	22.5	21.1	21.9	20.0	18.7	21.5
1 under 18 years	18.6	19.4	21.6	16.9	19.1	16.8	20.3	17.1	17.1	20.1
2 under 18 years	18.8	24.1	26.5	23.4	22.7	17.7	18.8	16.9	16.8	20.5
3 under 18 years	20.6	23.5	27.3	21.1	22.5	18.5	20.3	20.1	18.5	23.9
4 under 18 years	22.6	24.0	28.6	22.0	22.4	22.2	20.9	20.6	23.1	25.8
5 under 18 years	25.1	23.7	25.9	23.7	22.2	24.8	27.0	25.5	26.4	27.6
6 under 18 years	30.3	26.0	28.0	27.0	23.1	29.2	33.1	33.2	34.2	42.2
7 under 18 years	30.1	25.1	24.3	24.2	26.6	31.5	34.4	32.2	35.9	39.3
8 under 18 years	35.1	31.4	39.6	30.8	25.0	39.2	30.2	40.3	34.2	51.2
9 or more under 18 years	37.1	29.5	34.6	20.9	35.8	32.7	41.3	47.9	44.7	62.5
2-person families	16.4	20.8	24.5	19.0	18.2	17.7	17.9	17.1	15.6	14.8
Head under 65 years	14.9	19.9	24.3	18.9	15.3	15.0	15.8	15.1	14.1	14.1
Head 65 years and over	21.8	22.0	25.0	19.1	22.0	21.4	20.9	21.6	23.6	21.2
3-person families	16.5	17.2	19.5	14.9	16.8	12.9	19.2	16.2	14.7	17.7
4-person families	17.7	22.7	25.7	21.6	20.8	16.3	17.1	15.0	15.4	20.5
5-person families	20.3	22.2	24.6	20.0	22.0	18.4	18.1	18.9	18.6	25.0
6-person families	23.6	23.6	27.9	21.7	22.2	22.2	22.2	21.9	24.4	27.4
7-or-more-person families	30.7	27.4	29.7	26.9	26.2	29.1	31.9	31.3	33.4	42.1
Unrelated individuals	14.6	17.2	18.0	17.1	15.3	13.8	15.8	12.3	10.6	15.0
14 to 64 years	13.3	16.3	17.0	16.8	12.8	11.4	13.4	10.6	9.3	14.5
65 years and over	22.1	20.6	23.2	17.7	20.2	19.8	23.6	24.1	28.4	24.7
<b>Families With Female Head</b>										
Total	23.2	21.1	22.6	18.6	20.9	22.6	27.2	26.5	24.6	25.1
Without related children under 18 years	21.5	22.6	26.0	19.0	21.8	16.8	24.3	21.2	20.0	22.3
With related children under 18 years	23.6	21.0	22.4	18.6	20.8	23.4	28.1	28.3	27.1	30.2
1 under 18 years	21.7	19.1	21.5	15.6	18.5	18.3	26.6	21.8	23.2	28.0
2 under 18 years	21.8	18.8	20.2	18.9	16.3	19.8	23.7	28.7	25.9	27.5
3 under 18 years	24.7	19.7	20.7	14.5	22.9	29.2	31.0	37.7	36.2	51.9
4 under 18 years	26.1	22.5	22.5	22.0	22.9	28.8	30.5	38.1	50.3	...
5 under 18 years	26.8	23.0	25.0	22.2	20.2	37.4	42.3	27.3	47.5	...
6 under 18 years	27.3	27.0	26.1	27.1	28.9	28.9	...	...	...	...
7 under 18 years	32.2	28.8	35.4	7.5	40.8	36.6	...	...	...	...
8 under 18 years	33.0	32.4	35.4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9 or more under 18 years	32.1	31.4	29.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2-person families	18.6	18.4	20.9	15.0	18.0	17.8	20.6	18.5	17.1	19.9
Head under 65 years	17.3	16.8	19.2	13.0	16.7	18.1	20.4	15.8	15.9	19.1
Head 65 years and over	25.0	25.6	28.4	22.9	24.3	16.1	22.3	33.9	24.0	24.5
3-person families	20.8	18.1	20.0	15.9	16.7	15.5	24.3	24.2	25.7	22.6
4-person families	23.3	18.6	19.5	15.5	19.9	23.5	27.2	32.0	27.5	34.9
5-person families	26.5	21.1	21.9	21.1	19.6	29.3	36.7	37.5	32.1	44.8
6-person families	30.8	26.7	27.3	23.5	28.9	34.7	39.9	30.9	42.7	43.3
7-or-more-person families	34.4	30.3	31.6	27.3	30.9	37.8	37.7	45.2	46.8	68.0
Unrelated individuals	14.2	14.7	15.1	14.3	14.1	14.8	15.7	12.3	12.7	14.7
14 to 64 years	12.5	13.0	13.4	11.6	12.9	11.9	12.3	11.1	11.8	13.4
65 years and over	19.1	17.9	19.9	17.1	15.4	19.9	22.6	18.5	21.9	25.5